

A District Authority

A

The governance of the district shall be vested in the board.

Home Rule

The board shall have authority to conduct district business without specific statutory delegation. The board may transact all school district business and adopt policies the board deems appropriate to perform its constitutional duty to maintain, develop and operate local public schools.

BOE approved: 06/30/03

AA School District Legal Status

AA

The district is designated as Burrton Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, State of Kansas.

Approved:

ABE District Goals and Objectives

ABE

The board shall annually establish and review a set of long-range goals and objectives to guide the operations of the district. All personnel in the district shall direct their efforts toward achieving the goals and objectives of the board in order to insure that students are able to function effectively in their environment, employment, and continuing educational efforts.

Approved:

ABE-R District Goals and Objectives

ABE-R

The board shall participate in long-range planning through an annual meeting with the superintendent and designated staff to review progress on the implementation of priorities, initiatives, and long-range plans. The board also shall consider and act upon objectives and major activities proposed by the superintendent to achieve long-range goals.

The superintendent shall develop necessary procedures, forms, or other measures to implement this policy.

The superintendent shall provide opportunities for interested patrons to become knowledgeable about the district long-range planning process, and to review and to make recommendations concerning specific district long-range plans.

The superintendent shall give the board periodic reports.

Approved:

AC School District Organization Plan

AC

The district will be organized on a K-8; 9-12 plan.

Approved:

A. Computer and Device Acceptable Use: Staff Handbook

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail, other official communication systems, computers, or electronic devices. E-mail messages shall be used only to conduct approved and official school business. All employees must use appropriate language in all messages. Employees are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner and use the system according to these guidelines or other guidelines published by the administration and the board.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information stored in the system or device or on any hard drive. Employees who violate district computer or electronic device policies are subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination

Computer and Device Acceptable Use: Student Handbook

.Students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail, computer systems, or electronic devices. E-mail messages shall be used only for approved educational purposes. Students must use appropriate language in all messages. Students are expected to use the system following guidelines approved by teachers or the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information stored in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the staff and/or administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information

created by students in a computer system, on any individual computer, or on any electronic device. Students who violate these rules or any other classroom rules relating to computer or electronic device use are subject to disciplinary action up to and including suspension or expulsion from school.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/04; 06/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

AD District Attendance Areas

AD

The board shall review school attendance areas annually and make changes as warranted.

Approved:

ADA School Census

ADA

The board may direct the superintendent to conduct a census of the following:

- The number of potential students living in the district under the age of 5 years;
- The number of potential students residing in the district between the ages of 5 and 21.

The census shall also obtain information related to the planning of transportation services and other information the superintendent considers necessary, such as, but not limited to, birthdates of potential students in those categories.

Approved: 05/06/2019

KASB Recommendation 1/01; 4/07; 12/18

AD-R District Attendance Areas

AD-R

The superintendent shall, on or before April 1 of each year, prepare a written report for the board, concerning the changing of school attendance areas for the next school year and the reasons for the recommendations. The board shall consider the recommendations at the first regular meeting following receipt of the report but shall take no action on the report at that meeting. The recommended changes shall be made available to the patrons of the district. Should the changes appear to require a public hearing, one will be scheduled.

Approved:

AE School Year

AE

The board shall provide a school year consisting of not less than:

- (1) The minimum number of statutorily required school days consisting of not less than 2 ½ hours for kindergarten students, 6 hours for students in grades 1-11, and the minimum required school days for students in grade 12, each school day shall consist of not less than 6 hours; or
- (2) The minimum number of statutorily required school hours for students in grades 1-11, one-half of the required school hours for students in kindergarten and the minimum required school hours for students in grade 12.

Approved: 12/07/92

AEA School Calendar

AEA

The board shall establish a school calendar for each school year.

Approved:

AEA-R School Calendar

AEA-R

On or before March 1 of each year, the superintendent shall present to the board a recommended school calendar for the next school year. In making such recommendation, the superintendent shall consider the customs of the district legal holidays and other relevant matters. The superintendent shall also consider the recommendations of the district's staff in the preparation of the school calendar, but the adoption of the school calendar shall not be a subject of discussion in the negotiating process, except as provided by law. A copy of the current annual calendar shall be on file in the clerk's office.

Approved:

AEB School Year and Learning Opportunities

AEB

(See AE, JBD, JBE, JCDA, and JDD)

Prolonged or Shortened School Year

The board may prolong or shorten the regular academic year. The superintendent shall be responsible for preparing a plan and presenting it to the board, as necessary. The board may prolong or shorten the regularly scheduled academic year because of the following types of circumstances which are stated by way of illustration and not by way of limitation: adverse weather conditions, building maintenance problems, personnel problems, public health reasons, or budgetary problems.

Should the school year be shortened by board action, the board must take steps to ensure the school term provided includes at least the minimum number of days or hours required by Kansas law.

Additional Learning Opportunities for Students

The board may require additional learning opportunities for students not meeting minimum academic or behavioral standards as defined by the board or as outlined in board policy and/or handbook language. Students may be assigned to additional academic sessions taking place:

- before- or after-school;
- on Saturday; and/or
- during the summer.

Truancy laws, suspension and expulsion policies and law, and all appropriate portions of the student behavior code shall apply during additional academic sessions.

Approved: 07/08/2019

KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07; 6/16

AF School Day

AF

Except as otherwise provided in the negotiated agreement for staff members covered thereby, the board shall establish the time of beginning and of ending the school day and other time schedules.

Approved: 11/12/2018

KASB Recommendation – 1/01; 4/07; 6/18

AG School Closings

AG

The board is responsible for assessing the use of school facilities and other resources. The superintendent will seek direction from the board prior to making recommendations relative to a district-wide facilities assessment or the closing of specific attendance center(s). Once schools which may be closed are identified, an appropriate recommendation will be made to the board for study.

Approved:

AG-R School Closings

AG-R

Procedures

Initially, the superintendent shall make recommendations to the board concerning any facility that may be discontinued as an attendance center.

The superintendent will seek guidance from members of the board prior to making recommendations relative to the possible closing of attendance centers.

After a school is identified for possible closing and the board has given approval to study the particular situation, parents and other school patrons of the attendance area will be involved in discussions pertaining to the possible closing. Outside consultants may be utilized to assist in the study of a possible school closing.

An orderly procedure, including the provision of information to all who will be affected will be utilized when giving serious consideration to closing a school. The administrative process to obtain board approval to close one or more schools will be consistent with procedures listed following AG-R.

AG-R School Closings

AG-R-2

If the board has approved the closing of a school, the administration will use reasonable means to inform parents of students affected by the closing about their new school assignment.

Necessary alignment of boundaries will be made when a school is to be closed, taking into account distances from other schools, traffic patterns, building capacities, enrollments, and programs.

Administrative planning for reassignment of students and staff members, disposition of equipment and furniture, etc., normally will be completed prior to the end of the school year.

Alternate uses of the building or disposition of the property will be considered in light of current projected needs.

Approved:

Factors to be examined when considering a school for closing include the following:

1. Enrollment and Program
 - a. Number of students currently in attendance.
 - b. Enrollment in relation to that needed to provide quality of educational programs and services and efficient building utilization.
 - c. Student enrollment in relationship to unique program offerings and community needs.
 - d. Student enrollment projections indicative of continued decreasing student population, taking into account both neighborhood students and others.
 - e. Effect upon programs for students in all schools affected by the closing.
 - f. Relationship to integration efforts.
 - g. Proximity of the school to community resources.
 - h. Relationship to long-range plans for special education and regular attendance centers.

- i. Consistency with district commitment to provide special education, integrated education, vocational education, and alternative education programs.
2. Community Considerations
 - a. Attitudes toward reducing the number of attendance centers and reducing costs.
 - b. Hardships and/or benefits to parents and/or students resulting from closing a school, distance from where students reside to schools where assignments may be made.
 - c. Reactions on the part of parents and other school patrons.
 - d. Capacity of buildings in adjacent attendance centers, space to house additional students.
3. Environmental Factors
 - a. Adequacy of the building in terms of student health and safety.
 - b. Frequency of vandalism and amount of damage.
 - c. Location and size of site.
 - d. Traffic hazards and/or serious deterrents to learning in the surrounding community.
4. Financial Considerations
 - a. Staffing requirements.
 - b. Food service and student transportation requirements and expenses resulting from closing a school.
 - c. Comparative per student operating costs related to the status quo.
 - d. Value of property for other use.
 - e. Saving which might accrue by reducing the number of attendance centers.
5. Relationship to Long-Range Planning Efforts
 - a. Comprehensive planning of the district, other governmental bodies and planning agencies and private interests.
 - b. Need to utilize property for other purposes.
 - c. Current and projected land use resulting in changes in residential and commercial patterns.

Procedure

1. After the official enrollment has been determined during the first month of school, the superintendent will present any recommendation to the board for a study of the possible closing of a school for the following school year.
2. If the recommendation of the superintendent for consideration and study is approved by the board, appropriate staff members will be delegated the responsibility of participating in the study.
3. A community advisory committee or committees consisting of appropriate representation may be utilized by the superintendent to study all relevant data and submit suggestions.
4. By the end of the first semester in which the study was proposed, the superintendent will submit to the board relevant data for its consideration. Such data may include suggestions from the advisory committee(s), information from the administration and preliminary recommendations from the administration regarding closing of a school.
5. The superintendent, working with the president of the board, will schedule meetings of the board to review and discuss the preliminary recommendations of the administration regarding school closings. Information regarding recommendations and meeting dates will be published in a newspaper of general circulation to the area concerned.
6. By the middle of the second semester, the superintendent will submit final recommendations regarding the school closing(s) under study. The recommendations will be presented early enough to assure time for sufficient public review by the board at a regular or special meeting prior to final action.
7. The board will act on the recommendation of the superintendent no later than the second regular board meeting in April of the school year in which the study has been conducted.
8. If the board fails to act on the recommendations of the superintendent by the second meeting in April of the school year, the school in question will remain open for the following school year.
9. The board may close a school any time during the school year without following the procedures described above if the board believes it is an emergency situation and closing is warranted.

BA Goals and Objectives

BA

The board shall provide the best educational system possible within the financial limitations of the district. (See ABE)

Approved:

BBBB New Member Orientation

BBBB

Newly elected members of the board shall be invited to attend all meetings of the board prior to the time they officially take office except when the board is in executive session. Newly elected and newly appointed board members shall be encouraged to attend workshops for new board members sponsored by the Kansas Association of School Boards. (See BCBK)

Present members of the board and the superintendent shall conduct an appropriate orientation program designed to acquaint new board members with the district, board policy, duties, responsibilities and other activities.

Newly elected board members shall receive copies of all agendas, reports and other communications normally received by current board members except information or material of a confidential nature.

Approved:

BBBF Reimbursement for Expenses

BBBF

No board member shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred for any travel unless the travel has been approved by the board. Board members who provide their own transportation shall be reimbursed for each mile actually traveled in attending board meetings and in the performance of district business. Any payments to board members must be in the form of a reimbursement for amounts previously paid by the board member, and receipts shall be provided by the board member in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

Approved: 06/30/03

BBC Board Committees (See CF)

BBC

The board shall operate at all times as a committee of the whole.

There shall be no standing or temporary board committees except as provided for in this policy.

Board members shall serve on committees which advise the board.

Sub-committees of the board may be assigned on a temporary basis and shall consist of no more than three board members. Board subcommittees are subject to the open meetings law.

Advisory Committees

After considering administrative recommendations, the board may establish advisory committees. The type and function of each advisory committee shall be dictated by district needs. After considering recommendations of the superintendent and other members of the administrative staff, the board shall appoint all members of board advisory committees.

No financial assistance shall be furnished any committee without prior board approval. The superintendent shall monitor each committee's progress and relay information to the board. As requested, each committee's progress in writing to the superintendent and/or the board.

The board may dissolve any advisory committee at any time. No committee shall exist longer than one year unless reappointed by board action.

Approved: 07/13

KASB Recommendation – 01/01; 04/07; 11/12; 06/13

Attorney

BBE

The board shall appoint an attorney to handle legal matters.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 1/01; 4/07; 6/22

BBE-R Attorney

BBE-R

The school attorney may attend all regular meetings of the board and other meetings of the board as required. The school attorney shall provide legal advice and counsel to the board.

The school attorney's contract shall establish the amount of compensation and shall be reviewed annually by the board in July.

Approved:

BBG Consultants (See CJ)

BBG

The board may use consultants to assist the board in the operation of the district.

Approved:

BBG-R Consultants (See CJ)

BBG-R

To the extent possible, consultants will be obtained on a gratis basis. Neither the superintendent nor any member of the staff is authorized to engage a consultant for pay without the prior consent of the board.

Approved:

BCAC Special Meetings

BCAC

Special meetings may be called at any time by the president of the board or by joint action of any three board members. Written notice, stating the time and place of any special meeting and the purpose for which the meeting has been called shall, unless waived, be given to each board member at least two calendar days in advance of the special meeting. No business other than that stated in the notice may be transacted at the special meeting.

Approved: 05/06/2019

KASB Recommendation -1/01; 4/07; 12/18

BCAE Public Hearings (See BCBI)

BCAE

The board may hold public hearings on those matters which so warrant.

Approved:

BCAE-R Public Hearings (See BCBI-R)

BCAE-R

The board may hold public hearings before taking action in regard to the changing of attendance center boundaries, the holding of bond elections, capital outlay levy elections and elections to increase the tax levy or budget, and all other matters which the board deems appropriate. Public hearings will be held at a convenient time and a suitable place which is believed to be adequate and comfortable for the audience.

The president or vice-president of the board shall preside at such hearings and shall request every participant to state his name, residence and purpose for speaking. The procedure governing public participation at board meetings is found in BCBI.

Approved:

BCBD Agenda

BCBD

The board shall adopt an agenda at the beginning of each meeting.

The superintendent shall distribute appropriate background material concerning items on the agenda to each board member prior to each meeting, which then shall be referred to as the annotated agenda.

Approved: 11/10/97

BCBD-R Agenda**BCBD-R**

The board agenda will be compiled by the superintendent in cooperation with the board president and may include a period of time when the public may speak to the board. Other board members may request items to be placed on the agenda except at special meetings of the board.

The annotated agenda will be sent to all board members at least three calendar days prior to any regular board meeting. The agenda format may include items to be discussed and board procedure; monthly reports to the board; a consent agenda containing routine business and information items; financial reports including monthly listing of bills ready for payment; important correspondence; bids; specifications; attendance center reports; requests for hearings and other such information. Other items and reports may be added to the agenda as the need arises.

Approved: 11/10/97

BCBG Voting Method

BCBG

The board shall take action by way of motions. No motion may be acted upon until it has been seconded by a board member. The vote on all motions shall be by "yes" and "no" and will be taken by a show of hands or other public voting method. Following each vote, the president shall announce the motion carried or failed by a vote of ___ affirmative votes to ___ negative votes. The minutes shall indicate whether a motion passed or failed. Each board member shall have the privilege of explaining any vote.

Any abstaining vote shall be counted as a "no" vote. (See KSA 72-1138)

Any member may declare a conflict of interest in a particular issue and shall leave the meeting room until discussion and voting on the matter is concluded. The minutes shall note that a particular member has declared a conflict of interest and left. The minutes shall also record the time the member left the meeting and when the member returned to the board meeting.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation – 1/01; 4/07; 6/18

BCBH-R Minutes**BCBH-R**

The clerk of the board shall be responsible for taking and transcribing the minutes of each meeting of the board. In the absence of the clerk, the board shall designate an acting clerk. Transcribed minutes shall be sent to the board as soon as possible after each meeting. The minutes shall clearly reflect all motions voted on by the board, including action taken by the board on motions which did not pass. The minutes will not contain a summary of each statement, either written or oral, made by the board member, a guest or a member of the staff unless the board chooses to have written remarks be made part of the minutes. If such request is made, the board shall direct the clerk to attach a copy of the written remarks to the minutes.

Filing of Minutes

Minutes of all board meetings will be filed in the public and school libraries within ten days after the board approves the minutes at the next meeting.

Approved:

BCBI **Public Participation at Board Meetings** (See BCAE and KN) **BCBI**

Open Forum

The president or presiding officer may ask patrons attending if they would like to speak during the open forum. Rules for the public forum will be available from the clerk prior to the board meeting and at the meeting itself. The board president may impose a limit on the time a visitor may address the board. The board president may ask groups with the same interest to appoint a spokesperson to deliver the group's message. Except to ask clarifying questions, board members shall not interact with speakers at the open forum.

Patron-Requested Agenda Items

Any patron may request addition of a specific agenda item and shall notify the superintendent {seven} days prior to the meeting and state the reason(s) for the request. The superintendent shall determine whether the request can be solved by staff without the patron's appearance before the board. If not, the superintendent shall consult with the board president, and the patron's request may be placed on the next regular board meeting agenda.

Handling Complaints

The superintendent may refer complaints to the board only if a satisfactory adjustment cannot be made by a principal, the superintendent, or other appropriate staff members.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 1/01; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/13/14

BCBI-R Public Participation

BCBI-R

If anyone from the audience wishes to speak to the Board about any item on the agenda, give name, address and agenda item to the clerk. The Board President will select the time and amount of time for the individual to speak. Items of concern for possible future agendas should be submitted to the Superintendent Wednesday preceding the board's regular meeting with a description of the matter to be discussed. With regard to complaints, we have a chain of command and we strongly encourage individuals to follow this chain beginning at the source.

Individual board members who wish to elicit information from a person in the audience may request the president recognize that person. Only after the president recognizes the person may he/she contribute to the discussion of the subject before the board. In case of failure by the president to recognize said person, a member may introduce a motion to recognize the person and if seconded and passed, the person may contribute to the discussion. Each new item on the agenda requires new recognition before the person speaks.

Approved:

BCBJ News Coverage

BCBJ

The news media shall be invited and encouraged to attend all board meetings, except executive sessions.

Broadcasting and Taping

All meetings for the conduct of the affairs of, and the transaction of business by, the school board shall be open to the public. Broadcasting and taping of the public board meeting shall be subject to the rules adopted by the board.

Approved:

BCBJ-R News Coverage**BCBJ-R**

At each meeting of the board, the board may provide accommodations for all members of the news media present. The superintendent may provide copies of the board agenda to all new media prior to each meeting of the board upon request or as required by law. At an appropriate time the board shall give full cooperation in explaining any action or consideration taken by the board.

Broadcasting and Taping

The use of cameras, photographic lights and recording devices at any meeting of said board shall be subject to the following rules, which are designed to ensure the orderly conduct of the proceedings.

Cameras

The use of cameras at any said board meeting shall be permitted only when, in the judgment of the board, the use or proposed use of any camera will not be a disruptive influence upon the proceedings, genuinely annoying or harassing to the board or any member thereof or operated to attract undue attention to the camera or the proposed user thereof.

Recording Devices

Use of recording devices at any said board meeting shall be permitted when, in the judgment of the board, the use or proposed use of any recording device will not be a disruptive influence upon the proceedings, genuinely annoying or harassing to the board or any member thereof or operated to attract undue attention to the recording device or the proposed use thereof.

All recording devices, including microphones, shall be kept in the area designated for the media and may be placed in the immediate vicinity of the board conference table only with board permission.

No cameras or recording devices shall be allowed at executive sessions of the board.

Approved:

BCBK Executive Session

BCBK

(See BBBB, BE, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, JDD, and JRB)

The board shall conduct executive sessions only as provided by law, specifically the Kansas Open Meetings Act (“KOMA”).

Sample Motion

Motions to recess into executive session may be constructed as follows. “I move that the board go into executive session to [fill in subject(s)] pursuant to [fill in justification from 1-7 enumerated below] and that the open meeting shall resume at [fill in time] in the board room.

A subject of executive session would be the matter or issue presented for discussion, and the board member must include a brief description of the subject(s) to be discussed in the motion while still protecting important privacy interests. For example, the subject could be to discuss an individual employee’s performance, to hold a student discipline appeal hearing, to discuss potential litigation with our legal counsel, and/or any other matters as would appropriately fit under the justification to be utilized.

Acceptable justifications for recessing into executive session include the following:

- 1) The non-elected personnel exception under KOMA;
- 2) The exception for matters which would be deemed privileged in the attorney-client relationship under KOMA;
- 3) The exception for employer-employee negotiations under KOMA;
- 4) The exception for data relating to financial affairs or trade secrets of corporations, partnerships, trusts, and individual proprietorships under KOMA;
- 5) The exception relating to actions adversely or favorably affecting a student under KOMA;

- 6) The exception for preliminary discussion of the acquisition of real property under KOMA;
- 7) The exception under KOMA for school security matters to ensure the security of the school, its buildings, and/or its systems is not jeopardized.

NO BINDING ACTION SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

When a motion is made to go into executive session, all blanks in the sample motion must be filled in.

The time the board will return to the open meeting and the room in which the meeting will resume will be specifically stated. If necessary, the executive session may be extended with another motion made after the board returns to open session.

Approved: 11/12/2018

KASB Recommendation – 6/99; 6/00; 1/01; 4/07; 7/17

Developing, Adopting, Amending, and Repealing Board Policy

BDA

(See CM, GAA, and JA)

The board shall adopt all policies, regulations, and handbooks, all of which are deemed to be board policy. Board policies, regulations, and handbooks may be amended or repealed at any board meeting by a majority vote of the board.

Drafting Policy

The superintendent shall recommend policy changes. The superintendent may involve appropriate staff members, patrons, community members, or students when revising or drafting new policy.

Attorney Involvement

Board policies or recommended changes thereto may be submitted to legal counsel to determine their legality before they are submitted to the board.

Policy Dissemination

Changes in board policy shall be disseminated as appropriate. The superintendent shall ensure appropriate dissemination of current policy and removal of obsolete policies from the board's policy system. At least one current policy manual shall be accessible in the central business office. Current board-approved policies may be posted on the district website, or other website designated by the board. Board members, district staff, patrons and others will be encouraged to use the website to access current board policy.

Historical Policy Files

The clerk shall keep an historical set of board policies which will reflect all revisions or other actions pertaining to every policy.

Public Input on Policy

Individuals or groups may submit proposed changes in board policy.

Action Allowed When No Policy Exists

In an emergency, when action must be taken but present policy does not dictate appropriate action, the superintendent shall have authority to act. Any decision shall be subject to board review at the next meeting. The superintendent should recommend any policy needs the incident may have created.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation 1/01; 4/07; 6/10; 6/22

BDA Developing and Adopting Policy (See CM, CMA, GAA and JA) BDA

The board shall adopt all new policies and delete or modify existing policies. Board policies, rules and regulations may be amended at any board meeting by a majority vote of the board. All handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

Drafting Policy

The superintendent shall draft all recommended policy changes, including new policy recommendations. The superintendent may involve appropriate staff members, patrons or students when revising or drafting new policy.

Attorney Involvement

Board policies and rules may be submitted to the legal counsel to determine their legality before they are submitted to the board.

Policy Dissemination

Changes in board policy shall be disseminated as appropriate. The superintendent shall develop a procedure to ensure appropriate dissemination and the destruction or removal of obsolete policies. One hard copy policy book shall be kept in the central business office. If appropriate, the superintendent may also designate additional staff members who shall be furnished a policy book. Current board-approved policies may be posted on the district website, or other website designated by the board. Board members, district staff, patrons and others will be encouraged to use the web site to access current board policy.

Historical Policy Files

The clerk shall keep an historical set of board policies which will reflect all revisions, amendments or other actions pertaining to every policy.

Public Input on Policy

Individuals or groups may submit proposed changes in board policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 1/01; 4/07; 6/10

BOE Approved: 10/13/14

Nondiscrimination (Handbook Language)

The district shall maintain a learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation, or harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability.

Any incident of discrimination in any form shall promptly be reported to a teacher, the principal or other appropriate school official for investigation and corrective action by the compliance officer.

Any student who engages in discrimination may be reprimanded and counseled to refrain from such conduct. Any student who continues to engage in discriminatory conduct shall be disciplined. Any student who engages in discriminatory behavior may be disciplined in a manner deemed appropriate by the administration, up to and including suspension or expulsion from school.

Staff Handbook

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or other official communication systems. E-mail messages shall be used only to conduct approved and official district business. All employees must use appropriate language in all messages. Employees are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner and to use the system according to these guidelines or other guidelines published by the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers or computer systems is subject to monitoring by the administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information in the system or on any hard drive. Employees who violate district computer policies are subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Student Handbook

Students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or computer systems. E-mail messages shall be used only for approved educational purposes. Students must use appropriate language in all messages. Students are expected to use the system following guidelines approved by teachers or the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers or computer systems is subject to monitoring by the staff and/or administration. The school retains the right to duplicate any information created by students in a computer system or an individual computer. Students who violate these rules, or any other classroom rules relating to computer use are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension from school.

BE School Board Records
(See BCBK, CN, CYA, ECA, II, and KBA)

BE

The board shall keep records necessary to document board actions.

Approved: KASB Recommendations – 12/00; 02/07; 04/07; 06/07

Memberships

BG

The board may maintain membership in the Kansas Association of School Boards and, if a member of KASB, may join and participate in the activities of the National School Boards Association.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation –1/01; 4/07; 6/22

BG Memberships

BG

The board may maintain memberships in the Kansas Association of School Boards and may participate in the activities of the National School Boards Association and other educational organizations or associations.

Approved:

BK Board Self-Evaluation

BK

The board shall review the effectiveness of its internal operations at least annually. Each board member may use a self-evaluation instrument to appraise his individual performance. Results of these evaluations shall be discussed annually, and revised standards and priorities shall be developed for the next year's evaluation.

Approved:

BK-R Board Self-Evaluation

BK-R

The board considers the following conditions crucial to self-evaluation:

1. Board members should be involved in development of the standards and process by which they shall evaluate themselves. The standards may include, but not be limited to: educational leadership, policy development, board member development and performance, relationships with the superintendent and other staff members, communications with the public, fiscal management, board meeting organizations and subcommittee performance, relations with cooperating agencies and other governmental organizations.
2. Evaluation shall be at a scheduled time and place with all board members present.
3. The evaluation shall be a composite of the individual board member's opinions.
4. The evaluation shall discuss strengths as well as areas needing improvement; and
5. Following the discussion, determinations that are made shall be supported by objective evidence.

The evaluation results shall be discussed in detail and the board shall formulate a series of objectives for the coming year. These objectives shall be stated in the form of behavioral change or productivity gains.

Approved:

CA Goals and Objectives of School Administration

CA

The goal of school administration is to create an environment in which all students can demonstrate continuous academic improvement. The superintendent must possess leadership qualities which motivate all staff members to improve the educational program and to attain the board's goals and objectives. The superintendent, with the board's direction, shall mobilize and coordinate all available resources to develop an educational program designed to maintain continuous academic improvement and full state accreditation in all schools.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/10/14

Camera Use in School Handbook Policies

Cameras may be used at school, on school property or at school activities or functions only if they are not disruptive, as determined by the school staff. Cameras shall not be used in the classroom unless the photographs or videos taken are for an official or authorized school publication or broadcast. Cameras shall not be used in such a fashion as to inappropriately invade the privacy of others. No camera shall be used in any restroom, dressing area, or locker room. Cameras shall not be used to record confidential material, such as classroom material, tests, or grade book entries.

For the purposes of this section, “camera” shall be defined to include film, cameras, movie cameras, digital cameras, video cameras, cellular telephone cameras (capable of recording either still images and/or video), videophones, web cameras, and any other device capable of taking, storing, transmitting, or viewing pictures or video.

Students and staff who choose to ignore this policy face legal or disciplinary consequences.

Approved: KASB Approved – 06/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

CAN Document Production, Including Electronic Information *
(See BCBK, BE, CN, ECA, IDEA, II, JGGA, JR et seq. And KBA)

CAN

Destroying Documents

After the district receives knowledge of legal action against the district or its employees, no documents or electronic information pertaining to the subject of the action, maintained in any form, may be destroyed.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 02/07; 04/07; 06/07

*For detailed information, see Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. 34 Production of Documents Electronically stored Information.

CB Ethics**CB**

An administrator's professional behavior must conform to an ethical code. The code must be both idealistic and practical, so that it can apply to all administrators. The administrator acknowledges that schools belong to the public and that they must provide educational opportunities to all. An administrator's actions will be viewed and appraised by the community, his professional associates, and the students. Therefore, the administrator subscribes to the following standards:

The administrator: makes the well-being of students the basis for decision making and action;

Fulfills professional responsibilities with honesty and integrity;

Supports the principle of due process as required by law and protects the civil and human rights of all individuals;

Obeys local, state and national laws;

Implements the board's policies, rules and regulations;

Pursues appropriate measures to correct those laws, policies and regulations that are not consistent with sound educational goals;

Avoids using a position for personal gain;

Accepts academic degrees or professional certificates only from duly accredited institutions;

Seeks to improve the profession through research and continuing professional development; and

Honors employment contracts until fulfillment or release.

Approved:

CD Line and Staff Relations

CD

Line and staff administrators are those employees responsible for discharging various functions at the building level, (See CC Organizational Charts), and who are concerned with the management of auxiliary activities and who serve as an advisory or consulting capacity to the superintendent.

Both line and staff administrators are ultimately responsible to the board for the conduct of their official duties. Line administrators have direct supervisory responsibilities over subordinate staff members. Staff administrators shall act as advisors and resource persons to all line administrators but may, at the discretion of the superintendent or board, exert direct administrative control over line administrators.

Approved:

CD-R Line and Staff Relations

CD-R

The superintendent's administrative subordinates have authority to administer district programs assigned to them by the superintendent. These responsibilities may include direct supervision of line administrator; line administrators may be required to report directly to the superintendent's designated representative.

Appropriate job descriptions shall be developed by the administration for each line and staff position and filed with the clerk.

Approved:

CE School Superintendent

CE

The superintendent shall be the chief administrative head of the school system and shall have, under the direction of the board, general supervision of all the schools. The superintendent is responsible for management of the schools under board policies and is accountable to the board.

The superintendent may delegate to other school personnel the exercise of any powers and the discharge of any duties imposed upon the superintendent by those policies or by the board. The delegation of power or duty, however, shall not relieve the superintendent of responsibility for the action taken under such delegation.

Approved:

CEA Qualifications

CEA

The superintendent shall have or be eligible for a Kansas superintendent's certificate.

Approved:

CEB Duties

CEB

The responsibility of the superintendent shall be:

To serve as administrative head of the district;

To keep the board informed on the progress and condition of the schools;

To administer the development and maintenance of an educational program designed to meet the community's needs, to study recent educational developments and to recommend changes in programs;

To carry out the board's policies and rules;

To monitor educational policies and to recommend needed changes to the board;

To recommend positions required to provide adequate personnel for the operation of education programs;

To nominate for appointment, assignment, transfer or termination and to define the duties of all personnel, subject to approval of the board;

To supervise the preparation of the annual budget and to recommend it to the board for consideration;

To advise and recommend in business administration matters;

To study the schools' needs and to keep the public informed concerning these needs;

To assure that the district finances are properly managed.

Approved:

Superintendent Recruitment

CEC

The superintendent search presents the board with an opportunity to recruit individuals who will implement the board's goals. The board shall establish an orderly procedure for employing a superintendent that conforms to generally accepted ethical and legal standards and minimizes misunderstanding in the community. The process should allow the board ample opportunity to evaluate the qualification of a candidate whose professional training and experience meet district needs. The board may solicit applications from qualified staff members and may list the vacancy with placement offices.

The board may select a professional search service who shall screen all applications and recommend finalists to the board for interviews. The board shall interview selected candidates. Board members may visit each finalist's district.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07; 12/14; 6/22

CEC Recruitment

CEC

The superintendent search presents the board with an opportunity to recruit individuals who will implement the board's goals. The board shall recruit candidates who can best accomplish this objective. The board shall consider only candidates who meet both state and local qualifications and who display the ability to successfully carry out the superintendent's duties.

The board may solicit applications from qualified members of the staff and may list the vacancy with placement offices.

Applications for the superintendency may be screened by a professional committee selected by the board. Finalists' districts should be visited by persons designated by the board. Selected candidates shall be interviewed by the board.

Approved:

CEE Compensation and Benefits (See KB)

CEE

The board shall annually determine the superintendent's compensation and benefits. Compensation shall be based on recent performance and the superintendent's ability to carry out board policy.

Approved: 06/30/03

CEF Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards (See CG, GAN and KB)

The superintendent's use of a district motor vehicle and a district credit card shall be confined to necessary school business. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/01; 7/02; 4/07; 6/1

CEG Staff Development Opportunities

CEG

The superintendent shall keep updated on new educational practices by: study, visiting other districts, attending educational conferences and other means approved by the board.

Approved:

CEI Evaluating the Superintendent

CEI

The board shall adopt an evaluation system that provides a basis for formal evaluation of the superintendent's performance. The system shall include the evaluation form used and the process necessary to complete the form.

The board shall evaluate the superintendent using the evaluation form in accordance with current legal requirements for the first four years of employment and annually for the term of the superintendent's employment.

The superintendent's evaluation shall be confidential and be made available only to the board, the superintendent and others as provided by law. The evaluation instrument shall be on file at the district office with the clerk. Any revisions in the evaluation system shall include input from the superintendent.

Approved: 09/13/04

CEJ Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent's Contract CEJ

The board may nonrenew or terminate the superintendent's contract.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07

CEK Resignation

CEK

The superintendent may submit a resignation to the board president at a regular or special meeting. The board will consider the acceptance of the resignation in light of the needs of the district.

Approved:

CF Board-Superintendent Relations (See BBC)

CF

The board delegates to the superintendent all administrative duties. The board reserves the ultimate decision in all matters concerning personnel, policy, or expenditures of funds; and it will normally proceed in those areas only after receiving the superintendent's recommendations.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07; 6/20

The board shall employ administrative personnel as needed.

Compensation Guides and Contracts

Administrative personnel shall be compensated for their services with a contracted salary determined by the board. Administrative contracts shall be reviewed annually. The board shall determine the terms and length of each contract. The board's attorney may develop and review administrator contracts. (See KB)

Qualifications and Duties

The superintendent shall develop appropriate job descriptions for each administrative position. When adopted by the board, job descriptions shall be filed in the central office and may be published in the appropriate handbook.

Recruitment

The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to identify and recommend the appointment of individuals to fill vacant administrative positions. The superintendent shall screen all applicants and may use other staff members to assist. The superintendent shall make recommendations to the board. The district may pay pre-approved expenses incurred by candidates interviewed for an administrative position.

Assignment

The board shall solicit the superintendent's recommendations in appointment, assignment, transfer, demotion, termination or non-renewal of any administrative personnel.

Orientation

The superintendent shall conduct an appropriate administrative orientation program.

Supervision

The superintendent shall be responsible for supervising all administrative personnel.

Administrative Intern Program

The board may establish, by contract with an approved administrator training institution, an administrative intern program.

Travel Expense and Reimbursement

Travel expense for administrative staff shall be provided in accordance with CEF and GAN.

Approved: 06/30/03

CGI **Administrator Evaluation** (See CEI and GAK)

CGI

Administrative personnel shall be evaluated in writing by the superintendent in accordance with legal requirements for the first four years of employment and at least annually thereafter. Administrative personnel files and evaluations shall be available only to the board, the appropriate administrator, the superintendent, and others authorized by law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

CJ Consultants (See BBG)

CJ

The administration may use professional consultants. Consultants shall be approved by the board in advance.

Approved:

CK Professional Development Opportunities

CK

The board may require administrators to attend summer sessions, conferences, workshops or other activities which will directly benefit the schools. Expenses may be paid by the district to attend meetings approved by the superintendent.

Approved:

CL Councils, Cabinets and Committees

CL

The board advocates the administrative team concept of school administration and hereby established an administrative council.

Method of Appointment

All administrators are automatically members of the administrative council.

Organization

The superintendent shall serve as the chair of the administrative council and, with the recommendations of the council, will determine the council's organization

Resources

The administrative council shall have at its disposal all of the personnel resources of the district normally used by the professional staff. With board approval, the council may utilize outside consultants and resources to implement the council's activities.

Personnel

The administrative council may use any non-certified district staff to implement the council's activities.

Material

The administrative council may utilize material purchased by the district to implement the council's activities.

Financial

The superintendent may recommend a budget to the board for the administrative council.

Reporting

The board may call for reports from the administrative council. Reports should pertain to the activities of the council and may take the form of recommendations of the council to the board.

Approved:

CL-R Councils, Cabinets and Committees

CL-R

Administrative council meetings shall be held at times deemed appropriate by the chair. All members of the council shall attend regular board meetings of the board unless excused by the board.

Financial

Funds for the administrative council's budget shall be included in the district's general fund.

Approved:

Policy Implementation

CM

(See BDA, CGK, GAA, and JA)

Administrative employees who fail to implement board policies may, by board action, be suspended without pay, demoted, placed on probation, nonrenewed, or terminated.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 01/02; 4/07; 6/19; 6/22

CM Policy Implementation

CM

Failure of any administrative employee to implement board policies may result in suspension, demotion, probation, nonrenewal or termination of employment in accordance with procedures set forth in those policies and rules.

Approved: 07/10/00

The board delegates to the superintendent the responsibility for developing recommendations, and for designing any necessary arrangements to carry out board policy and to operate the district's schools. These rules and arrangements shall constitute the administrative regulations governing the schools and shall be considered for approval, modification or disapproval by the board.

Staff Involvement

In developing rules, regulations and arrangements for the district's operation, the superintendent shall include at the planning stage representatives of those employees who will be affected.

The superintendent shall develop procedures utilizing certified and noncertified employees for the exchange of ideas and feelings regarding the district's operation. The advice given by employees, especially that given by groups designated to represent large segments of the staff, shall be considered. The board shall be informed of such counsel when reports and recommendations are made to the board. (See also GAC)

Community Involvement

The superintendent may involve district patrons on committees or study groups whenever necessary.

Student Involvement

The superintendent is encourages to consider students' opinions concerning the rules which affect them. (See also JCB)

Rules Adoption

The superintendent shall review all proposed rules before they are submitted to the board. All administrative rules recommended by the superintendent shall be reviewed by the administrative staff before being submitted to the board for their consideration.

Rules Dissemination

Copies of administrative rules shall be given to all employees who play a role is enforcing the rules or who will be affected by any rule changes.

Rules Review

Administrative rules adopted by the board shall be subject to frequent review by the board and the administrative staff.

Administration in Policy Absence

In an emergency when action must be taken where the board has provided no guides for administrative action, the superintendent shall have power to act, but any decision shall be subject to board review at the next meeting. The superintendent should recommend any policy needs the incident has created.

Approved:

CMA-R Administrative Rules

CMA-R

No administrative rule shall be in conflict with board policy.

Rules Drafting

All proposed rules shall be submitted to the board attorney or a KASB attorney before being submitted to the board for final approval.

Staff Involvement

The superintendent and principals may appoint committees for functions not being performed by existing groups or persons.

Each staff or community committee shall act in an advisory capacity to the administrative officer responsible for the committee's area. All committees shall terminate no later than one year after their establishment unless re-established by the board. (See GAC)

CMA-R Administrative Rules

CMA-R-2

Student Involvement

The use of student input in the formation of policies and rules shall normally be restricted to areas pertaining to attendance center administration.

Administration in Policy Absence

In the event the superintendent is forced to act in the absence of regular board policy or guidelines and feels that policy is needed, a proposed board policy may be drafted, together with appropriate rules, to be presented at the next board meeting.

Approved:

CN **Public Records**

CN

(See BE, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, HAI, JGGA, and JR et seq.)

The board designates {the superintendent/other title} as its Freedom of Information Officer. The Freedom of Information Officer shall have the authority to establish and maintain a system of records in accordance with the Kansas Open Records Act and other applicable laws. The board further assigns the clerk to handle requests for records and to serve as the custodian of the records. The custodian shall prominently display and distribute or otherwise make available to the public a brochure concerning record access in the form prescribed by the local Freedom of Information Officer.

Types of Records

A public record means any recorded information, regardless of form or characteristics, which is made, maintained, kept by, or in the possession of the district, including those exhibited at public board meetings.

Central Office Records

Records maintained by the superintendent shall include, but may not be limited to, the following: financial, personnel, and property (both real and personal) owned by the district.

Building Records

Records maintained by the building principals shall include, but may not be limited to, the following: activity funds, student records, and personnel records.
(See JR et seq.)

Public Access

All records, except those subject to exception by the Kansas Open Records Act, shall be open to inspection by the general public during regular office hours of any school or the district office. The superintendent will establish procedures for making records available on normal business days when district offices are closed. Copies of open records shall be available on written request.

Requests for access to open records shall be made in writing to an official custodian of district records. The official custodian shall examine each request to determine whether the record requested is an open record or is subject to an exception by the Kansas Open Records Act. The custodian shall either grant or deny the request.

If the custodian does not grant the request, the person requesting the record shall receive a written explanation of the reason for the denial within three days of the request, if an explanation is requested. If the requester disagrees with the explanation, the freedom of information officer shall settle the dispute.

Each request for access to a public record shall be acted upon as soon as possible, but not later than the end of the third business day following the date that the request is received. If the request is not acted on immediately, the custodian shall inform the requester, within the three-day window, when and where the open record will be made available.

Each custodian shall file all requests and their dispositions in the appropriate office and make reports as requested by the superintendent or the board.

The board shall set a fee for copies of records. Advance payment of the expense of copying open records shall be borne by the individual requesting the copies. Under no circumstances shall the documents be allowed out of their usual building location without approval of the official custodian.

Revenue from copying open records will be deposited in the district's general fund.

Disposition

All district office records shall be kept for at least the minimum length of time required by law.

The clerk is designated as the official custodian of all board and district office records maintained by the district. Each building principal is designated as official custodian of all records maintained at the building level. In addition to those records required by law, the {clerk} shall be responsible for preparing and keeping other records necessary for the district's efficient operation.

District employees shall follow the guidelines found in the student records policies. (See IDAE and JR through JRD)

Approved: 05/06/2019

KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 01/02; 4/07; 6/07; 12/16; 12/18

CO Reports

CO

The board may require reports from the staff.

Types

The superintendent shall submit to the board an annual report summarizing the district's operations for the preceding school year. The superintendent shall present a monthly budget report to the board. The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to request reports from any staff member.

Dissemination (See JR et seq.)

The board, upon request, shall receive copies of all reports submitted to the superintendent. Copies of staff reports may be sent to staff members for their confidential use if the superintendent approves. Staff reports shall be made public only with board approval.

Approved:

Copyright Regulations and “fair use” rules for educators

Suggested Handbook Language

In accordance with school board policy ECH, the following regulations will be observed to comply with the copyright laws of the United States.

Under the “fair use” doctrine, unauthorized reproduction of copyrighted materials is permissible for such purposes as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship or research. If duplicating or altering a product is to fall within the bounds of fair use, these four standards must be met for any of the purposes:

The Purpose and Character of the Use

The use must be for such purposes as teaching or scholarship and must be non profit. Fair use would probably allow teachers acting on their own to copy small portions of work for the classroom but would not allow a school system or an institution to do so.

The Nature of the Copyrighted Work

Copying portions of a news article may fall under fair use but not copying from a workbook designed for a course of study.

The Amount and Substantiality of the Portion Used

Copying the whole of a work cannot be considered fair use; copying a small portion may be. At the same time, however, extracting a short sequence from a 16mm film may be far different from a short excerpt from a textbook, because two or three minutes out of a 20-minute film might be the very essence of that production and thus outside fair use. Under normal circumstances, extracting small amounts out of an entire work would be fair use, but a quantitative test alone does not suffice.

The Effect of the Use Upon the Potential Market for or Value of the Copyrighted Work

If resulting economic loss to the copyright holder can be shown, even making a single copy of certain materials is an infringement, and making multiple copies can result in greater penalties.

Prohibited Practice

No one may make multiple copies of a work for classroom use if it has already been copied for another class in the same institution; make multiple copies of a short poem, article, story, or essay from the same author more than once in a class term or make multiple copies from the same collective work or periodical issue more than three times a term; make multiple copies of works more than nine times in the same class term; make a copy of works to take the place of an anthology; and may not make a copy of “consumable” materials, such as workbooks.

Permitted Practice

A teacher may make—for use in scholarly research, in teaching or in preparation for teaching a class—a single copy of the following: a chapter from a book; an article from a periodical or newspaper; a short story, short essay or short poem (whether or not from a collected work); a chart, graph, diagram, drawing, cartoons or pictures from a book, periodical or newspaper, may make (for classroom use only and not to exceed one per student in a class) multiple copies of the following: a complete poem (if it has fewer than 250 words and is printed on not more than two pages), an excerpt from a prose work (if the excerpt has fewer than 1,000 words or 10 percent of the work, whichever is less) and one chart, graph, diagram, cartoon or picture per book or periodical.

A library may, for interlibrary-loan purposes, make up to six copies a year of a periodical published within the last five years, make up to six copies a year of small excerpts from longer works, make copies of unpublished works for purposes of preservation and security and make copies of out-of-print works that cannot be obtained at a fair price.

Guidelines for Off-Air Recording of Broadcast Programming for Education Purposes

A broadcast program may be recorded off-air simultaneously with broadcast transmission (including simultaneous cable retransmission) and retained for a period not to exceed the first 45 consecutive

calendar days after date of recording. Upon conclusion of such retention period, all off-air recordings must be erased or destroyed immediately.

Off-air recordings may be used once by individual teachers in the course of relevant teaching activities and repeated once, only when instructional reinforcement is necessary, in classrooms and similar places devoted to instruction within a single building, cluster or campus, as well as in the homes of students receiving formalized home instruction, during the first 10 consecutive school days in the 45 calendar day retention period. “School days” are school session days—not counting weekends, holidays, vacations, examination periods or other scheduled interruptions—within the 45 calendar day retention period.

Off-air recordings may be made only at the request of and used by individual teachers and may not be regularly recorded in anticipation of requests. No broadcast program may be recorded off-air more than once at the request of the same teacher, regardless of the number of times the program may be broadcast.

A limited number of copies may be reproduced from each off-air recording to meet the legitimate needs of teachers under these guidelines. Each such additional copy shall be subject to all provisions governing the original recordings.

After the first 10 consecutive school days, off-air recordings may be used up to the end of the 45 calendar day retention period only for evaluation purposes by the teacher, i.e., to determine whether or not to include the broadcast program in the teaching curriculum. They may not be used for student exhibition or any other non-evaluation purpose without authorization.

Off-air recordings need not be used in their entirety, but the recorded programs may not be altered from their original content. Off-air recordings may not be physically or electronically combined or merged to constitute teaching anthologies or compilations.

All copies of off-air recordings must include the copyright notice on the broadcast programs as recorded.

Computer Software

District employees may make a back-up copy of computer programs as permitted by current Federal Law. Back-up copies may be used for archival purposes only and all archival copies shall be destroyed in the event that continued possession of the computer program should cease to be rightful.

When software is used on a disk-sharing system, efforts shall be made to secure this software from copying.

Illegal copies of copyrighted programs shall not be made or used on school equipment.

Approved: 06/30/03

CO-R Reports

CO-R

Types

The superintendent's annual report shall be submitted to the board 30 days after the end of the school year. If the superintendent resigns or leaves the district, the annual report shall be submitted to the board prior to the final payment of compensation under the employment contract.

The superintendent's monthly budget report shall be included in the board's agenda and shall include each account, the original appropriation, the amount expended to date, the amount encumbered to date, and the remaining balance in each account.

Approved:

DA Goals and Objectives

DA

The board shall adhere to strict fiscal accounting procedures as outlined in board policies and rules. The board shall make an effort to secure goods and services from responsible merchants and vendors at a price and quality that will enable the staff to fulfill the district's educational goals.

Approved 05/07/92

Budget Planning

DB

(See DC and KBA)

A planned, systematically prepared budget is essential in the management of the district. The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to develop a budget for the board's consideration.

In planning the budget, sufficient moneys shall be allocated in a manner reasonably calculated such that all students may achieve the capacities set forth in K.S.A. 72-3218(c).

Needs Assessment

Each year, the board shall conduct an assessment of the educational needs of each attendance center in the district. Such assessment shall be published on the school district's website. Information obtained from the needs assessment shall be used by the board when approving the budget of the school district to ensure improvement in student academic performance.

The board shall annually review state assessment results and, as part of such review, shall document the following:

- The barriers that must be overcome to have all students achieve proficiency above level 2 for grade level academic expectations on such assessments;
- Any budget actions, including, but not limited to, recommendations on reallocation of resources that should be taken to address and remove such barriers; and
- The amount of time the board estimates it will take for all students to achieve proficiency above level 2 for grade level academic expectations on the state assessments if such budget actions are implemented.

The board shall also prepare a summary of the budget. The budget, the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and the state assessment documentation shall be on file at the administrative offices of the school district and available on the school district's website. Notice of the hearing on the budget shall include a statement that the budget(s), the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and state assessment documentation is on file at the administrative offices of the district and available on the school district's website.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/22

Annual Operating Budget

DC

(See DB and KBA)

The district budget shall be prepared by the superintendent in cooperation with selected district employees and shall reflect the district's educational goals, including improvement in student academic performance as described in board policy DB and state law.

The superintendent shall follow the adopted budget.

The district shall fund the operating budget according to approved fiscal and budgetary procedures required by the State of Kansas.

Budget Forms

Budget forms used shall be those prepared and recommended by the Kansas State Department of Education. Budget summary documents shall be prepared on forms provided by the Kansas State Department of Education.

Priorities

The board will establish priorities for the district on a short-term, intermediate, and long-range basis, taking into consideration the requirements for budgeting.

Deadlines and Schedules

Deadlines and time schedules shall be established by the board, unless otherwise provided by state law.

Encumbrances

An encumbrance shall be made when a purchase is made or when an approved purchase order is processed. All encumbrances shall be charged to a specific fund. All necessary encumbrances shall be made by the superintendent.

Recommendations

Recommendations of the superintendent and professional staff concerning the district's budget allocations will be presented to the board prior to submission of the tentative draft budget.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

The superintendent will be responsible for developing the budget cover letter. It is recommended that the letter include a restatement of the goals and objectives of the district and a list of budget priorities. An explanation of line-item expenditures will be included in the letter. Fund expenditures and line categories will also be explained in terms of how the budget meets the goals and objectives of the district and enhances completion of priority programs. A preliminary draft of the district's budget will be

Annual Operating Budget

DC-2

submitted by the superintendent within a timeframe that allows the district to comply with all statutory deadlines.

Hearings and Reviews

The board shall conduct budget hearings according to state law. The minutes of the meeting at which the board approves its annual budget shall state a needs assessment was provided to the board in accordance with board policy DB and state law, the board evaluated such assessment, and the manner in which the board used such assessment in the approval of the district's budget.

District budgets, the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and the state assessment documentation described in board policy DB shall be on file at the administrative offices of the district and available on the district's website.

Budget Transparency

The district shall comply with the requirements of the Kansas Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Act and rules and regulations promulgated by the Kansas State Board of Education thereunder in maintaining, reporting, publishing on the district's website, and making available to the public specified budgetary records, forms, and information.

Management of District Assets/Accounts

The superintendent shall establish and maintain accurate, financial management systems to meet the district's fiscal obligations, produce useful information for financial reports, and safeguard district resources. The superintendent shall ensure the district's accounting system provides ongoing internal controls. The superintendent shall review the accounting system with the board.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 7/03; 4/07; 6/07; 6/09; 6/15; 6/18; 6/21; 6/22

DC Annual Operating Budget (See KBA)

DC

The district budget shall be prepared by the superintendent in cooperation with selected district employees and shall reflect the district’s educational goals.

The superintendent shall follow the adopted budget.

The district shall fund the operating budget according to approved fiscal and budgetary procedures required by the State of Kansas.

Budget Forms

Budget forms used shall be those prepared and recommended by the Kansas State Department of Education. Budget summary documents shall be prepared on forms provided by the Kansas State Department of Education.

Priorities

The board will establish priorities for the district on a short-term, intermediate, and long-range basis.

Deadlines and Schedules

Deadlines and time schedules shall be established by the board.

Encumbrances

An encumbrance shall be made when a purchase is made or when an approved purchase order is processed. All encumbrances shall be charged to a specific fund. All necessary encumbrances shall be made by the superintendent.

Recommendations

Recommendations of the superintendent and professional staff concerning the district’s budget allocations will be presented to the board prior to submission of the tentative draft budget. All superintendent and staff recommendations will be presented to the board no later than the regular board meeting in

-----.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

The superintendent will be responsible for developing the budget cover letter. It is recommended that the letter include a restatement of the goals and objectives of the district and a list of budget priorities. An explanation of line item expenditures will be included in the letter. Fund expenditures and line categories will also be explained in terms of how the budget meets the goals and objectives of the district and enhances completion of priority programs. A preliminary draft of the district's budget will be submitted by the superintendent to the board on or before _____ each year.

Hearings and Reviews

The board shall conduct budget hearings according to state law.

Budget Transparency

The district shall comply with the requirements of the Kansas Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Act and rules and regulations promulgated by the Kansas State Board of Education thereunder in maintaining, reporting, publishing on the district's website, and making available to the public specified budgetary records, forms, and information.

Management of District Assets/Accounts

The superintendent shall establish and maintain accurate, financial management systems to meet the district's fiscal obligations, produce useful information for financial reports, and safeguard district resources. The superintendent shall ensure the district's accounting system provides ongoing

internal controls. The superintendent shall review the accounting system with the board.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation - 7/03; 4/07; 6/07; 6/09; 6/15; 6/18

DE Fraud Prevention and Investigation

DE

All employees, board members, consultants, vendors, contractors, and other parties maintaining a business relationship with the district shall act with due diligence in duties involving the district's fiscal resources. The superintendent shall develop internal controls that aid in the prevention and detection of fraud, financial impropriety, or irregularity.

Reporting Fraud

An employee who suspects fraud, impropriety, or irregularity shall promptly report those suspicions to the immediate supervisor and/or the superintendent. If the superintendent is the subject of the complaint, reports shall be made to the board president or the board's legal counsel. The superintendent shall generally have primary responsibility for any investigations, in coordination with legal counsel and other internal or external departments and agencies as appropriate. If the superintendent is the subject of the report of fraud, impropriety, or irregularity, the board shall retain control over the investigation or may designate its legal counsel or another investigator to act on behalf of the board in investigating the matter and reporting any findings back to the board.

Whistleblowers

The district encourages complaints, reports, or inquiries about illegal practices or violations of district policies, including illegal or improper conduct by the district, its leadership, or by others on its behalf. Reports may include, but not be limited to, financial improprieties, accounting, or audit matters, ethical violations, or other similar illegal or improper practices or policies. The district prohibits retaliation by or on behalf of the district against staff members

who make good faith complaints, reports, or inquiries under this policy or for participations in a review or investigation under this policy. This protection extends to those whose allegations are made in good faith but prove to be mistaken. The district reserves the right to discipline persons who make bad faith, knowingly false, or vexatious complaints, reports, or inquiries or who otherwise abuse this policy.

Complaints, reports, or inquiries may be made under this policy on a confidential or anonymous basis. They should describe in detail the specific facts demonstrating the bases for the complaints, reports, or inquiries. They should be directed to the superintendent unless otherwise provided above. If the superintendent is implicated in the complaint, report, or inquiry, it should be directed to the board or its legal counsel. The district will conduct a prompt, review or investigation. The district may be unable to fully evaluate a vague or general complaint, report, or inquiry that is made anonymously.

Approved: 11/12/2018

KASB Recommendation - 6/18

Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts

DFAB

The following standard of conduct shall be followed by board members, district employees, officers, and their agents in an effort to eliminate conflicts of interest and to govern actions while engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts on behalf of the district.

No board member, employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest concerning the contract.

For the purposes of this policy, a conflict of interest would include any instance when a board member, employee, officer, or agent; any member of his or her immediate family; his or her partner; or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein has a financial or other interest in or receives or would receive a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.

Unless otherwise provided herein, no board member, employee, officer, or agent of the district may solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from vendors, contractors, or parties to subcontracts. Therefore, these individuals would be prohibited from accepting offers for free entertainment which would otherwise cost the individual, lodging, transportation, gifts, or meals. However, accepting meals offered by a sponsor and consumed by such individual at school, a school sponsored activity, or a related event and/or accepting free product samples having a retail value no greater than \$100.00 will not be a violation of this policy or standard of conduct.

Employees, officers, and agents of the district found to be in violation of this policy and standard of conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension or termination for employees and denial of access to district property and activities and/or the severing of the officer or agency relationship with the district, as appropriate.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 12/16; 6/22

DFAB Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts DFAB

The following standard of conduct shall be followed by board members, district employees, officers, and their agents in an effort to eliminate conflicts of interest and to govern actions while engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts on behalf of the district.

No board member, employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by Federal funds if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest concerning the contract.

For the purposes of this policy, a conflict of interest would include any instance when a board member, employee, officer, or agent; any member of his or her immediate family; his or her partner; or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein has a financial or other interest in or receives or would receive a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract.

Unless otherwise provided herein, no board member, employee, officer, or agent of the district may solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from vendors, contractors, or parties to subcontracts. Therefore, these individuals would be prohibited from accepting offers for free entertainment which would otherwise cost the individual, lodging, transportation, gifts, or meals. However, accepting meals offered by a sponsor and consumed by such individual at school, a school sponsored activity, or a related event and/or accepting free product

samples having a retail value no greater than \$__ will not be a violation of this policy or standard of conduct.

Employees, officers, and agents of the district found to be in violation of this policy and standard of conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension or termination for employees and denial of access to district property and activities and/or the severing of the officer or agency relationship with the district, as appropriate.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 12/16

BOE Approved: 12/16

Allowability of Costs – Federal Programs

Expenditures of federal funds must be aligned with approved budgeted items. Any changes or variations from the state-approved budget and grant application need prior approval from the state.

Delegation of Responsibility

When determining how the school district will spend its grant funds, the Board Clerk or Superintendent will review the proposed cost to determine whether it is an allowable use of federal grant funds *before* obligating and spending those funds on the proposed good or service.

Allowability Determinations

All costs supported by federal education funds must meet the standards outlined in EDGAR, 2 CFR Part 3474 and 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E, which are listed below. The Board Clerk or Superintendent must consider these factors when making an allowability determination. A section entitled, *Helpful Questions for Determining Whether Costs are Allowable*, is located at the end of this document.

Part 200 sets forth general cost guidelines that must be considered, as well as rules for specific types of items, both of which must be considered when determining whether a cost is an allowable expenditure of federal funds. The expenditure must also be allowable under the applicable program statute (e.g., Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), or the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (Perkins)), along with accompanying program regulations, nonregulatory guidance, and grant award notifications.

Restrictions in state and local rules or policy also must be considered. For example, travel and other job-related expenses incurred by employees are not allowable unless they also are in compliance with board policy GAN, administrative regulations, and related procedures.

Whichever allowability requirements are stricter will govern whether a cost is allowable.

General allowability determination factors include the following:

1. **Be Necessary and Reasonable for the performance of the federal award.** A cost is reasonable if, in its nature and amount, it does not exceed that which would be incurred by a prudent person under the circumstances prevailing at the time the decision to incur the cost was made. For example, **reasonable** means that sound business practices were followed, and purchases were comparable to market prices.

When determining reasonableness of a cost, consideration must be given to:

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

- Whether the cost is a type generally recognized as ordinary and necessary for the operation of the district or the proper and efficient performance of the federal award.
- The restraints or requirements imposed by factors, such as: sound business practices; arm's-length bargaining; federal, state and other laws and regulations; and terms and conditions of the federal award.
- Market prices for comparable goods or services for the geographic area.
- Whether the individual incurring the cost acted with prudence in the circumstances considering responsibilities to the district, its employees, its students, the public at large, and the federal government.
- Whether the district significantly deviates from its established practices and policies regarding the incurrence of costs, which may unjustifiably increase the federal award's cost. (2 CFR Sec. 200.404)

Whether a cost is **necessary** will be determined based on the needs of the program. Specifically, the expenditure must be necessary to achieve an important program objective. A key aspect in determining whether a cost is necessary is whether the district can demonstrate that the cost addresses an existing need, and can prove it. For example, the school entity may deem a language skills software program necessary for a limited English proficiency program.

When determining whether a cost is necessary, consideration may be given to:

- Whether the cost is needed for the proper and efficient performance of the federal award program.
 - Whether the cost is identified in the approved budget or application.
 - Whether there is an educational benefit associated with the cost.
 - Whether the cost aligns with identified needs based on results and findings from a needs assessment.
 - Whether the cost addresses program goals and objectives and is based on program data.
2. **Allocable to the federal award.** A cost is allocable to the federal award if the goods or services involved are chargeable or assignable to the federal award in accordance with the relative benefit received. This means that the federal grant program derived a benefit in proportion to the funds charged to the program. (2 CFR Sec. 200.405)

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

For example, if fifty percent (50%) of a teacher’s salary is paid with grant funds, then that teacher must spend at least fifty percent (50%) of his/her time on the grant program.

3. **Consistent with policies and procedures that apply uniformly to both federally-financed and other activities of the school entity.**
4. **Conform to any limitations or exclusions set forth as cost principles in Part 200 or in the terms and conditions of the federal award.**
5. **Consistent treatment.** A cost cannot be assigned to a federal award as a direct cost if any other cost incurred for the same purpose in like circumstances has been assigned as an indirect cost under another award.
6. **Adequately documented.** All expenditures must be properly documented.
7. **Be calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), unless provided otherwise in Part 200.**
8. **Not included as a match or cost-share, unless the specific federal program authorizes federal costs to be treated as such.** Some federal program statutes require the nonfederal entity to contribute a certain amount of nonfederal resources to be eligible for the federal program.
9. **Be the net of all applicable credits.** The term “applicable credits” refers to those receipts or reduction of expenditures that operate to offset or reduce expense items allocable to the federal award. Typical examples of such transactions are: purchase discounts; rebates or allowances; recoveries or indemnities on losses; and adjustments of overpayments or erroneous charges. To the extent that such credits accruing to or received by the state relate to the federal award, they shall be credited to the federal award, either as a cost reduction or a cash refund, as appropriate. (2 CFR Sec. 200.406)

Selected Items of Cost

Subpart E of Part 200 sets forth principles to be applied in establishing the allowability of fifty-five (55) specific cost items (commonly referred to as Selected Items of Cost), at 2 CFR Sec. 200.420-200.475. These specific cost items are listed in the chart below along with the citation to the section of Subpart E addressing the allowability of that item. These principles are in addition to the other general allowability standards, and apply whether or not a particular item of cost is properly treated as direct cost or indirect (F&A) cost. Meeting the specific criteria for a listed item does not by itself mean the cost is allowable, as it may be unallowable under other standards or for other reasons, such as restrictions contained in the terms and conditions of a particular grant or restrictions established by the state or in Board policy. If an item is unallowable for any of these reasons, federal funds cannot be used to purchase it.

School district employees responsible for spending federal grant funds and for determining allowability must be familiar with and refer to the Part 200 selected items of cost section. These

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

rules must be followed when charging these specific expenditures to a federal grant. When applicable, employees must check costs against the selected items of cost requirements to ensure the cost is allowable and also check state, district, and program-specific rules.

The selected item of cost addressed in Part 200 includes the following (in alphabetical order):

Item of Cost	Citation of Allowability Rule
Advertising and public relations costs	2 CFR § 200.421
Advisory councils	2 CFR § 200.422
Alcoholic beverages	2 CFR § 200.423
Alumni/ae activities	2 CFR § 200.424
Audit services	2 CFR § 200.425
Bad debts	2 CFR § 200.426
Bonding costs	2 CFR § 200.427
Collection of improper payments	2 CFR § 200.428
Commencement and convocation costs	2 CFR § 200.429
Compensation – personal services	2 CFR § 200.430
Compensation – fringe benefits	2 CFR § 200.431
Conferences	2 CFR § 200.432
Contingency provisions	2 CFR § 200.433
Contributions and donations	2 CFR § 200.434
Defense and prosecution of criminal and civil proceedings, claims, appeals and patent infringements	2 CFR § 200.435
Depreciation	2 CFR § 200.436
Employee health and welfare costs	2 CFR § 200.437
Entertainment costs	2 CFR § 200.438
Equipment and other capital expenditures	2 CFR § 200.439
Exchange rates	2 CFR § 200.440
Fines, penalties, damages and other	2 CFR § 200.441

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

settlements	
Fund raising and investment management costs	2 CFR § 200.442
Gains and losses on disposition of depreciable assets	2 CFR § 200.443
General costs of government	2 CFR § 200.444
Goods and services for personal use	2 CFR § 200.445
Idle facilities and idle capacity	2 CFR § 200.446
Insurance and indemnification	2 CFR § 200.447
Intellectual property	2 CFR § 200.448
Interest	2 CFR § 200.449
Lobbying	2 CFR § 200.450
Losses on other awards or contracts	2 CFR § 200.451
Maintenance and repair costs	2 CFR § 200.452
Materials and supplies costs, including costs of computing devices	2 CFR § 200.453
Memberships, subscriptions, and professional activity costs	2 CFR § 200.454
Organization costs	2 CFR § 200.455
Participant support costs	2 CFR § 200.456
Plant and security costs	2 CFR § 200.457
Pre-award costs	2 CFR § 200.458
Professional services costs	2 CFR § 200.459
Proposal costs	2 CFR § 200.460
Publication and printing costs	2 CFR § 200.461
Rearrangement and reconversion costs	2 CFR § 200.462
Recruiting costs	2 CFR § 200.463
Relocation costs of employees	2 CFR § 200.464

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Rental costs of real property and equipment	2 CFR § 200.465
Scholarships and student aid costs	2 CFR § 200.466
Selling and marketing costs	2 CFR § 200.467
Specialized service facilities	2 CFR § 200.468
Student activity costs	2 CFR § 200.469
Taxes (including Value Added Tax)	2 CFR § 200.470
Termination costs	2 CFR § 200.471
Training and education costs	2 CFR § 200.472
Transportation costs	2 CFR § 200.473
Travel costs	2 CFR § 200.474
Trustees	2 CFR § 200.475

Helpful Questions for Determining Whether Costs are Allowable -

In addition to applying the cost principles and standards described above, district staff involved in expending federal funds should ask the following questions when assessing the allowability of a particular cost:

1. Is the proposed cost allowable under the relevant program?
2. Is the proposed cost consistent with an approved program plan and budget?
3. Is the proposed cost consistent with program specific fiscal rules? For example, the school entity may be required to use federal funds only to supplement the amount of funds available from nonfederal (and possibly other federal) sources, or only as a match for funds from nonfederal sources.
4. Is the proposed cost consistent with EDGAR?
5. Is the proposed cost consistent with specific conditions imposed on the grant (if applicable)?
6. Is the proposed cost consistent with the underlying needs of the program? For example, program funds must benefit the appropriate population of students for which they are allocated. This means that, for instance, funds allocated under Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) governing language instruction programs for Limited English Proficient (LEP) students must only be spent on LEP students and

DFAC ALLOWABILITY OF COSTS – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

cannot be used to benefit non-LEP students.

7. Will the cost be targeted at addressing specific areas of weakness that are the focus of the program, as indicated by available data?

Any questions related to specific costs should be forwarded to the Board Clerk or Superintendent who shall consult with the board's legal counsel for clarification as appropriate.

BOE Approved 06/26/2017

Cash Management – Federal Programs

Generally, the school district receives payment of federal funds from the Kansas State Department of Education (KSDE) on a reimbursement basis. In some circumstances, the district may receive an advance of federal grant funds. This procedure addresses responsibilities of the district and district staff under those alternative payment methods. In either case, the district shall maintain accounting methods and internal controls and procedures that assure those responsibilities are met when dealing with federal funding.

Payment Methods

Reimbursements -

The school district will initially charge federal grant expenditures to nonfederal funds.

The Superintendent or Board Clerk will request reimbursement for actual expenditures incurred under the federal grants as necessary.

Such requests shall be submitted with appropriate documentation and signed by the requestor.

Requests for reimbursements will be approved by the Board Clerk.

Reimbursement will be submitted on the appropriate form to the KSDE portal. All reimbursements are based on actual disbursements, not on obligations. KSDE will process reimbursement requests within the timeframes required for disbursement.

Consistent with state and federal requirements, the school district will maintain source documentation supporting the federal expenditures (invoices, time sheets, payroll stubs, etc.) and will make such documentation available for KSDE to review upon request.

Reimbursements of actual expenditures do not involve interest calculations.

Advances -

When the district receives advance payments of federal grant funds, it must minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds to the district and the expenditure of those funds on allowable costs of the applicable federal program. (2 CFR Sec. 200.305(b)) The district shall attempt to expend all advances of federal funds within seventy-two (72) hours of receipt.

When applicable, the district shall use existing resources available within a program before requesting additional advances. Such resources include program income (including repayments to a revolving fund), rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, and interest earned on such funds. (2 CFR Sec. 305(b)(5))

The district shall hold federal advance payments in insured, interest-bearing accounts.

DFAC CASH MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The school district is permitted to retain for administrative expense up to \$500 per year of interest earned on federal grant cash balances. Regardless of the federal awarding agency, interest earnings exceeding \$500 per year shall be remitted annually to the Department of Health and Human Services Payment Management System (PMS) through an electronic medium using either Automated Clearing House (ACH) network or a Fedwire Funds Service payment. (2 CFR Sec. 200.305(b)(9))

Pursuant to federal guidelines, interest earnings shall be calculated from the date that the federal funds are drawn down from the G5 system until the date on which those funds are disbursed by the district. Consistent with state guidelines, interest accruing on total federal grant cash balances shall be calculated on cash balances per grant and applying the actual or average interest rate earned.

Remittance of interest shall be responsibility of the Board Clerk or Superintendent.

BOE Approved 06/26/2017

Federal Fiscal Compliance

DFAC

(See CN, DFAA, and DFAB)

The board shall ensure federal funds received by the district are administered in accordance with federal requirements, including but not limited to the federal Uniform Grant Guidance. This policy outlines the district's responsibilities when federal funding is considered. The board designates the _____ as the federal programs coordinator and district contact for all federal programs and funding.

The _____ shall establish and maintain a sound fiscal management system to include internal controls and federal grant management standards covering the receipt of both direct and state-administered federal grants and to track costs and expenditures of funds associated with grant awards. The superintendent, to assist in the proper administration of federal funds and implementation of this policy, may recommend additional procedures and regulations be adopted to supplement this policy.

The district's fiscal management system shall be designed with strong internal controls, a high level of transparency and accountability, and documented procedures to ensure that all fiscal management system requirements are met. Fiscal management standards and procedures shall assure that the following responsibilities are fulfilled:

- Identification – The district must identify, in its accounts, all federal awards received and expended and the federal programs under which they were received.
- Financial Reporting – Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each federal award or program must be made in accordance with the financial reporting requirements of the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).
- Accounting Records – The district must maintain records which adequately identify the source and application of funds provided for federally-assisted activities.
- Internal Controls – Effective control and accountability must be maintained for all federal funds, real and personal property purchased therewith, and other assets acquired with federal funding. The district must adequately safeguard all such property and must assure that it is used solely for authorized purposes.
- Budget Control – Actual expenditures or outlays must be compared with budgeted amounts for each federal award. Procedures shall be developed to establish determination for allowability of costs for federal funds.
- Cash Management – The district shall maintain written procedures to implement the cash management requirements found in EDGAR.
- Allowability of Costs – The district shall ensure that allowability of all costs charged to each federal award is accurately determined and documented.

Time and Effort Reporting by Employees

All district employees paid with federal funds shall document the time they expend in work performed in support of each federal program, in accordance with law. Time and effort reporting requirements do not apply to contracted individuals.

Recordkeeping

The district shall develop and maintain a records management plan and related board policy, administrative regulations, and/or procedures for the retention, retrieval, and disposition of print and electronic records, including emails.

The district shall ensure the proper maintenance of federal fiscal records documenting:

- Amount of federal funds,
- How funds are used,
- Total cost of each project,
- Share of total cost of each project provided from other sources,
- Other records to facilitate an effective audit,
- Other records to show compliance with federal program requirements, and
- Significant project experiences and results.

All records must be retrievable and available for programmatic or financial audit.

The district shall provide the federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, the right of access to any documents, papers, or other district records which are pertinent to the federal award. The district shall also permit timely and reasonable access to the district's personnel for interview and discussion related to such documents.

Records shall be retained for a minimum of three (3) years from the date on which the final Financial Status Report is submitted, or as otherwise specified in federal law or in the requirements of the federal award, unless a written extension is provided by the awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, or cognizant agency for indirect costs. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the expiration of the standard record retention period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audits have been resolved and final action has been taken.

The district shall ensure that all personally identifiable data protected by statute or regulation is handled in accordance with the requirements of applicable law, regulations, board policy, administrative regulations, and procedures.

Federal Fiscal Compliance

DFAC-3

Subrecipient Monitoring

If the district awards subgrants, the district shall establish procedures to:

- Assess the risk of noncompliance.
- Monitor grant subrecipients to ensure compliance with federal, state, and local laws and board policy, regulations, and procedures.
- Ensure the district's records are adjusted to cure recordkeeping issues discovered through the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring.

Compliance Violations

Employees and contractors involved in federally funded programs and subrecipients shall be made aware that failure to comply with federal law, regulations, or terms and conditions of a federal award may result in the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity imposing additional conditions or terminating the award in whole or in part.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/17; 6/22

Grant Subrecipient Monitoring Procedures – Federal Programs

In the event the district disperses federal funds received through a federal award to other entities and assigns responsibilities to the outside entity to conduct a portion of the work, the district shall be responsible for determining, on a case-by-case basis, whether the agreement with such entity places the outside entity in the role of a subrecipient receiving a subaward of federal funding, or the role of a contractor.

If the district grants subawards of federal funding to other entities as subrecipients, the district shall be responsible for:

1. Evaluating the entity for risk of noncompliance to determine appropriate monitoring practices.
2. Monitoring the subrecipient entity's implementation to ensure compliance with federal, state, and local laws, conditions of the federal funding award, and board policy and procedures.
3. Notifying the subrecipient entity of identified deficiencies found during the monitoring process and ensuring that identified deficiencies are corrected.
4. Documenting and retaining records on subrecipient identification, notification, evaluation, monitoring, and corrective actions taken.

Definitions

For purposes of policies and procedures related to federal programs, the following definitions shall apply:

Contract – a legal instrument by which a non-federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a federal award. The term as used here does not include a legal instrument, even if the entity considers it a contract, when the substance of the transaction meets the definition of a federal program award or subaward. (2 CFR 200.22)

Contractor – an entity that receives a contract, as defined in law and regulations, by which a non-federal entity purchases property or services needed to carry out the project or program under a federal award. (2 CFR 200.23)

Pass-through entity – a non-federal entity that provides a subaward to a subrecipient to carry out part of a federal program. The district serves as the pass-through entity in cases where it awards federal funding to a subrecipient as defined in this procedure. (2 CFR 200.74)

Subaward – an award provided by a pass-through entity to a subrecipient in order to carry out part of a federal award received by the pass-through entity. It does not include payments to a contractor or payments to an individual that is a beneficiary of a federal program. A subaward may be provided through any form of legal agreement, including an agreement that the pass-through entity considers a contract. (2 CFR 200.92)

DFAC GRANT SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING PROCEDURES – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Subrecipient – a non-federal entity that receives a subaward to carry out part of a federal program; but does not include an individual that is a beneficiary of such program. (A subrecipient may also be a recipient of other federal awards directly from a federal awarding agency.) (2 CFR 200.93)

Subrecipient Versus Contractor

The district must determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether an entity receiving funds from the district as part of a federal funding program serves in a role of subrecipient or contractor. (2 CFR 200.330)

The Board Clerk or Superintendent shall be responsible for analyzing the criteria listed in the chart below and evaluating the relationship with the entity based on the substance of the legal agreement, rather than the form of the agreement. The Board Clerk or Superintendent may consult with the board’s legal counsel or other qualified counsel in making such determination.

Subrecipient	Contractor
Creates a Federal assistance relationship	Purpose is to obtain goods and services for the non-Federal entity’s own use and creates a procurement relationship
Determines who is eligible to receive what Federal assistance	Provides the goods and services within normal business operations
Has its performance measured in relation to whether objectives of a Federal program were met	Provides similar goods or services to many different purchasers
Has responsibility for programmatic decision making	Normally operates in a competitive environment
Is responsible for adherence to applicable Federal program requirements specified in the Federal award; and	Provides goods or services that are ancillary to the operation of the Federal program; and
In accordance with its agreement, uses the Federal funds to carry out a program for a public purpose specified in authorizing statute, as opposed to providing goods or services for the benefit of the pass-through entity (PTE)	Is not subject to compliance requirements of the Federal program as a result of the agreement, though similar requirements may apply for other reasons

*chart provided by © American Institute of CPAs (AICPA)

The district shall notify subrecipients that they have been identified as a subrecipient and that the funding qualifies as a subaward. The district shall provide the subrecipient with the following information as specified at 2 CFR Sec. 200.331(a) regarding the federal funding award, and any subsequent changes:

1. Federal Award Identification information, including:

DFAC GRANT SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING PROCEDURES – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
 - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier;
 - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
 - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 federal award date) of award to the recipient by the federal agency;
 - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
 - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the pass-through entity to the subrecipient;
 - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity including the current obligation;
 - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity;
 - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
 - (x) Name of federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official of the pass-through entity;
 - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
 - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
 - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
2. All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the federal award is used in accordance with federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the federal award;
 3. Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
 4. An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the federal government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this part), or a de minimis

DFAC GRANT SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING PROCEDURES – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (f);

5. A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this part; and
6. Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.

Evaluation of Risk

The district shall evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with law, regulations and the terms and conditions of the subaward to determine appropriate monitoring practices. (2 CFR 200.331)

The Board Clerk or Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for evaluating risk based on the following factors:

1. The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
2. The results of previous audits, including whether the subrecipient receives a single audit and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited;
3. Whether the subrecipient has new personnel, or new or substantially changed systems and processes;
4. The extent and results of any federal award agency's monitoring of the subrecipient.

The Board Clerk or Superintendent or designee shall request adequate documentation from the subrecipient to conduct the evaluation of risk; such documentation may include, but may not be limited to { } audit reports { } financial reports { } policies and procedures { } detailed descriptions or users' guides of current systems and processes.

The district shall evaluate subrecipients for risk of noncompliance annually.

Based on the results of the risk evaluation, the district may consider imposing specific conditions on implementation of the subaward, in accordance with applicable law and regulations. (2 CFR 200.207, 200.331)

Monitoring

The district shall monitor the implementation and activities of each subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in accordance with law, regulations and the terms and conditions of the subaward. The district shall notify subrecipients of monitoring

DFAC GRANT SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING PROCEDURES – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

requirements, and may provide technical assistance to subrecipients in complying with monitoring requirements.

As part of the monitoring process, the district shall complete the following steps: (2 CFR 200.331)

1. Review financial and performance reports required by the district.
2. Follow-up and ensure that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the subaward detected during monitoring through audits, on-site reviews and other means.
3. Issue a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the subaward provided to the subrecipient, in accordance with applicable law and regulations. (2 CFR 200.521)

Monitoring –

The Board Clerk or Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for monitoring of subrecipients. Monitoring activities may include, but shall not be limited to:

1. Review of progress reports, financial reports and data quality.
2. On-site visits.
3. Review of federal or state debarment lists.
4. Review of other agreed-upon procedures specified in the legal agreement or contract. (2 CFR 200.425)

The district shall verify that subrecipients are audited as required by applicable law and regulations. (2 CFR 200.331, 2 CFR 200.500-200.521)

Follow-Up Actions –

The Board Clerk or Superintendent or designee shall provide subrecipients with written documentation detailing their monitoring results and listing any identified deficiencies. The district shall consider whether the results of monitoring indicate the need to revise existing district policy and procedures. (2 CFR 200.331)

The district shall require subrecipients to take immediate action on issues involving ineligible or illegal use of federal funding, and notify the district of corrective action taken.

The district shall require subrecipients to develop a corrective action plan to address other identified deficiencies or noncompliance issues; such plan shall be submitted to the district as specified in the agreed-upon procedures, and the district shall evaluate and monitor the activities taken by the subrecipient under the corrective action plan. The district may provide

DFAC GRANT SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING PROCEDURES – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

technical assistance and/or training to subrecipients in complying with corrective action requirements.

The Board Clerk or Superintendent or designee shall maintain all documentation on monitoring of subrecipients and corrective action taken during the monitoring process.

The district shall report issues of noncompliance to the appropriate federal agency where required by law, regulations, or requirements of the federal funding program.

Remedies for Noncompliance –

When monitoring activities identify issues of noncompliance that are not addressed through corrective action, the district may take the following actions: (2 CFR 200.331, 200.338)

1. Impose specific conditions on the subrecipient, in accordance with applicable law and regulations. (2 CFR 200.207)
2. Temporarily withhold cash payments, in accordance with applicable law and regulations.
3. Disallow or deny use of funds for all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
4. Wholly or partially suspend or terminate the agreement for the federal award.
5. Recommend that the federal agency initiate suspension and debarment proceedings.
6. Withhold further awards or agreements for the project or program.
7. Take other remedies legally available, in consultation with the school solicitor or other qualified counsel.

Record Retention

The Board Clerk or Superintendent shall ensure that all documentation regarding subrecipient identification, notification, evaluation, monitoring activities, and corrective action is maintained in accordance with board policy and regulations.

Records shall be retained in accordance with applicable law, regulations, specific requirements of the federal program, and the district's policies and regulations. (2 CFR 200.333-200.337)

BOE Approved 06/26/2017

Procurement – Federal Programs

This document is intended to integrate standard district purchasing procedures with additional requirements applicable to procurements that are subject to the federal Uniform Grant Guidance regulations concerning the use of federal funds and/or U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) regulations governing school food service programs. The district maintains the following purchasing procedures, in accordance with federal and state laws, regulations, and board policy to aid in making purchases with federal funds. (2 CFR 200.318-200.325; 7 CFR 210.16, 210.19, 210.21, 215.14a, 220.16; K.S.A. 72-1151; board policies DFAB, DFAC, DJE, DJEB, DJED, DJEE, DJEF, DJEG, DJEJ, DJFA, and DJFAB)

2017 Procurement Thresholds		
Kansas Bid Threshold	\$20,000	For construction, reconstruction or remodeling or for the purchase of materials, goods or wares
Federal Micro-Purchase Threshold	\$3,500	Adjusted periodically and published in Federal Register (48 CFR Subpart 2.1)
Federal Simplified Acquisition Threshold	\$150,000	Adjusted periodically and published in Federal Register (48 CFR Subpart 2.1)

*Please review this Procurement attachment annually and update amounts accordingly

Responsibility for Purchasing

The board has outlined standard district purchasing responsibility, methods of purchasing, price quotations and bid, requirements in the following board policies and their accompanying administrative regulations and/or procedures:

- DFAB: Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts
- DFAC: Federal Fiscal Compliance
- DJE: Purchasing
- DJEB: Quality Control
- DJED: Bids and Quotations Requirements
- DJEE: Local Purchasing
- DJEF: Requisitions
- DJEG: Purchase Orders and Contracts
- DJEJ: Payment Procedures
- DJFA: Purchasing Authority
- DJFAB: Administrative Leeway

Purchase Methods

When a request for expenses for construction, reconstruction, or remodeling or for the purchase of materials, goods, or wares has been submitted and approved as outlined below, the procurement method to be used will be determined based on the type of purchase and the total cost of the purchase as further outlined below. This procedure outlines how the cost thresholds for determining when the quote or formal bidding procedures that are required by state law as reflected in Policy DJED must be modified when making purchases for federally funded purposes to which the Uniform Grant Guidance or USDA regulations apply to comply with both state and federal requirements. At each point where requirements for food service-related procurement under USDA regulations differ, a note will refer to the Food Service Program Notes at the end of this procedure. Final determination of which purchasing procedures are to be applied is delegated to the Board Clerk or Superintendent under the authority of the Board.

Standard Procurement Documents and Purchase Request Process

The district shall use purchase requisitions for purchase requests in accordance with the applicable purchase method.

The district shall use electronic purchasing records, which are pre-numbered and are accessible to designated purchasing staff in district office.

Purchase requests by an employee must be submitted to the building administrator or immediate supervisor. Purchase of all budgeted items or items approved by an administrator or supervisor must be initiated by use of a purchase order or requisition submitted to the purchasing agent. Purchase orders and requisitions shall contain information including, but not necessarily limited to:

1. Description of the services to be performed or goods to be purchased;
2. Location of where services will be performed or goods will be delivered;
3. Appropriate dates of service or delivery;
4. { } Other (describe) _____.

Documentation on purchase orders and requisitions shall be maintained in accordance with the district's Public Records policy (CN) and Federal Fiscal Compliance policy (DFAC).

Contracts shall be reviewed by the Board Clerk or Superintendent prior to submission to the board for approval.

Contracts to which the Uniform Grant Guidance apply shall contain the clauses specified in Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200 (Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards), when applicable.

[See Food Service Program Notes below for specific clauses required by USDA regulations to be included in cost reimbursable procurement contracts.]

Micro-Purchases Not Requiring Quotes or Bidding

For purposes of this procedure, **micro-purchase** means a purchase of supplies or services for use in federally funded programs using simplified acquisition procedures, the aggregate amount of which does not exceed a base amount of \$3,500. The micro-purchase dollar threshold is adjusted periodically by the federal government, and the threshold most recently established and published in the Federal Register shall apply if other than \$3,500.(48 CFR Subpart 2.1)

Note: The micro-purchase maximum for federal purposes is lower than the amount below which the Policy DJED allows purchase for nonfederal purposes to be made without using formal competitive bidding.

The micro-purchase method is used to expedite the completion of its lowest dollar small purchase transactions and minimize the associated administrative burden and cost. Procurement by micro-purchase is the acquisition of supplies or services, the aggregate dollar amount of which does not exceed the micro-purchase threshold.

To the extent practicable, the district distributes micro-purchases equitably among qualified suppliers when the same or materially interchangeable products are identified and such suppliers offer effectively equivalent rates, prices, and other terms. The Board Clerk or Superintendent will be responsible to determine the equitable distribution of micro-purchases.

Micro-purchases may be awarded without soliciting competitive quotations if the district considers the price to be reasonable. The district will maintain evidence of this reasonableness in the records of all micro-purchases. **Reasonable** means that sound business practices were followed, and the purchase is comparable to market prices for the geographic area. Such determinations of reasonableness may include comparison of the price to previous purchases of the same item or comparison of the price of items similar to the item being purchased.

Even if the cost of a purchase qualifies it as a micro-purchase, bidding or small purchase procedures may be used optionally when those procedures may result in cost savings.

Small Purchase Procedures

For purposes of this procedure, **small purchase procedures** are those relatively simple and informal procurement methods for securing materials, goods, or wares or for completing construction, reconstruction, or remodeling that cost more than the amount qualifying as a micro-purchase and do not cost \$20,000 or more, or in the case of services other than construction, reconstruction or remodeling, where the total cost does not exceed the \$150,000 federal Simplified Acquisition Threshold at which formal competitive bidding or competitive proposals are required. Small purchase procedures cannot be used for construction, reconstruction or remodeling costing \$20,000 or more or for the purchase of materials, goods or wares costing

\$20,000 or more because the board policy and Kansas law requires formal competitive bidding at that level of cost.

The base amount at which bidding is required under state law for construction, reconstruction or remodeling or for the purchase of materials, goods or wares is \$20,000. (K.S.A. 72-1151)

The federal Simplified Acquisition Threshold at which competitive bidding or competitive proposals are required is adjusted periodically by the federal government, and the threshold most recently established and published in the Federal Register shall apply if other than \$150,000. (48 CFR Subpart 2.1)

Because state law does not require **competitive** bidding for the purchase of services other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling with a cost in excess of \$20,000, small purchase procedures, including a request for proposal (RFP) procedure, may be used for procurement of such other services except when the estimated total cost will be at or over the federal threshold at which formal competitive bidding or competitive proposals are required (\$150,000).

[See Food Service Program Notes below for exemption from bidding for purchases of perishable food items costing less than \$150,000.]

Formal Competitive Bidding

Publicly Solicited Sealed Competitive Bids:

For construction, reconstruction, or remodeling or for the purchase of materials, goods or wares, sealed competitive bids are publicly solicited and awarded to the lowest responsible bidder as provided in Policy DJED when the total cost is estimated to be \$20,000 or more.

Note: The amount at which formal competitive bidding or competitive proposals are required by federal regulations is much higher than the base amount at which the policy and state law requires competitive bidding. Therefore, the lower base amount specified by Policy DJED will be used for purchases of equipment or supplies, or for obtaining services for construction, reconstruction or remodeling costing \$20,000 or more.

State law does not require bidding for the purchase of services other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling regardless of total cost. For procurement of such other services for federally funded purposes to which the Uniform Grant Guidance applies, formal competitive bidding or competitive proposals will be used when the estimated total cost will be at or over the federal threshold of \$150,000.

The federal Simplified Acquisition Threshold at which competitive bidding or competitive proposals are required is adjusted periodically by the federal government, and the threshold most recently established and published in the Federal Register shall apply if other than \$150,000. (48 CFR Subpart 2.1)

For procurement of services costing at or over the \$150,000 federal threshold other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling, the use of competitive sealed bidding is considered feasible and appropriate when:

1. A complete, adequate, and realistic specification or purchase description is available;
2. Two (2) or more responsible bidders are willing and able to compete effectively for the business; and
3. The procurement lends itself to a firm fixed-price contract, and the selection of the successful bidder can be made principally on the basis of price.

Where specified in bidding documents, factors such as discounts, transportation cost, and life cycle costs must be considered in determining which bid is lowest. Payment discounts will only be used to determine the low bid when prior experience indicates that such discounts are usually taken advantage of. Any or all bids may be rejected if there is a sound documented reason.

[See Food Service Program Notes below for reference to state requirements regarding contracts with food service management companies and contractors of pre-plated meals.]

Competitive Proposals

State law does not require public school entities to solicit competitive bids for services other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling, for which competitive bidding is required if the cost will be a base amount of \$20,000 or more.

Federal regulations allow the use of competitive proposals as an alternative to formal competitive bidding when conditions are not appropriate for the use of sealed bids.

In the case of services other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling costing less than that threshold, the district may use small purchase procedures or micro-purchase procedures as applicable based on total cost. A request for proposal (RFP) process can also meet or exceed the small purchase competition requirements under state law and Policy DJED for the acquisition of services other than for construction, reconstruction or remodeling, and can be used if the total cost will be less than \$150,000.

When permitted, the technique of competitive proposals is normally conducted with more than one (1) source submitting an offer, and either a fixed price or cost-reimbursement type contract is awarded. Competitors' qualifications are evaluated, and the most qualified competitor is selected, subject to negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation. The district shall comply with other applicable state and federal law and regulations, board policy and administrative regulations or procedures regarding purchasing; the district may consult with the school solicitor or other qualified counsel in determining the required process for purchasing through competitive proposals when necessary.

If this method is used, the following requirements apply:

1. Requests for proposals must be publicized and identify all evaluation factors and their relative importance. Any response to publicized requests for proposals must be considered to the maximum extent practical.
2. Proposals must be solicited from an adequate number of qualified sources.
3. There must be a written method for conducting technical evaluations of the proposals received and for selecting recipients.
4. Contracts must be awarded to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, with price and other factors considered.
5. Competitive proposal procedures for qualifications-based procurement of architectural/engineering (A/E) professional services whereby competitors' qualifications are evaluated and the most qualified is selected, subject to negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation, are allowed. The method where price is not used as a selection factor can only be used in procurement of A/E professional services and cannot be used to purchase other services through A/E firms.

Competitive proposals shall be evaluated by the Board Clerk or Superintendent on factors including but not limited to:

1. Cost.
 - { } Experience of contractor.
 - { } Availability.
 - { } Personnel qualifications.
 - { } Financial stability.
 - { } Minority business, women's business enterprise, or labor surplus area firm status.
 - { } Project management expertise.
 - { } Understanding of district needs.
 - { } Other _____.

Evaluations shall be completed in a timely manner, documented and shall be reviewed by the Board Clerk or Superintendent or Board of Education.

Contract/Price Analysis

The district performs a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of \$150,000, including contract modifications. (2 CFR Sec. 200.323(a)).

A **cost analysis** generally means evaluating the separate cost elements that make up the total price, while a **price analysis** means evaluating the total price, without looking at the individual cost elements.

The method and degree of analysis is dependent on the facts surrounding the particular procurement situation; however, the Board Clerk or Superintendent must come to an independent estimate prior to receiving bids or proposals. (2 CFR Sec. 200.323(a)). As part of the analysis, the Board Clerk or Superintendent will enact established business practices which may include evaluation of similar prior procurements and a review process.

Negotiated Profit

In any procurement in which there has been no price competition, or in which a cost-analysis is performed, profit must be negotiated separately as an element of price. Accordingly, solicitations of bids, proposals or quotes shall require that bids, proposals or quotes be limited to costs other than profit, and exclude profit.

To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration is given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work. (2 CFR Sec. 200.323(b)).

When profit must be negotiated as a separate element of the total price, it shall be negotiated by the Board Clerk or Superintendent.

Noncompetitive Proposals (Sole Sourcing)

Procurement by noncompetitive proposals means procurement through solicitation of a proposal from only one (1) source and may be used only when one or more of the following circumstances apply:

1. The item is available only from a single source.
2. The public exigency or emergency for the requirement will not permit a delay resulting from competitive solicitation. An **emergency** exists whenever the time required for the board to act in accordance with regular procedures would endanger life or property or threaten continuance of existing school classes.
3. The federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the district.
4. After solicitation of a number of sources, the district determines the competition is inadequate.

In addition to standard procurement policy and procedures, the district will document the grounds for using the noncompetitive method in lieu of an otherwise required competitive method of procurement, which may include written confirmation from the contractor as the sole source of the item. Documentation must be submitted to and maintained by the district office.

All noncompetitive proposals will ultimately be approved by the board. The district may utilize legal advice regarding noncompetitive proposals.

Profit must be negotiated separately for noncompetitive proposals, and a cost or price analysis will also be performed for noncompetitive proposals when the price exceeds \$150,000.

Purchase Cards

The district approves the use of procurement cards for permissible purchases by designated employees to improve the efficiency of purchasing activities, reduce processing expenses, improve controls for small-dollar purchases, and streamline contractor payment.

Procurement cards may be used for purchases under federal programs.

Full and Open Competition

All procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with 2 CFR Sec. 200.319. In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. Some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include but are not limited to:

1. Placing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business.
2. Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding.
3. Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies.
4. Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts.
5. Organizational conflicts of interest.
6. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement.
7. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

Minority Businesses, Women's Business Enterprises, Labor Surplus Area Firms

The district must take necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Affirmative steps must include: (2 CFR Sec. 200.321)

1. Placing qualified small and minority business and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists.
2. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources.
3. Dividing total purchasing requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business and women's business enterprises.
4. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises.
5. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
6. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are let, to take the affirmative steps listed above.

Geographical Preferences Prohibited

The district must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals for purchases made with federal funds, except in those cases where applicable federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. When contracting for architectural and engineering (A/E) services, geographic location may be a selection criterion provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

[See Food Service Program Notes below for permissibility of geographic preferences and "Buy American" practices in purchasing certain food products]

Prequalified Lists

The district must ensure that all prequalified lists of persons, firms, or products which are used in acquiring goods and services are current and include enough qualified sources to ensure maximum open and free competition. Also, the district must not preclude potential bidders from qualifying during the solicitation period.

[See Food Service Program Notes below for reference to state requirements regarding contracts with food service management companies and contractors of pre-plated meals.]

Solicitation Language

The district must ensure that all solicitations incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. Such description must not, in competitive procurements, contain features which unduly restrict competition. The description may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Detailed product specifications should be avoided if possible.

When it is impractical or uneconomical to make a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements, a “brand name or equivalent” description may be used to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offers must be clearly stated; and identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals.

Avoiding Acquisition of Unnecessary or Duplicative Items

The district must avoid the acquisition of unnecessary or duplicative items. Additionally, consideration must be given to consolidating or breaking out procurements to obtain a more economical purchase; and, where appropriate, an analysis must be made of leases versus purchase alternatives, and any other appropriate analysis to determine the most economical approach.

These considerations are given as part of the process to determine the allowability of each purchase made with federal funds. Such considerations are accessible in the procedure to Policy DFAC: Allowability of Costs – Federal Programs.

Use of Intergovernmental Agreements and Cooperative Purchasing

To foster greater economy and efficiency, the district enters into state and local intergovernmental agreements where appropriate for cooperative purchasing or use of common or shared goods and services, as permitted by the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act.

When procuring supplies or services for federally funded purposes to which the Uniform Grant Guidance applies, the district shall verify that the organization conducting the procurement pursuant to such agreements complies with the applicable procurement methods, requirements, and standards of the Uniform Grant Guidance as outlined in this procedure.

Use of Federal Excess and Surplus Property

The district considers the use of federal excess and surplus property in lieu of purchasing new equipment and property whenever such use is feasible and reduces project costs.

Debarment and Suspension

The district awards contracts only to responsible contractors possessing the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of a proposed procurement. Consideration will be given to such matters as contractor integrity, compliance with public policy, record of past performance, and financial and technical resources.

[See Food Service Program Notes below for reference to state requirements regarding contracts with food service management companies and contractors of pre-plated meals.]

The district may not subcontract with or award subgrants to any person or company who is debarred or suspended. For all contracts over \$25,000 the district verifies that the contractor with whom the district intends to do business is not excluded or disqualified. (2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, and 2 CFR Sec. 180.220 and 180.300).

All successful contractors must provide written certification that they have not been suspended or debarred from federal projects. The Board Clerk will be responsible for verification. Such verification may include accessing the online federal System for Award Management (SAM) to determine whether any relevant party is subject to any suspension or debarment restrictions.

Maintenance of Procurement Records

The district must maintain records sufficient to detail the history of all procurements. These records will include, but are not necessarily limited to the following: rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, the basis for the contract price (including a cost or price analysis), and verification that the contractor is not suspended or debarred.

Maintenance of records of procurement will be governed by board Policies CN and DFAC.

Time and Materials Contracts

The district may use a time and materials type contract only: (1) after a determination that no other contract is suitable; and (2) if the contract includes a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. **Time and materials type contract** means a contract whose cost to the district is the sum of: the actual costs of materials, and direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit.

Since this formula generates an open-ended contract price, a time-and-materials contract provides no positive profit incentive to the contractor for cost control or labor efficiency. Therefore, each contract must set a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Further, the district must assert a high degree of oversight to obtain reasonable assurance that the contractor is using efficient methods and effective cost controls.

Settlements of Issues Arising Out of Procurements

The district alone is responsible, in accordance with good administrative practice and sound business judgment, for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of procurements. These issues include, but are not limited to, source evaluation, protests, disputes, and claims. These standards do not relieve the district of any contractual responsibilities under its contracts. Violations of law will be referred to the local, state, or federal authority having proper jurisdiction.

Protest Procedures to Resolve Dispute

The district maintains protest procedures to handle and resolve disputes relating to procurements and, in all instances, discloses information regarding the protest to the awarding agency. Protest procedures will be acted on in accordance with current state law and regulations, board policy and administrative regulations and procedures, and the advice of the board's legal counsel.

Food Service Program Notes:

Exemption from Bidding for Perishable Food Items -

Kansas law exempts purchases of food and foodstuffs necessary for the implementation or operation of any child nutrition program from bidding requirements. Bidding for such items is required only if the cost would be at or over the federal threshold at which formal competitive bidding is required (\$150,000). Small purchase procedures may be used for purchases below \$150,000, or micro-purchase procedures for purchases below \$3,500. Use of bidding should be considered as an option if it is feasible and likely to result in cost savings.

Geographic Preferences -

The district is permitted to apply a geographic preference when procuring unprocessed, locally grown or locally raised agricultural products. When a geographic preference is applied, the district has discretion to determine the local area to which the geographic preference option will be applied.

Unprocessed locally grown or locally raised agricultural products means only those agricultural products that retain their inherent character. The effects of the following food handling and preservation techniques shall not be considered as changing an agricultural product into a product of a different kind or character: cooling; refrigerating; freezing; size adjustment made by peeling, slicing, dicing, cutting, chopping, shucking, and grinding; forming ground products into patties without any additives or fillers; drying/dehydration; washing; packaging (such as placing eggs in cartons), vacuum packing and bagging (such as placing vegetables in bags or combining two (2) or more types of vegetables or fruits in a single package); the addition

of ascorbic acid or other preservatives to prevent oxidation of produce; butchering livestock and poultry; cleaning fish; and the pasteurization of milk. (7 CFR Sec. 210.21, 215.14a, 220.16)

Buy American -

The district shall purchase, to the maximum extent practicable, domestic commodities or products for food service purposes. The term **domestic commodity or product** means: (7 CFR Sec. 210.21, 220.16)

1. An agricultural commodity that is produced in the United States; and
2. A food product that is processed in the United States substantially using agricultural commodities that are produced in the United States.

Mandatory Contract Clauses -

The following provisions shall be included in all cost reimbursable contracts for food services purchases, including contracts with cost reimbursable provisions, and in solicitation documents prepared to obtain offers for such contracts: (7 CFR Sec. 210.21, 215.14a, 220.16)

1. Allowable costs will be paid from the nonprofit school food service account to the contractor net of all discounts, rebates and other applicable credits accruing to or received by the contractor or any assignee under the contract, to the extent those credits are allocable to the allowable portion of the costs billed to the school food authority;
2. (a) The contractor must separately identify for each cost submitted for payment to the school food authority the amount of that cost that is allowable (can be paid from the nonprofit school food service account) and the amount that is unallowable (cannot be paid from the nonprofit school food service account); or

(b) The contractor must exclude all unallowable costs from its billing documents and certify that only allowable costs are submitted for payment and records have been established that maintain the visibility of unallowable costs, including directly associated costs in a manner suitable for contract cost determination and verification;
3. The contractor's determination of its allowable costs must be made in compliance with the applicable departmental and program regulations and Office of Management and Budget cost circulars;
4. The contractor must identify the amount of each discount, rebate and other applicable credit on bills and invoices presented to the school food authority for payment and individually identify the amount as a discount, rebate, or in the case of other applicable credits, the nature of the credit. If approved by the state agency, the school food authority may permit the contractor to report this information on a less frequent basis than monthly, but no less frequently than annually;

5. The contractor must identify the method by which it will report discounts, rebates and other applicable credits allocable to the contract that are not reported prior to conclusion of the contract; and
6. The contractor must maintain documentation of costs and discounts, rebates and other applicable credits, and must furnish such documentation upon request to the school food authority, the state agency, or the department.

Contracts with Food Service Management Companies -

Procedures for selecting and contracting with a food service management company (FSMC) shall comply with guidance provided by the Kansas State Department of Education, Division of Child Nutrition and Wellness, including standard forms, procedures and timelines for solicitation, selection and approval of proposals and contracts. (7 CFR Sec. 210.16, 210.19, 210.21, 215.14a, 220.16)

Pre-Plated Meals -

Procedures for selecting and contracting with contractors of pre-plated meals shall comply with guidance provided by the Kansas State Department of Education, Division of Child Nutrition and Wellness, including standard forms, procedures and timelines for solicitation, selection and approval of proposals and contracts. (7 CFR Sec. 210.16, 210.19, 210.21, 220.16)

Approved: 11/12/2018

KASB Recommendation – 6/17; 6/18

DFAC TYPE OF COSTS, OBLIGATIONS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAM

Type of Costs, Obligations and Property Management – Federal Programs

The district establishes and maintains board policies, administrative regulations, and administrative procedures on administration of federal funds in federal programs as required by the Uniform Grant Guidance and other federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and requirements. The district’s fiscal management system includes internal controls and grant management standards in the following areas when federal funds are involved.

Direct and Indirect Costs

Direct costs – costs that can be identified specifically with a particular final cost objective, such as a federal award, or other internally or externally funded activity, or that can be directly assigned to such activities relatively easily with a high degree of accuracy.

Indirect costs – costs incurred for a common or joint purpose benefiting more than one (1) cost objective, and not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefitted, without effort disproportionate to the results achieved.

Costs incurred for the same purpose in like circumstances must be treated consistently as either direct or indirect costs. (2 CFR Sec. 200.405, 200.413)

Identification with the federal award rather than the nature of the goods and services involved is the determining factor in distinguishing direct from indirect costs.

Direct and indirect costs shall be determined in accordance with law, regulations, the terms and conditions of the federal award, and the district’s negotiated indirect cost rate.

The district shall develop an indirect cost rate proposal and cost allocation plan in accordance with law, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award.

Timely Obligation of Funds

Obligations – orders placed for property and services, contracts, and subawards made and similar transactions during a given period that require payment by the district during the same or a future period.

The following table illustrates when funds must be obligated under federal regulations:

Obligation is for:	Obligation is made:
Acquisition of property	On the date on which the district makes a binding written commitment to acquire the property
Personal services by a district employee	When the services are performed

DFAC TYPE OF COSTS, OBLIGATIONS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAM

Personal services by a contractor who is not a district employee	On the date on which the district makes a binding written commitment to obtain the services
Public utility services	When the district receives the services
Travel	When the travel occurs
Rental of property	When the district uses the property
A pre-agreement cost that was properly approved by the Secretary under the cost principles in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E - Cost Principles	On the first day of the project period

34 CFR §75.707; 34 CFR §76.707

All obligations must occur between the beginning and ending dates of the federal award project, which is known as the period of performance. The period of performance is dictated by law and regulations and will be indicated in the federal award. Specific requirements for carryover funds may be specified in the federal award and must be adhered to by the district. (2 CFR Sec. 200.77, 200.309)

The district will handle obligations and carry over of state-administered and direct grants in accordance with state and federal law and regulations and the terms and conditions of the federal award. Carryover will be calculated and documented by the Board Clerk or Superintendent.

The district may exercise an extension of the period of performance under a direct grant in accordance with law, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the federal award when written notice is provided to the federal awarding agency at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the end of the period of performance. (2 CFR Sec. 200.308(d)(2))

The Board Clerk or Superintendent will decide when an extension of the period of performance is necessary and will recommend that the board approve this process.

The Board Clerk or Superintendent will develop the required written notice, including the reasons for the extension and revised period of performance; the notice will be issued no later than ten (10) calendar days prior to the end of the currently documented period of performance in the federal award.

The district must seek approval from the federal awarding agency for an extension of the period of performance when the extension is not contrary to federal law or regulations, and the following conditions apply:

1. The terms and conditions of the federal award prohibit the extension;
2. The extension requires additional federal funds; or

DFAC TYPE OF COSTS, OBLIGATIONS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAM

3. The extension involves any change in the approved objectives or scope of the project. (2 CFR Sec. §200.308)

The Board Clerk or Superintendent will determine when an extension must be requested for approval by the federal awarding agency, draft the written request and notify the **Board of Education** of the requested extension.

Management of Property Acquired With Federal Funds

Contract and Purchasing Administration -

The district maintains internal controls, administrative regulations, and procedures to ensure that contractors deliver goods and services in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of the designated contract, purchase order, or requisition.

Property Classifications -

Property shall be classified as **real or personal property** as defined and specified in accordance with law and regulations.

Inventory Control/Management -

All personal property, other than intangible property, which is purchased with federal funds, regardless of cost, will be inventoried as a safeguard.

Inventory will be received by the department or program requesting the item; designated staff will inspect the property, compare it to the applicable purchase order or requisition, and ensure it is appropriately logged and tagged in the district's property management system.

Items acquired will be physically labeled by source of funding and acquisition date.

Inventory records of equipment and computing devices must be current and available for review and audit, and include the following information:

1. Description of the item, including any manufacturer's model number.
2. Manufacturer's serial number or other identification number.
3. Identification of funding source.
4. Acquisition date and unit cost.
5. Source of items, such as company name.
6. Percentage of federal funds used in the purchase.
7. Present location, use, condition of item, and date information was reported.

DFAC TYPE OF COSTS, OBLIGATIONS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAM

8. Pertinent information on the ultimate transfer, replacement or disposition of the item and sale price of the property.

Inventory will be updated as items are sold, lost, stolen, or cannot be repaired and new items are purchased.

Physical Inventory -

Physical inventory of property will be completed by designated district staff in accordance with applicable federal law and regulation and board policy DIC.

The physical inventory of items will be conducted annually, and the results will be reconciled with the inventory records and reported to the federal awarding agency.

Maintenance -

The district establishes adequate maintenance procedures to ensure that property is maintained in good condition in accordance with law, regulation, and board policy.

Safeguards -

The district ensures that adequate safeguards are in place to prevent loss, damage, or theft of property:

1. Any loss, damage or theft will be reported to the Board Clerk, investigated and fully documented, and may be reported to local law enforcement.
2. If stolen items are not recovered, the district will submit copies of the investigative report and insurance claim to the federal awarding agency.
3. The district may be responsible for replacing or repairing lost, damaged, destroyed, or stolen items.
4. Replaced equipment is property of the originally funded program and should be inventoried accordingly.
5. District property may only be loaned in accordance with board policy KGA and administrative regulations and procedures.

Disposition of Property Acquired with Federal Funds –

When the district determines that real property, including land, land improvements, structures, and accessories thereto, acquired under a federal award is no longer needed for the originally authorized purpose, the district must obtain disposition instructions from the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity administering the program, in accordance with applicable law and regulations. (2 CFR Sec. 200.311)

DFAC TYPE OF COSTS, OBLIGATIONS AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAM

When the district determines that equipment or supplies acquired under a federal award are no longer needed for the original project or program or for other activities currently or previously supported by a federal awarding agency, the Board Clerk or Superintendent will contact the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity administering the program to obtain disposition instructions, based on the fair market value of the equipment or supplies.

Generally, items with a fair market value of \$5,000 or less that are no longer effective may be retained, sold, purged, or transferred to the district. For items with a fair market value greater than \$5,000, the federal awarding agency is entitled to the federal share of the current market value or sales proceeds.

If the district will be replacing the equipment or supplies, the district may use the existing equipment or supplies as a trade-in or sell the property and use the proceeds to offset the cost of the replacement property.

The Board Clerk or Superintendent will be responsible for contacting the federal awarding agency and determining the process for disposition of equipment or supplies.

The district may use the following methods in disposing of unnecessary equipment or supplies acquired with federal funds:

- { } Public auction and/or online sale – generally conducted by a licensed auctioneer.
- { } Salvage – scrap sold to local dealers.
- { } Negotiated sale – normally used when disposing of items of substantial value.
- { } Sealed bid – normally used for items of substantial value or unique qualities.
- { } Pre-priced sale – large quantities of obsolete or surplus equipment or supplies may be sold by this method.
- { } Donation to charitable organizations, for equipment or supplies with little to no value.
- { } Disposition to trash for equipment or supplies with no value.

The Board Clerk will be responsible for maintaining records of obsolete and surplus property disposed of, and will report to the federal awarding agency when required.

BOE Approved 06/26/2017

The investment of school district monies shall be the responsibility of the superintendent, business manager, and/or the district treasurer.

Any monies not immediately required for the purposes for which the monies were collected or received may be invested as provided by current statute.

Posting Securities

All investments of district monies shall be secured to 100% of the amount of district monies by F.D.I.C. coverage, a pledge of direct federal obligations, or direct guaranteed federal agency deposits in accordance with requirements of state law. Exceptions to the required posting of securities shall be only as provided by law and with approval of the board.

All offerings of monies for investment shall state the amount to be invested and the maturity date of each investment.

All banks and savings and loan associations (hereafter "financial institution(s)") with main or branch offices located within the district and the county or counties in which part of the district is located shall be given an opportunity to respond to requests for proposals on monies offered for investment. All responses shall be directed to the superintendent and shall be specified on the basis of simple interest.

Distribution of monies for investment shall be as follows:

The treasurer or other person designated by the board shall inform each eligible financial institution of the total amount of money to be invested on a specified date and the maturity date of the investment. Each financial institution responding shall submit a single proposal of the rate of interest it would pay on all or part of the funds to be invested.

Monies shall be invested with the financial institution offering the highest interest rate in such amount as the financial institution will accept, and any remaining amounts shall be invested with the financial institution(s) offering the next highest interest rates in such amounts as it will accept until all funds offered for investment are invested. No financial institution shall be eligible to receive any funds in the same offering at a rate lower than its proposal rate.

No proposal less than the most recently determined investment rate as defined in K.S.A. 12-1675a shall be accepted unless otherwise authorized by K.S.A. 12-1675. No funds will be invested for maturities of more than two years.

Any monies not otherwise invested in eligible financial institutions located in the district due to their inability, for whatever reason, to accept the funds, shall be invested in secured deposits in financial institutions which have offices located in counties in which a part of the school district is located.

Any monies not invested in financial institutions in the district or located in counties in which a part of the school district is located may be invested as authorized by Kansas law.

Monies available for reinvestment as a result of maturities may be reinvested with the financial institution holding such monies provided the financial institution agrees to pay the same or higher rate as that offered by the highest proposal at the time the requests for proposals were accepted.

In the event of identical high proposals, the allocation of monies to be invested between the financial institutions offering the high proposals shall be at the discretion of the superintendent.

The treasurer shall record the following information: the date of each request for proposal; the name of each financial institution notified; the name of the officer notified; the proposal; the amount of monies the financial institution is willing to accept at the rate proposed.

To be eligible to receive invested funds or deposits from the district, any otherwise eligible financial institution shall have on file in the office of the district treasurer a letter requesting its inclusion in any request for proposal and providing proper assurance of compliance with requirements of applicable laws and board policy relating to maintenance of proper security and assurance of its membership in good standing consistent with current federal regulations. The superintendent shall report monthly to the board on the district's investments.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB recommendation 6/06; 4/07; 6/18; 12/19; 6/20

DFG Fees, Payments and Rentals (See KG)

DFG

Proceeds from fees for building or equipment use or rental will be credited to the general fund.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DFK Gifts and Bequests

DFK

Income derived from gifts and bequests will be credited, if possible, as specified by the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DFM Equipment and Supplies Sales

DFM

Excess or unusable district-owned equipment and supplies will be disposed of at the discretion of the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DH Bonded Employees

DH

The board shall purchase a blanket or surety bond for school employees. The amount of the bond shall be determined by the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DH-R Bonded Employees

DH-R

A surety bond in the amount of \$25,000 is required for the treasurer, clerk and superintendent. A blanket bond may be purchased by the board for district employees as follows:

Building principals \$25,000

Building secretary(s) \$25,000

Other employees as the board may direct

Approved: 02/03/92

DIC Inventories

DIC

An accounting will be made annually for all district-owned personal property.

An inventory record system shall be developed by the superintendent. All inventory records shall be annually updated showing deletions and additions, the estimated value, original cost (where available), date of purchase, serial numbers (where available) and location and condition of each piece of district-owned personal property.

Each building principal shall take an annual inventory of district-owned personal property under the direction of the superintendent. Inventory forms shall be developed by the superintendent. One copy of each inventory taken in an attendance center shall be filed in that building, and one copy shall be filed in the central office with the clerk.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/18

DJB **Petty Cash Accounts**

DJB

The board may establish petty cash accounts by resolution. All petty cash funds will be audited annually at the same time as the general fund budget. The board shall also receive monthly reports of the expenditures from and reimbursements to each petty cash account.

Approved: 08/12/2019

KASB Recommendation – 4/07; 6/18

DJB PETTY CASH ACCOUNTS

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of Unified School District No. _____, _____ County, Kansas, has determined that the creation of a petty cash fund is an efficient method to pay expenses for school district purposes in emergencies.

WHEREAS, Kansas law authorizes the establishment of petty cash funds;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Education of Unified School District No. _____, _____ County, Kansas that a petty cash fund designated as the _____ Building Petty Cash Fund is created for the purpose of receiving and expending funds for needed district expenditures in an emergency. The fund shall be in the amount of \$_____.*

The fund shall be administered by _____. The _____ shall keep a record of all receipts and expenditures of the fund and shall prepare and file with the Board a statement showing all receipts, expenditures and balance at the end of each _____ and at the end of each school year. An itemized receipt shall be maintained for each expenditure. Any person authorized to administer a petty cash fund shall be bonded by the school district.

Upon proper report to the board, the petty cash fund shall be replenished by payment from the appropriate fund of the school district.

The petty cash fund shall not be loaned or advanced against the salary of any employee.

Funds in the petty cash fund shall remain district funds but shall not be considered school money for purposes of K.S.A. 72-1136 and the provisions of K.S.A. 12-105b shall not apply.

ADOPTED by the Board of Education of Unified School District _____, _____ County, Kansas, the _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

[NOTE: A separate resolution must be adopted for each petty cash fund.]

* Not to Exceed \$1500.00

DJE Purchasing

DJE

The purchasing, receiving, storing and distribution of supplies, equipment and services for use in the district shall be managed efficiently and economically.

Purchasing Authority

The board shall appoint a purchasing agent for the district.

Approved: 04/10/95

DJEB Quality Control

DJEB

The board reserves the right to establish the specifications for and quality of goods or services purchased by the district.

Specifications

It is the responsibility of the originator of a purchase request to see that all specifications requested are complete.

Standardization

Whenever possible, standard lists of supplies and equipment shall be developed in all budget areas.

Quantity Purchasing

Quantity purchasing is encouraged.

Approved: 08/12/2019

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/18

DJED Bids and Quotations Requirements

DJED

All purchases requiring competitive bids shall be made in accordance with current statutes.

The purchasing agent shall develop and maintain lists of potential suppliers. Bid lists shall be used to notify potential bidders.

Any supplier may be included in the list upon request. All bid lists shall be reviewed annually by the purchasing agent.

A copy of this policy shall be given to all bidders upon request.

All bids and supporting documentation shall be retained in the district office with the clerk for a period of three years after bids have been opened.

Bid Specifications

All bid specifications shall be written by the district's purchasing agent and shall include required characteristics and quality standards. Specifications shall include, when necessary: required performance, surety, bid, and statutory bond information; compliance with preferential bid law; financial statements; the board's right to reject any or all bids; compliance with all federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, and regulations; the date, time, and place for the opening of bids; and other items as the board directs.

The board shall avoid negotiation of bid specifications after bids have been accepted and shall correct specifications if they are inadequately written and request new bids. If an error is discovered in the bid specifications, all bids shall be returned unopened, and the project shall be rebid using corrected and/or amended specifications.

Procedure

All bids must be submitted to the clerk in sealed envelopes with the name of the bidder and the date of the bid opening plainly marked in the lower left-hand corner of the envelope. All bids shall be opened publicly on the stated date and time. All bidders and other interested persons may be present when the bids are opened.

Bids may be opened by the purchasing agent or other person designated by the board, and such opening shall be witnessed by one other district employee. The bids shall then be arranged in order from low to high before they are presented to the board for action.

Responsible Bidder

All bids shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. The board remains the sole judge of whether a bidder is “responsible.” Criteria that may be used to judge whether the bidder is responsible by way of illustration and not limitation, are: financial standing, reputation, experience, prior working relationship with the district, resources, facilities, judgment, and efficiency.

The board may investigate whether the bidder is responsible by using information at hand to form an intelligent judgment, such as, but not necessarily limited to, the district’s architect, previous clients of the bidder, their own investigation, or an outside investigation agency.

Withdrawal of Bids

Any bid may be withdrawn and/or corrected prior to the scheduled time for opening of bids and no later than two days after the bids have been opened if a non-judgmental error has been made.

Any bid received after the publicized date and time shall not be considered by the board.

Rejection of Bids

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to ask for new bids. This reservation shall be specified in the publication or notification of bid letting.

The board reserves the right to waive any informalities in or reject any parts of a bid.

Multi-State Purchasing Pools

The board may participate in multi-state purchasing pools.

Approved: 08/12/2019

KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07; 6/18

DJEE Local Purchasing

DJEE

The purchasing agent shall make purchases from local vendors when the price, availability of the product and service are competitive with outside vendors for purchases not subject to the bidding law. The board shall not grant preferential bid percentages to local contractors or businesses except as provided by statute.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEF Requisitions

DJEF

The purchasing agent shall develop a requisition form to be used by staff members requesting that certain goods be purchased for the district.

All requisitions shall be submitted to the purchasing agent by the designated deadline. After a purchase order has been issued, the number of the purchase order shall be recorded on the requisition, and the number of the requisition shall be recorded on the purchase order. After processing, the original copy of the requisition shall be filed in the office of the purchasing agent in numerical sequence.

The school or district entity shall not be used to order or purchase supplies, goods, or wares for the personal use of employees. Use of the “school entity” in this manner would include, but may not be limited to, the use of the school or district’s name, letterhead, purchase order, fund, credit card, and/or check.

Approved: 08/12/2019

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/16; 6/18

DJEG Purchase Orders and Contracts

DJEG

The purchasing agent shall develop an order form compatible with the requisition form to be used in purchasing goods, and shall be authorized to sign all purchase orders.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEG-R Purchase Orders and Contracts

DJEG-R

Each purchase order shall include:

A specification of the item which adequately describes the characteristics and the quality standards; a quoted, firm, net, delivered price, whenever possible, and prices shown both per unit and as extended; clear delivery instructions which include time and place; a signature of the purchasing agent and budget account code number; and the appropriate address and telephone number.

All purchase orders shall be numbered in sequence; sufficient copies will be made to meet distribution requirements.

A verbal order, subject to subsequent confirmation by a written purchase order, may be issued only in cases where a bona fide emergency exists. Whenever possible, a purchase order number should be given to the supplier. A confirming requisition/purchase order shall be issued immediately thereafter and clearly marked as such.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEJ Payment Procedures

DJEJ

The superintendent shall recommend payment to vendors and supplies for goods and services upon satisfactory receipt of all goods or completion of all services and for which there is a district purchase order number issued as provided for in board policy. (See DJEG)

The board shall consider payment of bills recommended for payment at regular board meetings except as provided for in policy. (See DJFAB)

The board may designate one or more employees to pay bills in advance of any board meeting in order to avoid a penalty for late payment or to take advantage of any early payment discount.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

DJFA Purchasing Authority

DJFA

The superintendent is authorized to execute contracts on behalf of the district for the purchase of goods and services if the amount is less than \$20,000. The board shall receive reports on any contracts.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/01; 06/06

Administrative Leeway**DJFAB**

(See DJEG and DJEJ)

In an emergency, the superintendent shall have the authority to make expenditures necessary to prevent additional damage to district property, to keep the schools open or to reopen schools. Emergency purchases shall be ratified by the board at the next regular or special board meeting.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/22

DJFAB Administrative Leeway (See CMA)

DJFAB

In an emergency, the superintendent shall have the authority to make expenditures necessary to prevent additional damage to district property, to keep the schools open, or to reopen schools. Emergency purchases shall be ratified by the board at the next regular or special board meeting.

Approved: 01/12/94

DK STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND MANAGEMENT

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of Unified School District No. _____, _____ County, Kansas, has determined that the creation of an activity fund is an efficient method to pay expenses for student activities; and

WHEREAS, Kansas law authorizes the establishment of school activity funds;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Education of Unified School District No. _____, _____ County, Kansas, that an activity fund designated as the _____ fund is created for the purpose of receiving and expending funds for student activities, including athletics, music, forensics, dramatics and other board approved student extra-curricular activities.

The fund shall be administered by _____. The _____ shall keep a record of all receipts and expenditures of the fund and shall prepare and file with the Board a statement showing all receipts, expenditures and balance at the end of each _____ and at the end of each school year. Any person authorized to administer an activity fund shall be bonded by the school district.

Funds in the activity fund shall remain district funds but shall not be considered school money for purposes of K.S.A. 72-1136 and the provisions of K.S.A. 12-105b shall not apply.

ADOPTED by the Board of Education of Unified School District _____, _____ County, Kansas, the ____ day of _____, 20__.

[NOTE: A separate resolution must be adopted for each activity fund.]

Unpaid Fees and Negative Account Balances

Unpaid or overdue accounts disrupt accounting practices within the district. All persons who owe overdue fees or have negative account balances with the district shall be notified of the delinquency up to three times in not less than ten day increments by the superintendent or superintendent's designee via letter sent by U.S. First Class Mail providing that the individual owes the district fees or that a specified account has insufficient funds or a negative balance and the reason for the fees or account withdrawals.

If, within ten days after the second notice was mailed, the debt is not paid in full or arrangements have not been made with the superintendent or superintendent's designee to pay it, a third and final notice shall be sent to the debtor by mail. Postage and stationary costs may be added to the original bill.

If full payment is not received by the clerk within ten days after mailing of the final notice, authorization for the enforcement of collection may be obtained through the local small claims court in compliance with Kansas statutes, the superintendent or superintendent's designee may turn the matter over to legal counsel to commence debt collection proceedings on behalf of the district, or the matter may be handled through the Kansas SetOff Program.

Insufficient Funds Checks

Option 1:

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee is authorized to request charges to be filed against a person or persons giving worthless or insufficient fund checks to the school district. In addition, the board adopts the

following procedures for dealing with returned checks in the school setting.

Once the person is notified of the first returned check via U.S. First Class Mail, if restitution is made within five working days from the notification being mailed, there will be no charge for a returned check. If after a second notification is sent, restitution is not made within an additional five working days, a fee of \$10.00 will be charged.

- If a person has a second returned check, he/she will be notified and assessed a \$15.00 fee, providing restitution is made within five working days. After the second notification is mailed concerning the second returned check, a fee of \$20.00 will be assessed.
- For a third returned check, the person will be notified, assessed a \$30.00 fee, and informed that the district and its schools will not accept any future checks from such person. All future payments to the district or individual schools would then need to be in the form of cash, cashier's check, or credit/debit card payment.
- If restitution of the third check is not made within five working days from mailing the final notification, the superintendent or superintendent's designee will be notified, and the superintendent or superintendent's designee may turn the matter over to the county attorney for legal action.

Option 2:

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee is authorized to retain the services of a bad check collection agency to collect funds due to the district upon receipt of insufficient funds checks.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 12/16; 6/18

EA Goals and Objectives

EA

The district's business affairs shall be managed in the most economical and efficient manner possible.

The superintendent has authority to manage the district's business affairs.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EB Buildings and Grounds Management

EB

All district buildings and property shall be maintained and inspected on a regular basis.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Insurance Program**EBA**

All district-owned property, real and personal, will be insured to cover losses from natural causes, fire, vandalism, and other casualties. Insurance shall also cover theft of district monies.

Liability Other Than for Vehicles

To the extent permitted by law, the board may insure all employees against legal action arising out of the performance of any authorized duties. The board may also purchase insurance covering loss resulting from student participation in a work-based learning program authorized by the district. The board may authorize the district to join a group-funded pool to provide insurance coverage for the district.

The district may designate one or more insurance agents of record. The superintendent may work with the insurance agent of record or group-funded pool to develop adequate insurance programs and/or proposals covering the district's employees and property.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/22

EBAA Workers Compensation

EBAA

The district will participate in workers compensation as required by current statute. The combined workers' compensation benefits and salary received under allowed sick leave, or other available leave, shall not exceed one full day's pay.

Approved: 04/10/95

EBAA-R Workers Compensation

EBAA-R

All employees of the district shall be covered by workers compensation. Workers compensation coverage is provided for all employees regardless of assignment, length of assignment, and/or hours worked per day. Benefits are for personal injury from accident or industrial diseases arising out of and in the course of employment in the district.

The workers compensation plan will provided coverage for medical expenses and wages to the extent required by statute to those employees who qualify; however, the amount of workers compensation benefits and sick leave benefits shall not exceed a regular daily rate of pay. An employee using sick leave, or other available leave, in combination with workers compensation will be charged for one full or partial day of sick leave, as provided for in the sick leave policy or the negotiated agreement, for each day of absence until the employee's sick leave is exhausted.

Any employee who is off work and drawing workers compensation shall be required to provide the clerk of the board with a written doctor's release before the employee is allowed to return to work. In addition, should the employee be released to return to work by a doctor and fail to do so, all benefits under sick leave shall be ended and those benefits under workers compensation shall be restricted as provided by current statute.

Choice of Physician

The board shall have the right to choose a designated health care provider to provide medical assistance to any employee who suffers an injury while performing their job.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

EBA-R Insurance Program

EBA-R

The district may designate one or more insurance agents of record. The superintendent may work with the insurance agent of record or group-funded pool to develop adequate insurance programs and/or proposals covering the district's employees and property.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBB Safety (See JBH)

EBB

The district shall make reasonable efforts to provide a safe environment for students and employees.

Safety Rules

The superintendent and staff shall develop necessary rules and regulations for student safety in school and at school activities.

Safety Unit

Teachers who instruct in hazardous curriculum areas will teach a unit each year or semester dedicated to safety rules inherent in the particular subject matter.

Appropriate safety signs, slogans or other safety items shall be posted on or in the near vicinity of potentially dangerous devices or machinery.

No student will be permitted to participate in the class until satisfactory knowledge of the safety rules are demonstrated to the teacher. Teachers will conduct periodic reviews of safety rules during the school year.

Warning System

The board will seek to cooperate with local government officials, emergency preparedness authorities and other related state agencies to maintain adequate disaster warning systems.

Safety Inspections

The superintendent, building principals and maintenance personnel will regularly inspect each attendance center, playground and playground equipment, boilers, bleachers and other appropriate areas to see that they are adequately maintained. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

If repairs are necessary, the individual conducting the investigation shall immediately inform the building principal, superintendent or immediate supervisor in writing. Necessary steps either to repair or to remove the defect will be taken as soon as possible. Any defects not immediately removed, repaired or otherwise eliminated shall be blocked off with fences or other restraining devices.

Heating and Lighting

All furnaces, boilers and lighting fixtures will be inspected annually to ensure safety for students, district employees and patrons. These devices shall meet minimum state and federal standards.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 04/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBBA Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal

EBBA

Inspection

Regular inspection of district facilities for hazardous waste shall be conducted by the maintenance supervisor. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

Disposal

When hazardous waste material is produced in a class, or otherwise located in the district, its disposal shall be in accordance with state and federal rules and regulations, or current law.

BOE Approved: 04//10/95

EBBA-R Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal

EBBA-R

Inspection and Disposal

The superintendent shall develop written rules and procedures for notifying district administrators that hazardous waste has been discovered and/or produced and rules for reporting the proper disposal of waste. These rules and regulations shall be distributed to all staff members in classified and certified handbooks.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

EBBD Evacuations and Emergencies (See EBBF and JBH)

EBBD

If an emergency interferes with the normal conduct of school affairs, students may be dismissed from school only by the superintendent (or _____). A plan for emergency dismissal of students during the school day shall be developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. A copy shall be filed with the clerk, and procedures for dismissal shall be given to parents and students at the beginning of each school year.

School will not be dismissed early because of an emergency when the safety of students and teachers is better served by remaining at school.

During an emergency period when there is insufficient warning time, the district will keep all students under school jurisdiction and supervision. The staff shall remain on duty to supervise students during this time. Parents may come to school and pick up their children. Students shall be released according to board policy for release of students during the school day.

School-Closing Announcements

When the superintendent believes the safety of students is threatened by severe weather, health or safety concerns, or other circumstances, parents and students shall be notified of school closings or cancellations by announcements made over radio/TV station(s), (_____).

Bomb Threats

If there is a bomb threat or similar emergency, the principal shall see that students are escorted to a safe place. The principal shall notify law

EBBD Evacuations and Emergencies

EBBD-2

enforcement agencies of the threat and request a thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds. Other contingencies as noted in the crisis plan shall be followed. If it is determined that no danger exists to the students' safety, and, if there is time remaining in the school day, school shall be resumed.

Planning for Emergencies

Each building principal shall develop appropriate emergency procedures which shall be included in the district's crisis plans. As appropriate, portions of the crisis plan developed shall be held in strict confidence by staff members having direct responsibility for implementing the plan.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 4/07; 12/20

EBBE **Emergency Drills**

EBBE

Building principals shall be responsible for scheduling and conducting emergency and safety drills as required by law and for ensuring students are instructed in the procedures to follow during the drills and in an actual emergency.

Each building principal shall develop a written plan for specific emergency drills required by law. The plan shall include specific arrangements for the evacuation of mobility impaired and other individuals who may need assistance from staff members to safely exit the building.

Each principal shall conduct briefings with the staff concerning the emergency plan.

Each teacher shall explain relevant portions of the plan to students under their jurisdiction prior to a date established by the principal. Within one week thereafter, the building principal shall conduct a surprise drill. Other drills shall be held at times determined by the building principal. However, at least one of the three tornado drills required by law shall be held prior to the tornado season beginning each April.

Each emergency and safety drill plan shall be reviewed by the superintendent and filed with the clerk.

Approved: 05/06/2019

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/18

EBBF **Crisis Planning** (See **EBBD**)

EBBF

The superintendent, in cooperation with each building principal and staff, shall develop a plan to deal with crises in an attendance center. Each plan shall be approved by the board before it is implemented.

A copy of the plan shall be on file in each building and with the clerk.

Building principals shall train staff to implement the building plan. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about details of the plan.

Crisis plans shall be subject to regular review by the administration. If a plan is implemented, the board shall receive a report on how well the plan worked. If necessary, the report shall include recommended changes.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBB-R Safety

EBB-R

Safety Inspections

If repairs are necessary, the individual conducting the investigation shall immediately inform the building principal, superintendent or immediate supervisor in writing. Necessary steps either to repair or to remove the defect will be taken as soon as possible. Defects requiring expenditure of money will be reported to the board in compliance with JG. Any defects not immediately removed, repaired or otherwise eliminated shall be blocked off with fences or other restraining devices.

All furnaces, boilers and lighting fixtures will be inspected annually to ensure safety for students, district employees and patrons. These devices shall meet minimum state and federal standards.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

Security devices may be installed at district attendance centers. Other measures may be taken to prevent intrusions or disturbances from occurring in school buildings or trespassing on school grounds. The district will cooperate with law enforcement in security matters and shall, as required by law, report felonies and misdemeanors committed at school, on school property or at school-sponsored activities.

Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement

Any district employee who knows or has reason to believe any of the following has occurred at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored activity shall immediately report this information to local law enforcement: an act which constitutes the commission of a felony or a misdemeanor; or an act which involves the possession, use or disposal of explosives, firearms, or other weapons as defined in current law.

It is recommended the building administrator also be notified.

Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff

Administrative, professional or paraprofessional employees of a school who have information that a pupil has engaged in the following shall report the information and the identity of the pupil to the superintendent. The superintendent shall investigate the matter and if it is determined the student has been involved in the following, the superintendent shall provide information, and the identity of the student to all employees who are involved or likely to be directly involved in teaching or providing related services to the pupil:

- Any student who has been expelled for conduct which endangers the safety of others.
- Any student who has been expelled for commission of felony type offenses.
- Any student who has been expelled for possession of a weapon.
- Any student who has been adjudged to be a juvenile offender and whose offense, if committed by an adult, would constitute a felony, except a felony theft offense involving no direct threat to human life.
- Any student who has been tried and convicted as an adult of any felony, except theft involving no direct threat to human life.

Annual Reports

The principal of each building shall prepare all reports required by law and present them to the board and the state board of education annually. Reports shall not include any personally identifiable information about students. These reports and this policy may be made available upon request to parents, patrons, students, and employees and others who request the information.

Staff Immunity

No board of education, board member, superintendent of schools or school employee shall be liable for damages in a civil action resulting from a person's good faith acts or omission in complying with the requirements or provisions of the Kansas school safety and security act.

Approved: 06/30/03

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBCA Vandalism

EBCA

Vandalism Protection

All school personnel shall report any vandalism to their immediate supervisor. School personnel are expected to lock or otherwise secure any files, records, safes or similar compartments at the close of each school day.

In the event of vandalism, the board may offer a reward according to law.

Restitution for Damages

The board shall seek restitution according to law for loss and damage sustained by the district.

The principal shall notify the superintendent of any loss of, or damage to, district property. The superintendent shall investigate the incident. The cost involved in repairing the damage and/or replacing equipment will be determined after consultation with appropriate personnel.

When a juvenile is involved, the superintendent shall contact the parents and explain their legal responsibility. The parents shall be notified in writing of the dollar amount of loss or damage. Routine procedures will be followed for any necessary follow-up to secure restitution from the responsible party.

Restitution payments shall be made by juveniles or their parents to the business office, and accounts shall be kept. Persons of legal age shall be held responsible for their own payments. If necessary, provisions may be made for installment payments.

Accounts not paid in full within the specified time may be processed for legal action.

Return of School Property

School property must be returned by students. If a student does not return district property, the district may refuse to forward student records according to law.

EBCA-2 Vandalism

EBCA-2

Offering a Reward

The board may offer a reward for information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of persons committing acts of vandalism. The offer will conform to state law and the policy adopted by the board.

When the board decides to offer a reward, the notice to be published by the superintendent shall conform to the following:

The board of education, as authorized by K.S.A. 12-1672a, hereby offers a **up to \$500.00** reward to any person who first provides information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of the person or persons responsible for acts of vandalism on property, real or personal, owned by the school district or rightfully located on school district premises by its employees or students.

Persons having any knowledge are urged to contact the superintendent of schools at 105 E. Lincoln, Burrton, KS 67020, telephone at 620-463-3840. The board reserves the right to determine the deserving recipients of the reward in the event of corroborating and supplementary information.

Approved: 02/03/92

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBE Cleaning and Maintenance Programs

EBE

The superintendent shall develop building and grounds cleaning and maintenance programs for board approval. After approval the plans shall be shared with the appropriate administrators and classified staff.

Sanitation

The superintendent shall develop cleaning schedules to see that all attendance centers and grounds are free from litter and refuse.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

EBE-R Cleaning and Maintenance Programs

EBE-R

Cleaning, sanitation and routine maintenance plans shall be developed by the superintendent and may be published in the appropriate handbook(s) or job descriptions and/or employment contracts after board approval.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

EBI Long-Range Maintenance Program

EBI

The superintendent shall develop annually priority lists outlining long-range maintenance of school property, buildings and grounds.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBI-R Long-Range Maintenance Program

EBI-R

The superintendent shall present a report to the board annually concerning the district's maintenance priorities. A cost analysis report shall be attached to the report.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBJ Records

EBJ

All records pertaining to district-wide maintenance costs shall be filed in the central office. When practical, a cost analysis of existing and proposed maintenance programs shall be developed by the superintendent.

Approved: 02/03/92

EB-R Buildings and Grounds Management

EB-R

The superintendent shall develop a comprehensive program which will ensure proper maintenance of all district-owned property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EC Equipment and Supplies Management

EC

The superintendent shall keep up-to-date inventory records on all equipment and supplies.

Receiving

All packing lists will be checked against all invoices for accuracy by the superintendent or person responsible for receiving supplies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

ECA HIPAA Policy
(See BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDEA and JR et seq.)

ECA

The district shall comply with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provisions ensuring the confidentiality of protected health information.

Staff Training Required

The district shall provide appropriate and timely professional development activities regarding HIPAA requirements.

Compliance Required

All staff shall abide by HIPAA requirements and maintain the confidentiality of protected health information. The district shall provide notice to staff and students as required by law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

Burrton School District #369 HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN (referred to as the "Group Health Plan", "We" "Our" or "Us" in this document)

**This notice describes how Protected Health Information (PHI) about you may be used and how You can get access to the information.
PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**

PHI is individually identifiable information about You. All of the following are examples of PHI:

- demographic information: Your name, address, social security number and date of birth; or
- medical information: relating to Your past, present or future physical or mental health that is collected/created/received from You, a health care provider, a health plan, employer or health care clearinghouse; or
- the providing of health care; or
- the past, present or future payment for providing health care to You.

OUR LEGAL DUTY

We are required by applicable federal and state laws to maintain the privacy of Your PHI. We are also required to give You this notice about Our privacy practices, Our legal duties, and Your rights concerning Your PHI. We must follow the privacy practices that are described in this notice while it is in effect. This notice takes effect on April 14, 2004 or the date coverage became effective for You, whichever is later, and will remain in effect until We replace it.

We reserve the right to change Our privacy practices and the terms of this notice at any time, provided such changes are permitted by applicable law. We reserve the right to make the changes in Our privacy practices and the new terms of Our notice effective for all PHI that We maintain, including PHI We created or received before We made the changes. Before We make a significant change in Our privacy practices, We will change this notice and send the new notice to Our health plan subscribers at the time of the change.

You may request a copy of Our notice at any time. For more information about Our privacy practices, or for additional copies of this notice, please contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice.

USES AND DISCLOSURES OF YOUR PHI

We use and disclose PHI about You for treatment, payment and health care operations. For example:

- Treatment: We may disclose Your PHI to a doctor, hospital or other health care provider on request when necessary to assist in Your treatment. For example, We might disclose Your PHI to assist in case managements or precertification activities.
- Payment: We may use and disclose Your PHI to pay claims from doctors, hospitals and other providers for services delivered to You that are covered by Your health

plan. For example, We might disclose Your PHI to determine Your eligibility for benefits, to coordinate benefits, to examine medical necessity and to issue explanations of benefits to the person who subscribes to the health plan in which You participate. We may disclose Your PHI to a health care provider or entity subject to the federal Privacy Rules so they can obtain payment or engage in these payment activities.

- Health Care Operations: We may use and disclose Your PHI in connection with Our health care operations. Health care operations include:
 - Rating Our risk and determining contributions for Your health plan;
 - Quality assessment and improvement activities;
 - Reviewing the competence or qualifications of health care professionals, evaluating practitioner and provider performance, conducting training programs, accreditation, certification, licensing or credentialing activities
 - Medical review, legal services and auditing, including fraud and abuse detection and compliance;
 - Business planning and development; and
 - Business management and general administrative activities, including management activities relating to privacy, customer service, resolution of internal grievances, and creating de-identified PHI or a limited data set.

We may disclose Your PHI to another entity which has a relationship with You and is subject to the federal Privacy Rules, for their health care operations relating to quality assessment and improvement activities, reviewing the competence or qualifications of health care professionals, or detecting or preventing health care fraud and abuse.

ON YOUR AUTHORIZATION: You may give a written authorization to use Your PHI to disclose it to anyone for any purpose. If you give us an authorization, You may revoke it in writing at any time. Your revocation will not affect any use or disclosure permitted by Your authorization while it was in effect. Unless You give Us a written authorization, We cannot use or disclose Your PHI for any reason except those described in this notice.

TO YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS: We may disclose Your PHI to a family member, friend or other person to the extent necessary to help with your health care or with payment for your health care. We may use or disclose your name, location and general condition or death to notify or assist in the notification of (including identifying or locating) a person involved in your care. Before we disclose Your PHI to a person involved in Your health care or payment for Your health care, We will provide You with an opportunity to object to such uses or disclosures. If You are not present, or in the event of Your incapacity or an emergency, We will disclose Your PHI based on Our professional judgment of whether the disclosure would be in Your best interest.

UNDERWRITING: We may receive Your PHI for underwriting, premium rating or other activities relating to the creation, renewal or replacement of a contract of health insurance or health benefits. We will not use or further disclose this PHI for any other purpose,

except as required by law, unless the contract of health insurance or health benefits is placed with Us. In that case, Our use and Disclosure of Your PHI will only be as described in this notice.

DISASTER RELIEF: We may use or disclose Your PHI to a public or private entity authorized by law or by its charter to assist in disaster relief efforts.

PUBLIC BENEFIT: We may use or disclose Your PHI as authorized by law for the following purposes deemed to be in the public interest or benefit:

- As required by law;
- For public health activities, including disease and vital statistics reporting, child abuse reporting, FDA oversight, and to employers regarding work-related illness or injury;
- To report adult abuse, neglect or domestic violence;
- To health oversight agencies;
- In response to court and administrative orders and other lawful processes;
- To law enforcement officials pursuant to subpoenas and other lawful processes, concerning crime victims, suspicious deaths, crimes on Our premises, reporting crimes in emergencies and for purposes of identifying or locating a suspect or other person;
- To coroners, medical examiners and funeral directors;
- To organ procurement organizations;
- To avert a serious threat to health or safety;
- In connection with certain research activities;
- To the military and to federal officials for lawful intelligence, counterintelligence and national security activities;
- To correctional institutions regarding inmates; and
- As authorized by state workers compensation laws.

HEALTH RELATED SERVICES: We may use Your PHI to contact You with information about health-related benefits and services or about treatment alternatives that may be of interest to You. We may disclose Your PHI to a business associate to assist Us in these activities. We may use or disclose Your PHI to encourage You to purchase or use a product or service by face-to-face communication or to provide You with promotional gifts.

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

- **Access:** You have the right to look at or get copies of Your PHI, with limited exceptions. You may request that We provide copies in a format other than photocopies. We will use the format You request unless We cannot practicably do so. You must make a request in writing to obtain access to Your PHI when You make the request as an exercise of Your HIPAA Privacy rights. Many records are available without making the request as an exercise of HIPAA Privacy rights. You may obtain a form to request access by using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. If You request copies, We will charge You a fee for the costs of copying, other

supplies and postage if You want the copies mailed to You and staff time associated with Your request. For information maintained off-site in archival warehouses or that is not reasonably identifiable and accessible, We will charge the actual cost of the time and other resources required to make the information available. If You request an alternative format, We will charge a cost-based fee for providing Your PHI in that format. If You prefer, We will prepare a summary or an explanation of Your PHI for a fee. Contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of Our fee structure.

- **Disclosure Accounting:** You have the right to receive a list of instances in which We or Our business associates disclosed Your PHI for purposes other than for treatment, payment, health care operations, as authorized by You, and for certain other activities since April 14, 2004 or the date coverage became effective for You, whichever is later. For example, We would account for Your PHI or demographic information We disclose during an audit by a government oversight agency or pursuant to a court order. You must make Your request in writing. We will provide You with the date on which We made a disclosure, the name of the person or entity to whom We disclosed Your PHI, a description of the PHI We disclosed, the reason for the disclosure and certain other information. If You request this accounting more than once in a 12-month period, We may charge You a reasonable, Cost-based, fee for responding to these additional requests. Contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of Our fee structure and how to make Your request.
- **Restriction:** You have the right to request that We place additional restrictions on Our use or disclosure of Your PHI. You must make a request in writing if You wish to request additional restrictions. You may obtain a form to request additional restriction by using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. We are not required to agree to these additional restrictions, but if We do, We will abide by Our agreement (except in an emergency). Both Your request and any agreement to additional restrictions must be in writing signed by the person making the request and (for Our agreement) by a person authorized to make such an agreement on Our behalf. We will not be bound unless Our agreement is so stated in writing.
- **Confidential Communications:** You have the right to request that We communicate with You about Your PHI by alternative means or to an alternative location. You must make Your request in writing, and You must state that the information could endanger You if it is not communicated in confidence as You request. We must accommodate Your request if it is reasonable, specifies that alternative means or location and continues to permit Us to collect premiums and pay claims under Your health plan, including issuance of explanations of benefits to the subscriber of the health plan in which You participate. An explanation of benefits issued to the subscriber for health care that You received for which You did not request confidential communications or about the subscriber or others covered by the health plan in which You participate may contain sufficient information to reveal that You obtained health care, even though You requested that We communicate with You about that health care in confidence. Other transactions under the

membership may also detract from the level of confidentiality You might obtain from an alternate communication or address.

- **Amendment:** You have the right to request that We amend Your PHI. Your request must be in writing, and it must explain why the information should be amended. If You need information about making a request or amendment, contact Us using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. We may deny Your request if We did not create the information You want amended and the originator remains available or for certain other reasons. If We deny Your request, We will provide You a written explanation. You may respond with a statement of disagreement to be appended to the information You wanted amended. If We accept Your request to amend the information, We will make reasonable efforts to inform others, including giving people Your name, of the amendment and to include the changes in any future disclosures of that information.
- **Electronic Notice:** If You receive this notice on Our web site or by electronic mail (e-mail), You are entitled to receive this notice in written form. Please contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice to obtain this notice in written form.

QUESTIONS AND COMPLAINTS

If You want more information about Our privacy practices or have questions or concerns, please contact Us using the information listed below. If You are concerned that We may have violated Your privacy rights, or You disagree with a decision We made about access to Your PHI or in response to a request You made to amend or restrict the use or disclosure of Your PHI or to have Us communicate with You by alternative means or at an alternative location, You may complain to Us using the contact information listed below. You also may submit a written complaint to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. We will provide You with the address to file Your complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services upon request. We support Your right to the privacy of Your PHI. We will not retaliate in any way if You choose to file a complaint with Us or with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

HEALTH RECORDS
(Request for Amendment Form)

To: _____, the Burrton School District privacy official.

From: _____

Date: _____

I request that the district make the following amendment to protected health information:

I would like the amendment made for the following reason(s):

Note: The reader is encouraged to review policies and/or procedures for related information in this administrative area.

Implemented: January 12, 2015

Burrton School District

ECH Printing and Duplicating Services

ECH

The copyright laws of the United States make it illegal for anyone to duplicate copyrighted materials without permission. Severe penalties are provided for unauthorized copying of all materials covered by the act unless the copying falls within the bounds of the “fair use” doctrine.

Any duplication of copyrighted materials by district employees must be done with permission of the copyright holder or within the bound of “fair use.”

The legal or insurance protection of the district shall not be extended to school employees who violate any provisions of the copyright laws.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

ECH Printing and Duplicating Services

ECH

The copyright laws of the United States make it illegal for anyone to duplicate copyrighted materials without permission. Severe penalties are provided for unauthorized copying of all materials covered by the act unless the copying falls within the bounds of the “fair use” doctrine.

Any duplication of copyrighted materials by district employees must be done with permission of the copyright holder or within the bound of “fair use.”

The legal or insurance protection of the district shall not be extended to school employees who violate any provisions of the copyright laws.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

EC-R Equipment and Supplies Management

EC-R

A quantity control system is needed in order to prevent shortages or mismanagement of district-owned equipment or supplies. The system shall be kept up-to-date and be accurate enough to provide information for budget preparation each year.

Receiving

Upon verification by the purchasing agent that receivables are in order, the merchandise shall be sent to the appropriate locations as soon as possible. Each building principal shall be responsible for the allocation or storage of all supplies and equipment. If the items cannot be delivered to the proper destination, they will be stored in an appropriate storage area.

Back orders shall be filed with the invoice and attached to the purchase order. Periodic checks shall be made to determine whether back orders have been filled and delivered.

Approved: 02/03/92

Student Transportation Management

ED

(See EDDA and JGG)

The district will provide transportation to students as required by law. Student transportation can be provided through any of the methods outlined by law.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 6/10; 6/22

School Buses and Vehicles

EDAA

(See ED, JBCA, and JGG)

Use of buses and other school vehicles by the district shall conform to current law. School buses and other school vehicles will not be loaned, leased, or subcontracted to any person, groups of persons, or organizations except as allowed by law, subject to board approval.

Liability

All school vehicles will be adequately insured.

Safety

For the purposes of this policy, “school transportation provider” is defined to include school bus drivers, school passenger vehicle drivers, and other school employees who may transport students.

Every school transportation provider shall have a valid driver’s license. Such drivers shall have full authority and responsibility for the passengers riding in school vehicles.

Students or other persons riding in school buses or school vehicles who violate district policy or bus and/or school vehicle rules will be reported to the proper administrator. Violations of these policies and/or rules may result in disciplinary action by school officials or reports to law enforcement as appropriate.

Speed Limits

The board may set speed limits for district vehicles, which may be lower than state-allowed maximum speed limits.

Safety Inspection

The superintendent or the superintendent’s designee shall be responsible for bus and other transportation inspections.

Defects found in school vehicles shall be repaired as soon as possible. The director of transportation shall be responsible for keeping school vehicles in good operating condition.

Scheduling and Routing

Scheduling and routing shall be the responsibility of the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee.

Bus and transportation schedules and routing maps will be updated annually prior to the start of school.

Records

Every school transportation provider will keep accurate records pertaining to each assigned vehicle. The types of records shall be developed by the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee.

School Buses and Vehicles

EDAA-2

Any record developed by the administration for the purpose of monitoring vehicle use will include, but may not be limited to, the following information: miles driven each trip, gas and oil usage, purpose of the trip, destination, time of departure, and time of return. Such records will be signed by each driver at the conclusion of each trip and submitted to the person responsible for collection of these records. An annual summary report will be used in the compilation of the district's budget. A copy of the annual report may be given to the board on or before the regular board meeting in June or upon request.

Licensing of Drivers

It shall be the responsibility of all school transportation providers provide proof of a valid driver's license appropriate for the vehicle(s) to be driven for the district to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee at the beginning of each school year. If a school transportation provider's license is suspended or revoked at any time, the suspension or revocation shall be reported to the superintendent, and the employee shall immediately cease driving a school vehicle and transporting students.

School transportation providers shall be provided access to this policy annually.

Housing of School Vehicles

All school vehicles shall be housed in areas designated by the superintendent. Buses may be housed in the district's central storage area or assigned to a designated driver who may then house the bus as directed.

If district vehicles are assigned to designated employees, the employee shall be responsible for the proper care, maintenance, and housing of the vehicle at a district-owned site, while on school business, or at the employee's residence.

Transportation to Summer Athletic Events

Option 1:

The board does not authorize the use of school buses or other school vehicles in transporting district students to summer athletic activities such as, but not limited to, camps, 7-on-7, and summer league games. Unauthorized use of district buses or other school vehicles for this purpose may result in appropriate discipline of district staff, up to and including suspension and/or termination from employment.

Option 2:

The board authorizes the superintendent to approve the use of school buses or other school vehicles in transporting district students to summer athletic activities such as, but not limited to, camps, 7-on-7, and summer league games.

School Buses and Vehicles

EDAA-3

Any staff requests for such use shall be submitted to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee at least _____ days prior to the activity and shall include information concerning the time, date, and duration of trip; the purpose of the transportation; the projected number of students requiring transportation for such event; the type of bus(es) or vehicle(s) requested; which district staff member(s) will be accompanying the student(s) on such trips; and whether or not additional school transportation providers would be required to provide such transport.

The superintendent may grant or deny such requests after taking into consideration the following factors:

- the expense of providing requested transport;
- the availability of funds for such purpose;
- the availability of adequate school staff to chaperone and/or provide transportation;
- the availability of and/or the coverage of liability insurance for this purpose;
- priority of assignment and availability of necessary vehicles;
- Title IX and other fairness considerations in granting use or repeated use to a particular group of student participants; and
- other good cause as determined by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07; 6/10; 12/13; 6/15; 6/22

EDDA Special Use of School Buses

EDDA

The board may allow for special uses of district buses using guidelines established in this policy. Transportation fees may be charged to offset totally or in part the cost of approved special trips. Revenues received by the board under the provisions of this policy shall not be considered a reduction of operating expenses of the school district. Groups allowed use of buses under this policy are responsible for the care and cleaning of the buses, and for the supervision of passengers. The types of groups allowed, and the restrictions placed on the activities these groups may sponsor while using district transportation, shall be approved by the board and filed with the clerk. Groups allowed use of district buses may not travel outside Kansas.

Special uses will not be approved without insurance coverage.

BOE Approved: 10/10/97

The board may allow the following special uses for district owned buses:

- Parents and/or other adults when traveling to or from school-related functions or activities;
- Students traveling to or from functions or activities sponsored by organizations, the membership of which is principally composed of children of school age;
- Persons engaged in field trips related to an adult education program maintained by the district;
- Governing bodies of townships, city or county who transport individuals, groups or organizations;
- Nonpublic school students when traveling to or from interschool or intraschool functions or activities

- Community college students enrolled in the community college to or from attendance at class at the community college or to and from functions or activities of the community college;
- A four-year college or university, area vocational school, or area vocational-technical school for transportation of students to or from attendance at class at the four-year college or university, area vocational school or area vocational-technical school, or for transportation of students, alumni and other members of the public to or from functions or activities of these organizations;
- Public recreation commissions, if travel is to or from an activity related to the operation of the commission;
- Another school district if there is a cooperative and shared-cost arrangement with that district.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

EE Food Services Management

EE

A supervisor may be hired by the board to oversee the district's food service program.

Sanitation Inspections

The building principal shall inspect each lunchroom to ensure that proper sanitation procedures are being followed.

Records

The supervisor shall be responsible for keeping food service records required by state and federal laws and regulations.

The supervisor shall be under the direct supervision of the superintendent and shall have control over all aspects of the district's food service programs subject to board policy, rules and state and federal regulations.

Meal Prices

Meal prices shall be determined by the board.

Free and Reduced Price Meals

Parents or guardians of students attending schools participating in federal school meal programs must be informed of the availability of reimbursable school meals and provided with information about eligibility and the process for applying for free or reduced price meals on or before the start of school each year.

Unpaid Meal Charges

The district's meal charging requirements are as follows.

A charge account for students paying full or reduced price for meals may be established with the district. Students may charge no more than {\$20

worth of/5} meals to this account, Charging of a la carte or extra items to this account will not be permitted.

Any student failing to keep his/her account solvent as required by the district shall not be allowed to charge further meals until the negative account balance has been paid in full. However, such students will be allowed to purchase a meal if the student pays for the meal when it is received. Students who have charged the maximum allowance to this account and cannot pay out of pocket for a meal will be provided an alternate meal consisting of a peanut butter, peanut butter alternative, or cheese sandwich and milk.

At least one written warning shall be provided to a student and his/her parent or guardian prior to denying meals for exceeding the district's charge limit. If payment of the negative balance is not received within 5 working days of the maximum charge limit being attained, the debt will be turned over to the superintendent or superintendent's designee for collection in accordance with board policy DP. If the debt is not paid within 10 days of mailing the final notice of the negative account balance under policy DP, it shall be considered bad debt for the purposes of federal law concerning unpaid meal charges.

Payments for school meals may be made at the school or district office {or online at _____}. Students, parents, and guardians of students are encouraged to prepay meal costs.

The district will provide a copy of this unpaid meal charges policy to all households at or before the start of school each year and to families and students that transfer into the district at the time of transfer. The terms of this

policy will also be communicated to all district staff responsible for enforcing any aspect of the policy. Records of how and when it is communicated to households and staff will be retained.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 12/16

BOE Approved: 12/16

EF Data Management

EF

Data Dissemination

Data collected by the district may be disseminated with board approval in accordance with current law.

To Education Agencies

Data collected in the district may be provided to authorized education agencies of the state and federal government upon proper request, subject to the approval of the board or provisions of law.

Approved: 02/03/92

FA Goals and Objectives

FA

Facility planning programs shall provide for new developments in instruction, population shifts, and changes in the condition of existing facilities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

FB Building Committees

FB

Building committees may be appointed by the board to assess general or specific facility needs and to advise the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Memorials, Funerals, and Naming of District Facilities

FC

(See KG)

Requests to use district buildings and/or facilities for displaying memorials, hosting funeral or memorial services, or honoring a person with its name shall be considered in accordance with the following provisions.

Memorials

As places designed primarily to support learning, school sites should not serve as the main venue for memorials for students or staff. Permanent memorials for deceased students or staff shall be limited in form to perpetual awards or scholarships for district students.

Any permanent memorials in existence before the adoption of this policy can only be removed by board action.

Funerals and Memorial Services in District Facilities

Use of school facilities for funerals or memorial services is discouraged. If requests are made to hold funeral or memorial services at district facilities, such requests will only be considered if any services are scheduled after school has dismissed for the day or on weekends.

The superintendent shall handle requests for funeral and memorial services.

Naming of Facilities

The board will consider requests from school and community groups to name an athletic or other school activity facility, building, or a portion thereof for a person provided the proposed name has special significance and/or the person has made an outstanding contribution to the school or the school system. The board shall consider naming requests after they are recommended by the superintendent.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 6/13/ 6/16; 6/22

FD Capital Outlay Long Range Planning

FD

The board directs the administration to develop long-range plans and reliable methods to project capital outlay needs. The long-range planning process may include recommendations from patrons, consultants, architects, the board attorney, the district staff, and representatives from local, state, and federal governmental agencies.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

FDB Long Range Needs Determination

FDB

The board and administration may periodically conduct district-wide assessments to evaluate facility use, to project future building needs, or to recommend that facilities be closed. A task force may be appointed to assist with the study.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

FD-R Capital Outlay Long Range Planning

FD-R

The superintendent shall report recommendations concerning the district's capital outlay needs to the board on or before the regular meeting each March.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GA Personnel Policy Organization

GA

These policies are arranged in the following manner:

- GA policies apply to all employees.
- GB policies apply to teachers and other licensed staff covered by the negotiated agreement.
- GC policies apply to classified/non-licensed staff.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 1/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

Goals and Objectives

GAA

(See BDA, CM, and JA)

The goal of the personnel policies set forth in this policy section is to create the best possible educational climate for the students of the school district. To this end, these personnel policies are designed to prevent misunderstanding by the district's personnel of their duties, responsibilities, and privileges.

All employees shall follow all applicable board policies, rules, regulations, and supervisory directives.

All personnel handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 12/13; 6/19; 6/22

GAAA Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination GAAA

The board shall hire all employees on the basis of ability and the district's needs.

The district is an equal opportunity employer and shall not discriminate in its employment practices and policies with respect to hiring, compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment because of an individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or national origin.

Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to Superintendent of Schools, 105 E. Lincoln, PO Box 369, Burrton, KS 67020; 620-463-3840

or to:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
400 State Ave., 9th Floor
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-5655

or

Kansas Human Rights Commission
900 SW Jackson, Suite 568-S
Topeka, KS 66612-1258
(785) 296-3206

or

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
8930 Ward Parkway, Suite 2037
Kansas City, Missouri 64114-3302
(816) 268-0550

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 8/98; 6/06; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/09/15; 02/08/16

GAAB Complaints of Discrimination

GAAB

(See GAAC, GAACA, JDDC, JGEC, JGECA, KN, and KNA)

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation, or harassment due to race, color, national origin, religion, sex, age, genetic information, or disability. Except as otherwise provided in this policy and board policies GAAC, JGEC, and KNA, any incident of discrimination in any form shall promptly be reported to an employee's immediate supervisor, the building principal, or the district compliance coordinator for investigation and corrective action by the building or district compliance officer. Any employee who engages in discriminatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, genetic information, or religion in the admission to, access to, treatment, or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. (Position, address, email address, and phone number of the district compliance coordinator) has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 except discrimination on the basis of sex, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended.

Complaints regarding alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, as prohibited by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other federal

GAAB Complaints of Discrimination

GAAB-2

and state laws regulating such discrimination and discriminatory harassment, shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policies GAAC and JGEC and shall be directed to the Title IX Coordinator at (Position or name, address, email address, and phone number of Title IX Coordinator). More information may be obtained on discrimination on the basis of sex by contacting the Title IX Coordinator.

Complaints alleging discrimination in child nutrition programs offered by the district shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policy KNA, and more information may be obtained on procedures for such complaint by contacting the district compliance coordinator.

Complaints of discrimination should be addressed to an employee's supervisor or to the building principal or the compliance coordinator. Complaints against the superintendent should be addressed to the board of education.

Unless otherwise provided herein, complaints of discrimination will be resolved using the district's discrimination complaint procedures in policy KN.

The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 8/98; 4/07; 6/09; 6/15; 6/19; 6/20; 7/20

GAAC Sexual Harassment (See GAF and JGEC)

GAAC

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment. The district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in admissions, employment, or the educational programs or activities it operates and is prohibited by Title IX from engaging in such discrimination. Discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, will not be tolerated in the school district. Discrimination on the basis of sex of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, licensed and classified personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs, or events within the United States. Sexual harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to sexually harass any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy. Violation of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Sexual harassment shall include conduct on the basis of sex involving one or more of the following: (1) A district employee conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in unwelcomed sexual conduct; (2) unwelcomed conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's educational program or activity; or (3) sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse of a sexual nature; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning an employee's job status.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of sexual harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved. Any person may make a verbal or written report of sex discrimination by any means and at any time.

(Position or name, address, email address, and phone number of the Title IX Coordinator) has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination.

Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the Title IX Coordinator. Inquiries about the application of Title IX to the district may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator; to the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights at the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington D.C. 20202-1100, (800)421-3481, or at OCR@ed.gov; or both.

Response to Harassment Complaints

The district takes all reports of sexual harassment seriously and will respond meaningfully to every report of discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment, of which the district has actual knowledge. Employees who believe they have been subjected to sexual harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building administrator or the Title IX Coordinator. All employees receiving reports of alleged sexual harassment shall notify the Title IX Coordinator.

Definitions

The following definitions apply to the district in responding to complaints of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment as defined by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination.

The "complainant" means an individual who is alleged to be a victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

"Dating violence" means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim

where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved.

The “decision-maker” reviews all the evidence and prepares an impartial written responsibility determination as to whether the alleged conduct occurred and provides an opportunity for the parties and their representatives to prepare written questions to be answered by the other party. The decision-maker shall not be the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.

“Domestic violence” includes crimes of violence committed by a person who is a current or former spouse, partner, person with whom the victim shares a child, or who is or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under Kansas or applicable federal law, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim having protection from such person’s acts by Kansas or applicable federal law.

A “formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.

The “investigator” is the person who carries out the investigation after the formal complaint is filed and conducts interviews of the witnesses, collects and documents evidence, and drafts an investigative report.

A “respondent” is an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Sexual assault” means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

“Stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

The “Title IX Coordinator” is the individual designated at the district level who has responsibility to coordinate compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. The Title IX Coordinator’s responsibilities include, but are not limited to: developing materials and ensuring professional development occurs for staff involved in Title IX compliance, creating systems to centralize records, gathering relevant data, contacting the complainant (and/or parents or guardians, if applicable) once the district has actual knowledge of alleged sexual harassment, coordinating the implementation of supportive measures, signing a formal complaint to initiate a grievance process, and ensuring any remedies are implemented.

The Title IX Coordinator, any investigator, decision-maker, or any person who facilitates an informal resolution process shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against the complainant or respondent. These individuals shall receive training on the definition of sexual harassment; the scope of the education program and activities; how to conduct an investigation, including appeals and informal resolution processes; and how to serve impartially,

including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts, conflicts of interest, and bias. Decision-makers shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant. Investigators shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence in order for them to create investigative reports that fairly summarize relevant evidence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to their immediate supervisor, building administrator, or Title IX Coordinator. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate district officials may face disciplinary action. District officials who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness, and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to stop it and prevent its reoccurrence.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly respond in a meaningful way to any reports of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment of which the district has actual knowledge as follows:

- Contact the complainant within 10 business days and discuss the availability of supportive measures, with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and consider the complainant's wishes as to supportive measures; and
- Inform the complainant of the right to a formal complaint investigation consistent with Title IX and the informal resolution process.

Supportive Measures

The district will treat the complainant and respondent equitably by offering supportive measures. These non-disciplinary and non-punitive measures will be offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without cost to the complainant or the respondent. Supportive measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party. "Supportive Measures" shall include, but not be limited to, measures designed to protect the safety of all parties, to protect the district's educational environment, or to deter sexual harassment. These measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring, and other similar measures. The

Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Formal Complaint

No investigation of alleged sexual harassment may occur until after a formal complaint has been filed.

A formal complaint is a document filed by the complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment and requesting an investigation. The procedures for filing a formal complaint are as follows:

- At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district concerning which the formal complaint is filed.
- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint should briefly describe the alleged violation. Filing of the complaint with the Title IX Coordinator may be done in person, by mail, or by email. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the Title IX Coordinator may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs, but not later than 180 calendar days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.

- An investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by a qualified individual designated by the Title IX Coordinator or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the respondent, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.

Formal Complaint Notice Requirements

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the district shall provide written notice to the known parties including:

- Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment including sufficient details to prepare a response before any initial interview including:
 - the identities of the parties involved, if known;
 - the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment; and
 - the date and location of the alleged incident, if known.
- The district's investigation procedures, including any informal resolution process;
- A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility will be made by the decision-maker at the conclusion of the investigation;
- Notice to the parties they may have an advisor of their choice and may inspect and review any evidence; and

- Notice to the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct or policy that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information.

If, in the course of an investigation, the investigator decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice initially provided, notice of the additional allegations shall be provided to known parties.

Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures

To ensure a complete and thorough investigation and to protect the parties, the investigator shall:

- Ensure that the preponderance of the evidence burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rests on the district and not the parties;
- Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses and evidence;
- Not restrict either party's ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- Allow the parties to be accompanied with an advisor of the party's choice;
- Provide written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of any interview, meeting, or hearing at which a party is expected to participate;
- Provide the parties equal access to review all the evidence collected which is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal

complaint, including the investigative report, and the opportunity to respond to that evidence before a determination is made;

- Be impartial and objectively evaluate all relevant evidence without relying on sex stereotypes;
- Not have conflicts of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondent;
- Not make credibility determinations based on the individual's status as complainant, respondent, or witness.

Formal Complaint Investigation Report

The investigator shall prepare an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and share the report with the parties and their advisors for review and response.

Before completing the investigative report, the investigator must send each party and their advisors the investigative report for review and allow the parties 10 days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration.

The investigator's written report shall include an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence using a preponderance of the evidence standard to determine responsibility.

Decision-Maker's Determination

Upon receiving the investigator's report, the decision-maker must make a determination regarding responsibility and afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that the parties want asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions.

The decision-maker must issue a written determination regarding responsibility based on a preponderance of the evidence. The decision-maker's written determination shall:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- Describe the procedural steps taken, including any notifications to the parties, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and interviews;
- Include the findings of fact supporting the determination;
- Address any district policies and/or conduct rules which apply to the facts;
- Address each allegation and a resolution of the complaint including a determination regarding responsibility, the rationale therefor, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and whether the remedies are designed to preserve access to the educational program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
- The procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and/or respondent to appeal the determination.

A copy of the written determination shall be provided to both parties simultaneously.

The range of disciplinary sanctions and remedies may include, but may not be limited to, supportive measures, short term suspension, long term suspension, expulsion for students, and/or termination for employees. Complainants and respondents shall be treated equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment

has been made. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for the effective implementation of any remedies. If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended with or without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and/or state law will be followed.

Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be maintained by the Title IX Coordinator for seven years.

The decision becomes final on the date the parties receive the results of an appeal, if any appeal is filed, or on the date the opportunity for an appeal expires.

Appeals

The complainant or respondent may appeal the decision-maker's determination regarding responsibility or a dismissal of a formal complaint, on the following base:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcomes;
- New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time that could affect the outcome; and/or
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decision-maker had a conflict of interest or bias against either party that affected the outcome.

The request to appeal shall be made in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within 20 days after the date of the written determination. Appeals shall be on the record and heard by an attorney, an independent hearing officer appointed by the board, or the board. The appeal decision-maker may not be the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigator, or the decision-maker from the original determination.

The appeal decision-maker will issue a written decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal decision-maker will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

The appeal decision-maker shall:

- Review the evidence gathered by the investigator, the investigator's report, and the original decision-maker's determination;
- Notify both parties in writing of the filing of an appeal and give them 10 days after the appeal is filed to submit further evidence in writing;
- Not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainant or respondent and receive the required training;
- Issue a written decision and the rationale for the decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed;
- Describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result in the decision; and
- Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties and to the Title IX Coordinator.

Informal Resolution Process

At any time during the formal complaint process and prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and determination of responsibility.

The informal resolution process may be facilitated by a trained educational professional, consultant, or other individual selected by the Title IX Coordinator under the following conditions:

- The parties are provided a written notice disclosing the allegations, the requirements of the informal resolution process, information on when it may preclude the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;
- At any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process and resume the investigation of the formal complaint and be informed of any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process;
- The parties voluntarily and in writing consent to the informal resolution process; and
- The informal resolution process cannot be used to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the parties, the facilitator shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution, have both parties sign the documentation and receive a copy, and forward it to the

Title IX Coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the Title IX Coordinator shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable within 20 days after the informal resolution document is executed, the individual or the Title IX Coordinator may proceed with the formal complaint process.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or appeal.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

Initiation of a complaint of sexual harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving sex discrimination including sexual harassment is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

To the extent possible while still following the above procedures, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation and resolution of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to provide supportive measures to both parties, to take appropriate corrective action, and to provide due process to the complainant and the respondent.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and the complaint procedures including how to report or file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment shall be posted in each district facility, shall be published in employee handbooks, and on the district's website as directed by the Title IX Coordinator. Notification of the policy may include posting information notices, publishing in local newspapers, publishing in newspapers and magazines operated by the school, or distributing memoranda or other written communications to students and employees. In addition, the district is required to include a statement of nondiscriminatory policy in any bulletins, announcements, publications, catalogs, application forms, or other recruitment materials that are made available to participants, students, applicants, or employees.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 8/98; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/15; 12/18; 06/20; 7/20

GAACA Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees
(See GAF, JGECA and KN)

GAACA

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Racial and disability harassment will not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certified and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial and disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Racial or disability harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to racially harass or harass on the basis of disability any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to

GAACA Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees GAACA-2
discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Violations of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Harassment prohibited by this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords an employee different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the employee to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile working environment;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's work performance or employment opportunities.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of racial or disability harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved.

Employees who believe they have been subjected to racial or disability harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate

supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Employees who do not believe the matter is appropriately resolved through this meeting may file a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability

harassment may also face disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Initiation of a complaint of racial or disability harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and related materials shall be posted in each district facility. The policy shall also be published in student, parent and employee handbooks as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 9/12; 6/15

Any district employee who has reason to know or suspect a child has been injured as a result of physical, mental or emotional abuse or neglect or sexual abuse, shall promptly report the matter to the local Kansas Department for Children and Families (DCF) office or to the local law enforcement agency if the DCF office is not open. Employees may file a report of suspected abuse anonymously to either DCF by phoning 1-800-922-5330 or to local law enforcement officials. The Code for Care of Children also provides civil immunity from prosecution if the report is made in good faith.

The employee making the report will not contact the child's family or any other persons to determine the cause of the suspected abuse or neglect.

DCF or Law Enforcement Access to Students on School Premises

The building principal shall allow a student to be interviewed by DCF or law enforcement representatives on school premises to investigate suspected child abuse and shall act as appropriate to facilitate the agency's access to the child and to protect the student's interests during the process. State law grants the investigating agency the authority to determine whether a school employee may be present while the interview is being conducted, taking into account the child's best interests. If asked to sit in on the interview by the agency representative conducting it, the building principal or designee thereof shall oblige such request in order to provide comfort to the child throughout the process and to facilitate the investigation.

Cooperation Between School and Agencies

Principals shall work with DCF and law enforcement agencies to develop a plan of cooperation for investigating reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. To the extent that safety is not compromised, law enforcement

officers investigating complaints of suspected child abuse or neglect on school property shall not be in uniform.

Reporting Procedure

The employee shall promptly report to the local DCF office or law enforcement if DCF is closed. It is recommended the building administrator also be notified after the report is made.

If the building principal has been notified, the principal shall immediately notify the superintendent that the initial report to DCF has been made. If appropriate, the principal may confer with the school's social worker, guidance counselor or psychologist. At no time shall the principal or any other staff member prevent or interfere with the making of a suspected child abuse report.

If available, the following information shall be given by the person making the initial report: name, address and age of the student; name and address of the parents or guardians; nature and extent of injuries or description of neglect or abuse; and any other information that might help establish the cause of the child's condition.

Any personal interview or physical inspection of the child by any school employee shall be conducted in an appropriate manner with an adult witness present.

State law provides that anyone making a report in good faith and without malice shall be immune from any civil liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed.

Annual Training

Annual training for all school employees on child abuse and neglect reporting requirements shall be provided, and documentation of the training shall be maintained.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/07; 11/10; 8/12; 10/12; 11/12; 6/20

GAAE Bullying by Staff (See EBC, GAAB, JDD, JDDC, and KGC) GAAE

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term “bullying” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members.

Staff members who bully others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or termination. If appropriate, staff members who violate the bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/08; 6/13; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/13; 02/08/16

GAAF – ESI DOCUMENTATION FORM

Emergency Safety Intervention Documentation

Date: _____

Dear: _____

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that on _____, at _____ (a.m./p.m.)
(date) (time)

the need for the use of an Emergency Safety Intervention was required for

_____.

(name of student)

K.A.R. 91-42-1 through 92-42-7 provide that emergency safety intervention (hereafter “ESI”) is defined to include the use of seclusion or physical restraint but not the use of time-out or physical escort. Whenever an ESI is used, the parent(s)/guardian(s) must be informed of the use the day it happens. This notice requirement is deemed satisfied if the school attempts at least two methods of contact to reach the parent or guardian. By the day following the ESI use, written notification of the following shall be provided to the parent or guardian.

Type of ESI used: Seclusion _____ Restraint _____ Duration of seclusion/restraint: _____ (minutes)

Location: _____

Name of staff member(s) who participated in or supervised the ESI:

Did the student have an Individualized Education Program (“IEP”), Section 504 Plan, or a Behavior Intervention Plan at the time of the incident? _____ If so, specify which: _____

Description of events leading up to the incident:

Student behaviors necessitating the ESI:

Steps taken to transition the student back into the educational setting:

Parents or guardians of the above-named student are invited and strongly encouraged to schedule a meeting to discuss the ESI and how to prevent future ESI use. Please contact the following staff member at the email address and/or phone number listed below to schedule such a meeting or if you have any questions regarding this use of ESI.

(Staff Member Name) _____

(Staff Member Email Address) _____

(Staff Member Phone Number) _____

(Signature of person completing report) (Date)

*Parent(s)/guardian(s) notified of this incident on _____ by _____.

Please feel free to provide feedback or comments concerning this ESI use below and email or deliver them to the staff member specified above.

*Original provided to Building Principal

*Copy provided to (Parents/Guardians, Administrative Office)

GAC Policies and Rules Development Involvement

GAC

In the development of personnel policies, rules and regulations, the board shall, to the extent practicable, involve the employees of the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACA Positions

GACA

Only those positions authorized by the board may be filled.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACA-R Positions

GACA-R

The superintendent shall prepare for board approval a comprehensive list of all positions of employment within the school system, together with the qualifications for the duties and responsibilities of each position. (See GACB)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACB Job Descriptions

GACB

A job description for each category of employees shall be developed by the superintendent. The job description shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in the appropriate handbook.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

Recruitment

The board delegates recruiting authority to the superintendent. In carrying out this responsibility, the superintendent may involve administrators and other employees.

Hiring

The board shall approve the hiring of all employees. No staff member's employment is official until the contract or other document is signed by the candidate and approved by the board.

Hiring sequence

- Conditional offer of employment is extended to the candidate subject to revocation or, if provisional employment has already begun, termination of employment based upon unsatisfactory results of any reference and/or background checks performed;
- Acceptance by the candidate is received;
- Contract or other appropriate document sent to the candidate and candidate's acceptance signified by a signed document returned to the superintendent; and
- Approval of the contract or other documents by the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 6/00; 6/01; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

GACCA **Nepotism**

GACCA

The superintendent shall make reasonable efforts to determine whether a candidate for employment is related to a board member or an administrator of the district. If a candidate is related to a board member or administrator, the superintendent will make this fact known to the board.

The board will not employ anyone who is the father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law of any board member unless that person is the best qualified candidate for the position as determined by the administrator and superintendent.

No provisions relates to nepotism shall apply to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the adoption of this policy or to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the election or appointment of a new board member to whom the person is related.

Supervision Limitations

No employee shall directly supervise or be responsible for any portion of the evaluation of his or her father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 6/07; 4/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

GACD Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)(See GAK) GACD

All district employees, at the time of employment, shall provide verification of identity and employment status to the superintendent.

The superintendent shall maintain a file on all of the district's employees hired after November 6, 1986, proving that each employee has verified their identity, employment status, U.S. citizenship, or legal alien status.

For additional information see:

<http://www.uscis.gov/files/nativedocuments/m-274.pdf>

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

Documents That Establish Identity (Policy GACD)

To establish employment eligibility only, a person must present a document such as a Social Security card, a U.S. birth certificate, or one of the other documents listed.

For individuals 18 years of age or older:

- Driver's license or ID card issued by a state or outlying possession of the United States, provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color and address
- ID card issued by federal, state or local government agencies or entities, provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color and address
- School ID card with a photograph
- Voter's registration card
- U.S. military card or draft record
- Military dependent's ID card
- U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner Card
- Native American tribal document
- Driver's license issued by a Canadian government authority
- For persons under age 18 who are unable to present a document listed above:
 - Form M-274 (Rev. 11/01/2007)
 - School record or report card

- Clinic, doctor or hospital record
- Day-care or nursery school record

If a person is unable to present the required document(s) within three business days of the date employment begins, he or she must present (within 3 business days) a receipt*. The person then must present the actual document when the receipt period ends. The person must have indicated on or before the time employment began, that he or she is already eligible to be employed in the United States. Receipts showing that a person has applied for an initial grant of employment authorization, or for renewal of employment authorization, are not acceptable.

* Check the link in the policy for more details. In some cases, persons seeking work can apply for a document and present a receipt to the employer that shows they have applied for a required document.

Approved by board of education: 02/09/15

GACE Assignment and Transfer

GACE

The board reserves the right to assign, reassign or transfer all employees.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

GAD Employee Development Opportunities

GAD

Employees are encouraged to develop and submit, through supervisory channels, plans or proposal for the improvement skills, knowledge and technical performance capabilities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GADA In-Service Education

GADA

There shall be a program of in-service education for employees which meets minimum statutory requirements, and which promotes continuous professional development, diversification in academic foundations or subject knowledge, improved job effectiveness and enhanced skills. When appropriate, the superintendent shall consult with staff affected by the inservice.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

GADA-R In-Service Education

GADA-R

All appropriate employees shall attend in-service education sessions unless excused by the superintendent. In-service programs may utilize all or a portion of the work day.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

GAD-R Employee Development Opportunities

GAD-R

All plans for self-improvement that involve the expenditure of district funds shall be approved in advance by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAE Complaints

GAE

Any employee may file a complaint with their supervisor concerning a school rule, regulation, policy or decision that affects the employee. The complaint shall be in writing, filed within ten (10) days following the event complained of and shall specify the basis of the complaint. The supervisor shall meet with the employee and provide a written response within ten (10) days. If the employee disagrees with the decision, employee may appeal to the superintendent. The superintendent's decision shall be final. Employees covered by the negotiated agreement shall follow procedures outlined in that document.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

GAF **Staff-Student Relations**

GAF

(See GAAC, GAACA JGEC, JGECA and KN)

Staff members shall maintain professional relationships with students which are conducive to an effective educational environment. Staff members shall not submit students to bullying, harassment, or discrimination prohibited by board policy. Staff members shall not have any interaction of a romantic and/or sexual nature with any student at any time regardless of the student's age or consent.

Approved: 07/08/2019

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/07; 6/16

GAG Conflict of Interest

GAG

District employees are prohibited from engaging in any activity which may be a conflict of interest and/or detracts from the effective performance of their duties. No employee will attempt, during the school day or on school property, to sell or endeavor to influence any student or school employee to buy any product, article, instrument, service or other items which would directly or indirectly benefit the school employee. No school employee will enter into a contract for remuneration with the district other than a contract for employment unless the contract is awarded on the basis of competitive bidding.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAG-R Conflict of Interest

GAG-R

Any district employee shall report alleged violations of the conflict of interest policy to the superintendent. The superintendent shall make an initial investigation to determine whether the policy has been violated. Upon evidence of a violation, the superintendent shall report to the board for board determination. If a district employee has been found to have violated the conflict of interest policy, the board will order the employee, in writing, to cease and desist from all such activities. If the employee fails to comply, the board may suspend or terminate the employee, pursuant to the provisions of GBK-R and GCK.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAH Staff-Community Relations

GAH

Staff members are encouraged to reside within the boundaries of the district.

Participation in Community Activities

Staff members are encouraged to participate in community activities and organizations, if these activities do not infringe upon school time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Holding Public Office

Staff members elected or appointed to a public office which restricts the employee's ability to complete contractual obligations may be required to take unpaid leave for a period of time determined by the board or may be terminated.

Staff members holding a public office, which in the judgment of the board is less than full-time, shall request unpaid leave from the superintendent at least one week in advance.

An employee who must be absent from school to carry out the duties of a public office must take a leave of absence without pay for the duration of the public office.

Political Activity in the Schools

Staff members shall not use school time, school property, or school equipment for the purpose of furthering the interests of any political party, the campaign of any political candidate, or the advocacy of any political issue.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/15

GAHB-R Political Activities

GAHB-R

Staff members who intend to become candidates for political office may notify the superintendent of the declaration of candidacy.

A staff member who becomes a candidate for public office may apply to the board for a leave of absence without pay for the purpose of conducting a campaign. Leave may not be granted if the board determines that the leave would cause the employee to not perform duties as contracted.

Staff members who are elected or appointed to a public office which restricts the employee's ability to complete contractual obligations shall be terminated.

Staff members holding public offices which in the judgment of the board are less than full time shall request unpaid leave from the superintendent at least one week in advance.

An employee who must be absent from school to carry out the duties of a public office must take a short or long term leave of absence without pay for the duration of the political duties.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Participation in Community Relations

Prior permission must be obtained from the superintendent for participation in any non-school community activity which takes place during school time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAI Solicitations (See KDC)

GAI

All solicitations of and by staff members during duty hours are prohibited without prior approval of the appropriate supervisor.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 3/9/15

GAJ Gifts (See JL, KH)

GAJ

Gifts by Staff Members

Staff members shall not give gifts to any student or class of students when the gifts arise out of a school situation, class or school-sponsored activity unless approved by the principal.

Gifts to Staff Members

Staff members are prohibited from receiving gifts from vendors, salesmen or other such representatives.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Gifts to Staff Members

If an employee of the district is found to have accepted a gift from any person as outlined in this policy, the employee may be subject to disciplinary action.

The superintendent shall be responsible for the administration of this policy.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAK Personnel Records (See CEI, CGI, GACD, GBI, and GCI) GAK

Personnel files required by the district shall be confidential and in the custody of the records custodian and/or the superintendent. Employees have the right to inspect their files upon proper notice under the supervision of an appropriate supervisor. All records and files maintained by the district should be screened periodically by the custodian of records.

All personnel files and evaluation documents, including those stored by electronic means, shall be adequately secured.

Requests for References

Unless otherwise provided by law, a request by a third party for release of any personnel record shall require the written consent of the employee, and shall be submitted to the records custodian who shall respond to the request as the law allows.

Upon receipt of a written request district officials may provide information regarding past and present employees to prospective employers in compliance with current law. Information that may be provided will include:

- employment date(s);
- job description and duties while in the district's employ;
- last salary or wage;
- wage history;
- whether the employee was voluntarily or involuntarily released from service and the reasons for the separation;

- written employee evaluations which were conducted prior to the employee's separation from the employer and to which an employee shall be given a copy upon request.

Immunity Provided

Unless otherwise provided by law, an employer who responds in writing to a written request concerning a current or former employee from a prospective employer of that employee shall be absolutely immune from civil liability for disclosure of the information noted earlier in this policy to which an employee may have access.

Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse

Pursuant to the federal Every Student Succeeds Act, the board prohibits the board, individual board members, and any individual or entity who is a district employee, contractor, or agent from assisting a district employee, contractor, or agent in obtaining a new job if the board, individual, or entity knows, or has probable cause to believe, that such school employee, contractor, or agent engaged in sexual misconduct regarding a minor or student in violation of the law. For the purposes of this policy, it shall not be deemed assisting in obtaining a new job if the aforementioned individuals or entities participate in the routine transmission of administrative and personnel files in accordance with law and this policy,

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07; 12/16

BOE Approved: 12/16

GAL Salary Deductions (FLSA) (See GAOF)

GAL

The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The board prohibits all managers from making any improper deductions from the salaries of exempt employees. Employees shall be made aware of this policy.

If an employee believes that an improper deduction has been made to his or her salary, the employee should immediately report this information to his or her direct supervisor, or to the payroll clerk.

Reports of improper deductions shall be promptly investigated. If it is determined that an improper deduction has occurred, the employee shall be promptly reimbursed for any improper deduction made.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 05/07/92; 03/9/15

GAM Personal Appearance

GAM

The board encourages appropriate dress for all district employees.

BOE Approved:

GAN TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT – FEDERAL PROGRAMS

The board shall reimburse employees and school board for travel costs incurred in the course of performing services related to official business as a federal grant recipient. School board members must have prior written approval from the federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to get reimbursement for expenses specifically related to a federal award.

For purposes of this procedure, travel costs shall mean the expenses for transportation, lodging, subsistence, and related items incurred by employees and/or board members who are in travel status on official business as a federal grant recipient.

Board members and district employees shall comply with applicable board policies established for reimbursement of travel and other expenses.

The validity of payments for travel costs for all district employees shall be determined by the superintendent or designee.

Travel costs shall be reimbursed on a mileage basis for travel using an employee's or board member's personal vehicle and on an actual cost basis for meals, lodging and other allowable expenses, consistent with those normally allowed in like circumstances in the district's nonfederally funded activities, and in accordance with the district's travel expenses policy GAN.

Mileage reimbursements shall be at the rate approved by the board for other district travel reimbursements. Actual costs for meals, lodging, and other allowable expenses shall be reimbursed only to the extent they are reasonable and do not exceed the per diem limits established by the **board**.

All travel costs must be presented with an itemized, verified statement prior to reimbursement.

In addition, if these costs are charged directly to the federal award, documentation must be maintained that justifies that:

Participation of the individual is necessary to the federal award, and

The costs are reasonable and consistent with the district's established policy.

BOE Approved 06/26/2017

GANA Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards (See GAN)

GANA

Non-administrative staff use of a district credit card, if authorized by the staff member's immediate supervisor, shall be confined to necessary school business and shall be subject to any guidelines for such use established by the board or administration. Unless otherwise specified in the guidelines established pursuant to this policy, staff members shall retain any receipt(s) for district credit card expenditure(s) and shall provide them to the staff member's immediate supervisor as soon as practicable following the expenditure.

The superintendent may designate administrative and other staff members to whom the district credit card will be issued. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of district credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses. In no case will credit card expenditures in excess of **\$50 in one month** be authorized for any non-administrative staff member without the prior approval of the superintendent.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Accountings of district credit card use shall be provided to the board for review on a monthly basis, and a record of district credit card usage shall be maintained. Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 6/13; 6/15

GAO Maintaining Proper Control (See JGFB)

GAO

Each employee is responsible for maintaining proper control in the school. An employee may use reasonable force necessary to ward off an attack, to protect a student or another person, or to quell a disturbance which threatens physical injury to others.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 03/09/15

GAOC Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Staff
(See JCDA and KMA)

GAOC

The use, possession, or promotion of any tobacco product by staff members is prohibited at all times in any district facility; in school vehicles; at school-sponsored activities, programs, or events; and on school owned or operated property.

The following definitions apply to this policy.

“Tobacco product” means any product that is made from or derived from tobacco, or that contains nicotine, that is intended for human consumption or is likely to be consumed, whether smoked, heated, chewed, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, or ingested by any other means, including, but not limited to, electronic nicotine delivery system (hereafter “ENDS”), cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus. Tobacco product also means any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product, such as filters, rolling papers, pipes, charging devices, cartridges, and any substance used in ENDS, whether or not they contain nicotine. This definition does not include FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapies including transdermal nicotine patches, nicotine gum, and nicotine lozenges prescribed to the employee by a medical practitioner or obtained over the counter and used in accordance with label requirements.

“Electronic nicotine deliver system” or “(ENDS)” means any device that delivers a vaporized solution (including nicotine, THC, or any other substance) by means of cartridges or other chemical delivery systems. Such definition shall include, but may not be limited to, any electronic cigarette, vape pen, hookah pen, cigar, cigarillo, pipe, or personal vaporizer. ENDS are not FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapy devices.

“Promotion” includes, but is not limited to, product advertising via branded gear, bags, clothing, any personal articles, signs, structures, vehicles, flyers, or any other materials.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/13; 6/16; 12/18; 6/20

GAOD Drug and Alcohol Testing

GAOD

All district employees performing job functions which require the employee to maintain a commercial driver's license shall be tested for alcohol and drugs as required by current federal law. Board approved rules and regulations necessary to implement the testing program shall be on file with the clerk.

Each new employee who is required to undergo alcohol and drug testing shall be given a copy of the appropriate district regulations.

Each new employee shall be informed that compliance with the required elements of the testing program is a condition of employment as a driver in the district. All employees shall be informed of this policy on an annual basis.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 7/96; 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 4/10/95; 3/9/15

The district will participate in workers compensation as required by current statute. The combined workers compensation benefits and salary received under allowed paid leave shall not exceed one full day's pay.

All employees of the district shall be covered by workers compensation. Workers compensation coverage is provided for all employees regardless of assignment, length of assignment, and/or hours worked per day. Benefits are for personal injury from accident or industrial diseases arising out of and in the course of employment in the district.

An injured employee must notify the designated employer's workers compensation coordinator or, if the coordinator is unavailable, his or her supervisor within 20 days of the injury or within 20 days of repetitive trauma in order to be eligible for benefits.

The workers compensation plan will provide coverage for medical expenses and wages to the extent required by statute to those employees who qualify; however, the amount of workers compensation benefits and paid leave benefits shall not exceed a regular daily rate of pay. An employee using paid leave in combination with workers compensation will be charged for one full or partial day of paid leave, as provided for in the applicable leave policy or the negotiated agreement, for each day of absence until the employee's paid leave is exhausted.

Any employee who is off work and receiving workers compensation benefits shall be required to provide the designated workers compensation coordinator with a written doctor's release before the employee is allowed to return to work. In addition, should the employee be released to return to work by a doctor and fail to do so, all benefits under paid leave shall terminate, and those benefits under workers compensation shall be restricted as provided by current statute.

Whenever an employee is absent from work and is receiving workers compensation benefits due to a work-related injury or is receiving district paid disability insurance, the employee may use available paid leave to supplement the workers compensation or district paid disability insurance payments. Workers compensation benefits and FMLA benefits provided in a board approved plan shall run concurrently if both are applicable.

In no event shall the employee be entitled to a combination of workers compensation benefits, district paid disability insurance, and salary in excess of his/her full salary. Available paid leave may be used for this purpose until 1) available paid leave benefits are exhausted; 2) the employee returns to work; 3) the employee is released by the medical provider and a position is offered by the employer, but the employee declines to return to work; or 4) employment is terminated. Paid leave

shall be calculated on a prorata amount equal to the percentage of salary paid by the district.

Testing

The board, through its designated workers compensation coordinator, may require a post-injury chemical test as authorized by K.S.A. 44-501 *et seq.*,

and, if such test is refused, all workers compensation benefits shall be forfeited by the employee.

Choice of Physician

The board shall have the right to choose a designated health care provider to provide medical assistance to any employee who suffers an injury while performing their job. However, if the injured employee chooses to go to a medical provider other than the designated provider, the recovery for such expenses shall be limited to \$500.00.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 2/98; 7/02; 4/07; 6/09; 12/14; 6/15

GAOF Salary Deductions (See GAL)

GAOF

Salary deductions shall be made if permitted by board policy, the negotiated agreement, or as required or authorized by law. The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA.)

The superintendent shall develop forms to provide information needed to make approved salary deductions. All requests for salary deductions shall be submitted to the superintendent during enrollment periods established by the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 11/04; 4/07; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

GAQ **Retirement** (See GBN)

GAQ

Employees are requested to notify the board of an intent to retire.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAR Communicable Diseases

GAR

Whenever an employee has been diagnosed by a physician as having a communicable disease as defined in current regulation, the employee shall report the diagnosis and nature of the disease to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee so that a proper reporting may be made to the county or joint board of health as required by current law.

An employee afflicted with a communicable disease dangerous to the public health may be excluded from district owned or operated property for the duration of the contagiousness in order to give maximum health protection to other school employees and to students.

The employee shall be allowed to return to duty upon recovery from the illness, when the employee is no longer contagious as authorized by the employee's physician or local health officer, or after the expiration of any period of isolation or quarantine.

The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the employee's physician or local health officer indicating that the employee is free from all symptoms of the communicable disease.

If a school employee has been diagnosed as having a communicable disease and the superintendent has been notified by the employee, the superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the employee's physician or local health officer before the employee returns to duty.

Decisions regarding the type of employment setting for an employee with a communicable disease shall be made by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee based upon consideration of the physical condition of the employee and the following factors:

GAR Communicable Diseases

GAR-2

- the nature of the risk;
- the duration of the risk;
- the severity of the risk; and
- the probability that the disease will be transmitted or cause harm to the employee or to others who will share the same setting.

No information regarding employees with communicable diseases shall be released by school personnel without the employee's consent except as allowed by state or federal law.

Additional Certifications of Health

If at any time the board has reason to believe that an employee is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of pupils, the board reserves the right to require such employee to provide the board with a new certificate of health in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the school's students.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 6/01; 4/07; 10/12; 1/13; 12/20

GARA Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan

GARA

The board shall adopt an exposure control plan which conforms with current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards and regulations of the Kansas Department of Human Resources (KDHR).

The plan shall be accessible to all employees and shall be reviewed and updated at least annually. All staff shall receive the training equipment necessary to implement the plan.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE PLAN

Family and medical leave as required by federal law shall be granted for a period of up to 12 weeks during a 12-month period. For purposes of this policy, a 12-month period shall be defined as a fiscal year beginning on July 1 and ending the following June 30. Spouses who are eligible for FMLA leave and are both employed by the district may be limited to a combined total of 12 weeks of leave during any 12-month period if the leave is taken for birth of the employee's son or daughter or to care for the child after birth, for placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care or to care for the child after placement, or to care for the employee's parent with a serious health condition.

Leave is available for the following:

- (1) the birth of a son or daughter of the employee and to care for the newborn child;
- (2) the placement of a son or daughter with the employee for adoption or foster care and to care for the newly placed child;
- (3) to allow the employee to care for the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent with a serious health condition;
- (4) a serious health condition of the employee that makes the employee unable to perform the functions of his or her job;
- (5) any qualifying exigency arising out of the fact that the employee's spouse, son, daughter, or parent is a covered military member on active duty (or has been notified of an impending call or order to achieve active duty) in support of a contingency operation; and
- (6) the need to care for a covered service member with a serious injury or illness if the employee is the spouse, son, daughter, parent, or next of kin of the service member. Eligible employees are, for reason (6) only, entitled to a combined total of 26 workweeks of leave during a 12-month period.

(Leave for reason 1 or 2 must be taken within 12 months of the date of birth or placement)

This leave shall normally be unpaid leave. However, if the employee has any paid vacation, personal, or sick leave that is available for use because of the reason for the leave, the paid leave shall be used concurrently with the annual family and medical leave. The superintendent will notify the employee of the beginning date of family and medical leave and the amount of the employee's accrued paid leave designated as family and medical leave.

The employee is eligible for family and medical leave if he or she has been employed by the district for at least 12 months and has worked at least 1,250 hours during the 12-month period immediately preceding the commencement of the FMLA leave.

During the period of any unpaid family and medical leave, the board shall continue to pay the employer's share of the cost of group health benefits in the same manner as paid immediately prior to the leave. Any employee portion

of the cost shall be paid by the employee to the clerk of the board on the payroll date or other time as the employee and superintendent may agree prior to the commencement of the leave. The board may terminate group health coverage if the employee's portion of the payment is not received within 30 days of the due date, so long as written notice of the delinquency in payment and the notice of intent to terminate coverage are sent at least 15 days prior to the termination.

When leave is foreseeable, the employee shall give written notice 30 days in advance. If leave is not foreseeable, notice will be given as soon as is practicable.

Upon the employee providing notice of need for leave, the employer will notify the employee of the following within 5 business days, absent extenuating circumstances:

- a. whether or not the employee is eligible for FMLA leave, and the reasons that leave will or will not count as family and medical leave;
- b. any requirements for medical certification;
- c. employer requirement of substituting paid leave;
- d. requirements for premium payments for health benefits and employee responsibility for repayment if employer pays employee share;
- e. right to be restored to same or equivalent job; and any employer required fitness-for-duty certifications.

The superintendent may require an instructional employee to continue leave until the end of a semester if the leave begins more than five (5) weeks before the end of a semester, lasts more than three (3) weeks and the return would occur during the last three (3) weeks of the semester.

Leave for reason 1 or 2 must be taken within 12 months of the date of birth or placement of the child. Family leave for reasons 1 or 2 may not be used intermittently or on a part-time basis without the prior approval of the superintendent.

If the leave is for a reason other than the employee's serious health conditions or for a qualifying exigency as described in section (5) above, the superintendent may require an instructional employee to continue leave until the end of a semester, if:

1. the leave begins in the last five (5) weeks of a semester, will last more than two (2) weeks and the return to work would occur in the last two (2) weeks of a semester, or
2. the leave begins in the last three (3) weeks of a semester, and lasts more than five (5) days.

BOE APPROVED 07/08/2019

GARID Military Leave

GARID

Employees are entitled to military leave under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Act of 1994. The Act applies to military service that began on or after December 12, 1994 or military service that began before December 12, 1994 if the employee was a reservist or National Guard member who provided notice to the employer before leaving work.

Reemployment rights extend to persons who have been absent from work because of "service in the uniformed services." The uniformed services consist of the following military branches:

- Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force or Coast Guard.
- Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve or Coast Guard Reserve.
- Army National Guard or Air National Guard.
- Commissioned corps of the Public Health Service.
- Any other category of persons designated by the President in time of war or emergency.

"Service" in the uniformed services means duty on a voluntary or involuntary basis in a uniformed service, including:

- Active duty.
- Active duty for training.
- Initial active duty for training.
- Inactive duty training.
- Full-time National Guard duty.
- Absence from work for an examination to determine a person's fitness for any of the above types of duty.

The employee may be absent for up to five (5) years for military duty and retain reemployment rights. There are, however, exceptions which can exceed the five (5) years limit. Reemployment protection does not depend on the timing, frequency, duration or nature of an individual's service. The law enhances protections for disabled veterans including a requirement to provide reasonable accommodations and up to two (2) years to return to work if convalescing from injuries received during service or training.

GARID Military Leave

GARID-2

The returning employee is entitled to be reemployed in the job that they would have attained had they not been absent for military service, with the same seniority, status and pay, as well as other rights and benefits determined by law. If necessary, the employer must provide training or retraining that enables the employee to refresh or upgrade their skills so they can qualify for reemployment. While the individual is performing military service, he or she is deemed to be on a furlough or leave of absence and is entitled to the non-seniority rights accorded other individuals on non-military leaves of absence. Individuals performing military duty of more than 30 days may elect to continue employer sponsored health care for up to 18 months at a cost of up to 102 percent of the full premium. For military service of less than 31 days, health care coverage is provided as if the individual had never left. All pensions which are a reward for length of service are protected.

Individuals must provide advance written or verbal notice to their employers for all military duty. Notice may be provided by the employee or by the branch of the military in which the individual will be serving.

Notice is not required if military necessity prevents the giving of notice; or, the giving of notice is otherwise impossible or unreasonable.

Accrued vacation or annual leave may be used (but is not required) while performing military duty. The individual's timeframe for returning to work is based upon the time spent on military duty.

<u>Time Spent On Military Duty</u>	<u>Return to Work or Application for Reemployment</u>
Less than 31 days:	Must return at the beginning of the next regularly scheduled work period on the first full day after release from services, taking into account safe travel home plus and eight (8) hour rest period.
More than 30 but less than 181 days:	Must submit an application for reemployment within 14 days of release from services.

More than 180 days: Must submit an application for reemployment within 90 days of release from service.

The individual's separation from service must be under honorable conditions in order for the person to be entitled to reemployment rights. Documentation showing eligibility for reemployment can be required. The employer has the right to request that an individual who is absent for a period of service of 31 days or more provide documentation showing:

- the application for reemployment is timely;
- the five-year service limitation has not been exceeded; and
- separation from service was under honorable conditions.

If documentation is not readily available or it does not exist, the individual must be reemployed. However, if after reemploying the individual, documentation becomes available that shows one or more reemployment requirements were not met, the employer may terminate the individual, effective immediately. The termination does not operate retroactively.

Questions should be directed to Veterans' Employment and Training Service, U.S. Department of Labor.

Kansas law also requires reemployment if an individual is called to active duty by the state.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 9/97; 4/07; 6/08; 6/09; 6/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

GAT **Staff Use of Communication Devices** (See IIBG and IIBGC) **GAT**

The board encourages district employees to use technology, including communication devices, to improve efficiency and safety. The district expects all employees to use communication devices in a responsible manner that does not interfere with the employee's job duties. Employees who violate district policies and procedures governing the use of communication devices may be disciplined, up to and including termination, and may be prohibited from possessing or using communication devices while at work. Communication devices may not be used in any manner that would violate the district's policy on student-staff relations.

Definitions

“Communication device” is defined to include all portable devices that send or receive calls or text messages, allow the retrieval of email, or provide access to the Internet. Communication devices shall include, but may not be limited to cell phones, smart phones, iPads, and tablets.

“Use/Using” for the purposes of this policy mean answering or talking on the phone; sending or responding to a text, e-mail, or other communication; opening and viewing pictures or digital recordings; opening and listening to music or audio communications; accessing social media websites; playing games on such device; continuously checking a communication device; or any activity with a communication device that interferes with the employee’s job duties or appropriate supervision of students.

General Use

The district prohibits employees from using any communication device that interrupts or disrupts the performance of duties by the employee or otherwise interferes with district operations, as determined by the employee's

GAT Staff Use of Communication Devices

GAT-2

supervisor. This prohibition applies regardless of whether the communication device used is owned by the employee or provided by the district. Employees are responsible for keeping communication devices secure and, if possible, password protected.

Supervision of students and the provision of academic instruction are priorities in the district, and employees who are responsible for supervising and/or providing academic instruction to students must concentrate on these tasks at all times. Employees shall not use communication devices when they are responsible for supervising students or when their doing so interrupts or interferes with classroom instruction unless any of the following conditions occurs:

- The device is being used to instruct the students being supervised at the time;
- The use is necessary to the performance of an employment-related duty;
- The employee has received specific and direct permission from a supervisor to do so; or
- There is an emergency.

Even when these conditions exist, the employee is responsible for obtaining assistance in adequately supervising students during the approved use so that students are supervised at all times.

Use in Vehicles

Regardless of other provisions of this policy, unless there is an emergency, employees shall not use communication devices when:

- Driving district-provided vehicles;

GAT Staff Use of Communication Devices

GAT-3

- Operating a vehicle in which a student is being transported when the transportation is provided as part of the employee's job; or
- Supervising students who are entering or exiting a vehicle, crossing thoroughfares, or are otherwise attempting to safely reach their destinations.

Even in emergency situations, employees should first take all possible safety precautions before using communication devices. Employees are subject to local, state, and federal laws governing use of cell phones while driving and will be solely responsible for all traffic violation liabilities resulting from their use of a phone while driving.

Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

The district may provide communication devices and service to some employees to assist them in carrying out their employment-related duties on and off district property. Use of a district-provided communication device is a privilege. The superintendent or designee has sole discretion as to which employees will be provided communication devices and may recall any previously issued communication device. Employees do not have any expectation of privacy in district-provided communication devices or any information stored on them, and such devices may be confiscated and searched at any time.

Employees are expected to exercise reasonable care to protect district-provided communication devices from damage or theft and must report any such incidents immediately. The district may require employees to reimburse the district for any damage or theft that was the result of the employee's

negligence. Users of district-provided communication devices must abide by any use limitations included in the district's service contract.

Personal Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

Personal use of district-provided communication devices is permissible as long as the use does not exceed the limits of the applicable plan. An employee whose use exceeds plan limitations will be required to reimburse the district for all expenses beyond those covered by the plan and may have privileges suspended or revoked unless the employee can show that all use was for employment-related duties and the device was not used for personal reasons. The amount of personal use of a communication device or service paid for under E-Rate can be no greater than the cost allocation submitted in the request for the E-Rate discount. Staff members electing to use district communication devices for personal reasons will be subject to income tax liability for such benefit.

Staff Bring Your Own Device Policy

Use of employees' personal communication devices during work hours shall be restricted to classroom or work-related activities. Such personal communication devices may only be used by the staff member and are not for student use. The security of personal computing devices is solely the responsibility of the staff member. Any loss resulting from damage or theft of personal communication devices in the school setting is not the responsibility of the district.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

GBE Assignment and Transfer

GBE

The board retains the right to assign, reassign and transfer all personnel.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

GBH Supervision**GBH**

The responsibility for the immediate supervision of faculty members rests with each building principal. The superintendent and other central office administrators designated by the superintendent all have a right to supervise faculty members.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBI Evaluation

GBI

The board shall adopt an approved evaluation instrument. The instrument shall govern evaluation of teachers, shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in teacher handbooks.

Availability of Evaluation Document

Completed evaluation documents shall be available to the employee, the superintendent, assistant superintendent, other administrators under whose supervision the teacher works, and others authorized by law. (See GAK)

Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria shall be established by the board.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBK Suspension

GBK

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend licensed employees with pay pending further board action.

The superintendent may suspend licensed employees with pay for any reason, including, but not limited to, one or more of the following: alleged violation of board policy, rule or regulation; refusal or failure to follow a reasonable directive of an administrator; the filing of a complaint against the employee with any civil or criminal authority; the alleged commission of an offense involving moral turpitude; or other good cause.

If a suspension without pay is imposed on an employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

GBN Separation

GBN

The administration shall recommend any change in employment status to the board. Nonrenewal or termination shall be in accordance with Kansas law.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GBO Resignation

GBO

The board shall consider any certified employee's resignation which is submitted to the board in writing. The board may accept resignations from employees under contract when the resignation will be in the best interests of the district.

A certified employee who has signed a contract and accepted a teaching position in the district for the coming year or has not resigned by the continuing contract notice deadline shall not be released from that contract to accept another position until a suitable replacement has been employed.

If the certified employee terminates employment in the district without complying with board policy, the board may petition the State Board of Education to have the teacher's certificate or license suspended.

Exit Interview

Exit interviews may be conducted after an employee resigns.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 02/98; 06/06

GBP Reemployment

GBP

Except as specified in the negotiated agreement, the board shall give no preference to former employees in filling vacancies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff

GBQA

If the board decides the size of the teaching staff must be reduced, guidelines in the following rule or the negotiated agreement shall be followed. Insofar as possible reduction of staff shall be accomplished by attrition due to resignations and retirement.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff

GBQA-R

The following steps will be utilized by the district's administrative staff to reduce the teaching staff:

To determine the number of teaching positions to be reduced, the administrative staff will determine the educational program for the district in accordance with the educational goals established by the board. In determining which teachers will be non-renewed due to reduction in force, the number of teachers needed to implement the district's educational program will then be determined by the administrative staff based on those educational goals.

The educational goals and needs of the district, individual certifications, qualifications, training, skills, interests, and evaluations shall be considered.

In the event two or more teachers have similar certifications, qualifications and skills in a teaching area, those teachers who have tenure will be retained over those who are nontenured. In the event all of the teachers have similar certifications, qualifications and skills and all are tenured, the teacher(s) who best meets the needs of the district, considering the factors outlined above and any other relevant factors, will be retained.

Any certified employee who has not been reemployed as a result of reduction of the teaching staff shall be considered for reemployment if a vacancy exists for which the teacher would qualify. The board shall not be required to consider reinstatement of any teacher after a period of one year from the date of nonrenewal. Certified employees who may be eligible for reemployment are required to notify the district of their current address. The superintendent will recommend to the board reinstatement of any teacher deemed qualified and able to serve the best interests of the district.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

GBR Work Schedule (See JGFB)

GBR

Licensed personnel must be at their assigned area during each duty day. Any teacher who finds it necessary to leave while supervising students shall first secure approval from the principal. Building and playground assignments shall be made by the principal.

Work Schedules

The minimum length of the school day for licensed and professional staff shall be defined in the negotiated agreement. Work schedules for other employees shall be defined by the superintendent consistent with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and the provisions of this policy.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees subject to leave provisions in district policy or the negotiated agreement, as appropriate. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 9/00; 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

GBRC Professional Development (See GBRH and GAN)

GBRC

There shall be a program of professional development for employees, which meets minimum statutory and State Board of Education requirements. The program shall promote:

- continuous professional development;
- improving academic achievement for all students;
- diversification in academic foundations or subject knowledge; and
- improved job effectiveness and enhanced skills.

When appropriate, the superintendent shall consult with the staff about professional development activities.

All appropriate employees shall attend professional development sessions unless excused by the superintendent. Professional development programs may use all or a portion of the workday.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBRD Staff Meetings

GBRD

Staff meetings for certified personnel shall be called by the administration.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRE Additional Duty

GBRE

The board may establish other educational assignments that may extend beyond the school day or time class is in session. Compensation for such assignments, if any, will be as specified in the negotiated agreement.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 6/16

GBRF Student and Parent Conferences

GBRF

Teachers shall be available for student and/or parent conferences at mutually convenient times. The principal may schedule individual or building-wide parent-teacher conferences as necessary.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/08/16

GBRG Non-School Employment

GBRG

The board reserves the right of exclusive access to the professional services of certified employees in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Certified employees shall not be permitted to engage in outside employment which impairs the effectiveness of their instructional service.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGA Consulting

GBRGA

Certified employees may be excused from regular duty by the board to perform technical or instructional services as consultants to other districts, government agencies or private industry.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGA-R Consulting

GBRGA-R

Requests for approval to serve as a consultant shall be submitted in writing to the superintendent who shall forward the request together with a recommendation to the board for consideration.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGB Tutoring for Pay

GBRGB

Teachers shall not receive pay for tutoring unless approved in advance by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGB-R Tutoring for Pay

GBRGB-R

Parents who feel that their children need tutoring may discuss the situation with the building principal, counselor or the teacher. Tutoring assignments may be accepted by the teacher involved when recommended by the principal and superintendent and approved by the board prior to the beginning of any such instruction.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Paid Leave

Paid leave policies will follow the current wording in the Negotiated Agreement for certified teachers and in the Classified Handbook for classified personnel.

BOE Approved: 06/27/13

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

July Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBRI Personal Leaves and Absences

GBRI

Certified personnel may be granted personal leaves and absences.

Emergency and Legal

Emergency leaves, including legal leave without pay, may be granted by the superintendent. Emergency leave, including legal leave with pay, may be granted at the discretion of the board.

Illness (Sick Leave)

Certified employees may be provided with leaves of absence with pay for illness.

Religious

Leaves of absence without pay may be granted for participating in religious activities.

Bereavement

Bereavement leave may be granted with pay for death within the immediate family.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GBRIBA **Disability Leave**

GBRIBA

The board may grant leave of absence for disability with or without pay.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 02/98; 04/07

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

Emergency and Legal

To the extent possible, employees should give advance notice in requesting emergency leaves. Whenever an employee takes an emergency leave without prior consent, the employee shall notify the principal or immediate supervisor at the earliest possible time. When the employee is unable to give such notice, arrangements should be made for some other person to notify the employee's principal or immediate supervisor of the emergency leave.

If the employee desires not to have a salary deduction made for the emergency leave, an application shall be made to the board by filing a request with the superintendent within ten days following the return from the emergency leave which shall explain in full the nature of the leave and the reasons why the employee is of the opinion no salary deduction should be made. The request shall be considered at the next regular board meeting; however, filing the request in no way guarantees that the request shall be granted by the board.

Legal Leave

Legal leave shall mean time away from the job for the purpose of prosecuting or defending a legal action or for testifying in either a court of law or before an administrative body. If the teacher is a plaintiff in an action against the district, this rule shall not apply. Time away from the job for any action shall be taken as provided in policy and covered by other leave provisions as allowed by the district.

Jury Duty

An employee called to jury duty may be paid regular school wages if the employee endorses all jury duty pay, except reimbursement for mileage and subsistence, over to the district.

Religious

Requests for religious leave without pay must be made to the superintendent at least five school days prior to the first day of the requested leave. The leave may be granted by the superintendent, but the leave shall not exceed two school days per employee per school year. The request for religious leave shall be in writing and shall fully explain the time, date, and reasons of the leave.

Bereavement

Employees desiring bereavement leave shall contact their immediate supervisor. The leave shall be granted only when the deceased is related to the employee as a spouse, grandparent, parent, child, brother, sister, or grandchild. Bereavement leave may also be granted when the deceased was residing with the employee at the time of death. Other bereavement leave may be granted at the discretion of the superintendent. The length of each bereavement leave shall be determined by the superintendent, but no leave shall exceed three consecutive school days. The leave shall be granted with pay.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

Substitute Teaching

GBRJ

Qualified substitute teachers shall be secured for the district.

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may meet with potential substitutes before the start of each school year.

The principals shall compile a list of available substitute teachers, and each principal shall have a current list.

Principals or other designated employees shall be responsible for obtaining substitute teachers from the list and employing them as needed.

The board shall establish the rate of pay for substitute teachers annually.

Candidates will be given information regarding expectations in performance of their job duties.

Substitutes are encouraged to prepare, in advance, for the subjects in which they are most likely to substitute in case lesson plans are not available.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 9/97; 2/98; 4/07; 6/22

An educator in the performance of assigned duties shall:

- meet and continuously maintain applicable certification or licensure requirements as defined by state and/or federal law for position held;
- actively support and pursue the district's educational mission;
- recognize the basic dignity of all individuals;
- maintain professional integrity;
- avoid accepting anything of substantial value offered by another which is known to be or which may appear to influence judgment or the performance of duties;
- accurately represent professional qualifications; and
- be responsible to present any subject matter in a fair and accurate manner.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 12/16

BOE Approved: 12/16

GCA Compensation and Work Assignments (See GAN)

GCA

Classified employees shall be paid according to pay rates established by the board. Payment shall be made at the established pay date following the end of each pay period.

Work Assignments

Subject to board approval, the superintendent shall develop time schedules for all classified employees. Work assignments for classified employees shall be made by the superintendent.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees subject to leave provisions in district policy, employee handbooks or other documents approved by the board. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

Workweek For the purposes of Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) compliance, the workweek will be 12:00 a.m. Sunday until 11:59 p.m. Saturday.

Classification of Employees

For purposes of compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the superintendent shall ensure that all job positions are classified as exempt or nonexempt and that employees are made aware of such classifications.

Overtime

No non-exempt employee shall work more than 40 hours per week without the prior written permission of the appropriate supervisor. Principals and supervisors shall monitor employees' work to ensure that

GCA Compensation and Work Assignments

GCA-2

the overtime provisions of this policy and the Fair Labor Standards Act are followed. All employees shall be compensated for overtime worked, at a rate of one and a half times their normal rate of pay for any hours worked over 40 in a workweek.

Nonexempt employees whose workweek is less than 40 hours will be paid at the regular rate of pay for time worked up to 40 hours. Overtime pay will be provided only if an employee works more than 40 hours in a workweek.

Compensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips

When classified personnel are required to be out of town on district business, they shall be compensated in the following manner:

Regular or overtime pay or compensatory time as appropriate for time away from Burrton MINUS:

1. Eight hours for sleep when overnight;
2. Reasonable time for meals (normally one hour per meal); and
3. Time used exclusively for pleasure or personal business.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 9/00; 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 09/09/96; 06/08/15

GCDA Teacher Aides and Paraprofessionals

GCDA

Teacher aides and paraprofessionals shall follow all applicable policies, rules and regulations and shall be under the general supervision of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

GCE Assignment and Transfer

GCE

The board reserves the right to assign, reassign or transfer all noncertified employees.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCH Supervision

GCH

The superintendent has the responsibility to supervise all noncertified employees not directly under the supervision of a building principal. A building principal has the responsibility to supervise all noncertified employees who are assigned to the building.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCI Classified Employee Evaluation

GCI

All classified employees shall be evaluated twice during their first year of employment and at least once a year during subsequent years. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors

GCIA

All employees contracted to coach or sponsor an activity shall be evaluated annually. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

Coaches and sponsors shall be evaluated by the supervisor to whom they are assigned. Evaluations shall be based on the employee's personal qualities, their commitment to duty, their work skills, and other appropriate issues related to the activity sponsor/coach job description. A copy of the completed evaluation shall be given to the employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator and will be placed in the employee's personnel file.

Approved:

KASB recommendation 6/09; 6/22

GCI-R Classified Employee Evaluation

GCI-R

Classified employees shall be evaluated by the principal of the building to which they are assigned. District-level classified employees shall be evaluated by the superintendent.

Classified employees shall be evaluated on their personal qualities, their commitment to duty and specific work-related skills which are directly related to their job description. A copy of the completed evaluation will be given to each employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator. A copy will also be placed in the employee's personnel file at the district office.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCK Suspension

GCK

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend classified employees with or without pay. If a suspension without pay is imposed on a classified employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 06/08/15

GCO Resignation

GCO

Noncertified employees may resign from their jobs in accordance with the employment agreement and board policies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCR Work Schedules

GCR

The board will make reasonable effort to establish and maintain adequate working conditions.

Time Schedules

The superintendent shall develop time schedules for all noncertified employees, subject to approval by the board.

Work Load

Work load assignments for noncertified personnel, i.e., clerical, aides, nurses, maintenance, custodial, food service and transportation, shall be made by the superintendent.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCRF Non-School Employment

GCRF

Noncertified employees shall not be excused during their regularly assigned time schedule to perform outside work. Noncertified employees shall engage in no outside employment which impairs the effectiveness of their assigned duties.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Leaves

GCRG

(See GBRH)

Paid Leave

Full-time employees will be credited with paid leave in accordance with handbook language approved by the board.

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board unless otherwise prescribed by law. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

Jury Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/22

Paid Leave

Full-time employees will be credited with 10 days of sick leave on the first day of the fiscal year. Unused sick leave will be accumulated to a maximum of 60 days. The annual credit of 10 days will be first applied to employee absences. The maximum number of days available in any fiscal year is 70 days. Sick leave may be used as sick leave or bereavement leave, under the terms of board policy and handbook language for classified staff.

Sick leave is available for the personal illness of the employee or the illness of the employee's spouse, child, grandchild, sibling, parent or the parent, sibling, or child of the employee's spouse. The superintendent shall have the right to receive verification of any illness or disability.

Bereavement leave is paid leave in the event of the death of a member of the family covered by sick leave or as otherwise specified in classified handbook language. Bereavement leave is limited to a maximum of three days per occurrence as specified in the handbook. Bereavement leave will be deducted from available sick leave.

Personal and emergency leave is for the purpose of conducting personal activities that may not be completed outside the workday. Such leave is limited to 3 days per year and is not cumulative. Requests for personal leave must be given to the employee's supervisor at least three days in advance of the period of leave, and emergency leave shall require administrative approval prior to use.

If the employee leaves the employment of the district for any reason, no payment will be made for unused sick leave.

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

Jury Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 4/14

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

GCRH Vacations

GCRH

Full-time employees of the board may be granted a paid vacation each year.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCRI Paid Holidays

GCRI

Paid holiday leave may be granted to noncertified employees.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Time Schedules

Time schedules for noncertified employees will be assigned at the beginning of the employment term by the superintendent.

Work Load

The normal work load for noncertified personnel shall consist of 40 hours per week for full-time employment.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

HAA Legal Status

HAA

The board shall negotiate with its professional employees as provided by law.

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

HAE Board Negotiating Representatives

HAE

The board shall select as its representative(s) those person(s) the board feels will best represent the interests of the district.

Each year the board shall designate its representative(s) for the purpose of negotiating during the current school year. The superintendent and the board president shall make recommendations to the board regarding who shall be the chief negotiator for the board and other members of the negotiating team.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 6/20

HAI Negotiations Procedures (See CN)

HAI

The time, place, duration, notification, agenda and rules of order shall be as agreed by the board team and teachers' team.

Distribution of Information

Board distribution of information concerning negotiating sessions shall be discretionary with the board.

Research Assistance

Upon request, the board shall furnish to the association any information which is public record. Information not currently available in the form requested by the association, at the discretion of the board, may be supplied if the association reimburses the board for any additional expenses. (See CN)

Minutes and Records

One member of the board's team shall be designated to keep reasonably detailed minutes and records of all negotiating sessions. Following each session, a person shall transcribe the minutes and notes and distribute the minutes to the board.

Reporting to the Staff and Board

The board shall, through the superintendent, be fully advised as to the status of the negotiating sessions. The board shall be furnished copies of the minutes and records of each session. The board shall, through the superintendent, report to the staff information as the board deems advisable.

Reporting to the Media and Public

The board reserves the right to release to the media and public information regarding negotiations. Before any school board news release or

HAI **Negotiations Procedures**

HAI-2

statement on negotiations to the press and public is made, the release shall be prepared by the chief negotiator and the superintendent and approved by the president of the board. If the president of the board is unavailable, the vice-president of the board shall make the determination, and if he is also unavailable, the superintendent shall make the determination. No other person is authorized to release to the public or press, on behalf of the board, any information in regard to negotiations.

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

IA Philosophy

IA

Realizing that individuals live in a complex society, the board is hopeful that each student, in addition to the more academic preparations provided by the public schools, will have the opportunity for basic training in desirable moral and ethical values in preparation for assuming a useful role in society.

It is understood that all students will not learn all things equally well, but all should have an equal opportunity in the pursuit of and acquisition of knowledge. The board will attempt to balance its program to provide for the varied needs and interests of the student in its schools. The board accepts the premise that the student is the center of the school curriculum and that the instruction program should be tailored to fit a child-centered program of education.

The board views that educational process as a comprehensive program which must be undertaken in cooperation with other institutions of our society and will seek to establish and maintain strong ties with parents and community programs.

Goals and Objectives

In prescribing courses of study for students during each year of the district's educational program, the board subscribes to the following goals and objectives.

Academic Development

The academic program will assist students (depending upon their individual needs, interests and abilities) to grow intellectually and to think rationally.

Development of Desirable Qualities of Citizenship

Each student will be assisted to use knowledge and skills for perpetuating and improving a democratic society and for developing a respect for the rights, opinions and values of others so that the student may live as a responsible, mature, functional member of the community.

Improved Physical Fitness

The twofold purpose of physical fitness is to assist the development of healthy minds and bodies and to provide experience in activities which will provide beneficial leisure time activities as adults.

Development of Employment Skills

Because many students will seek employment upon completion of their secondary schooling, all students will be given the opportunity to engage in career-oriented preparation courses.

Development of Moral and Cultural Values

The instructional program will attempt to assist students in understanding the various traditions and mores of other cultures.

Academic Freedom

Academic freedom shall be guaranteed to students, and no arbitrary limitations shall be placed by teachers upon study, investigation, presentation and interpretation of facts and ideas concerning man, human society, the physical and biological world and other branches of learning when pursued in accordance with board policy, rules and regulations or in the absence thereof, administrative approval.

School Site Councils

IB

(See KA)

A site council shall be established in each district building. Each council shall be responsible for providing advice and counsel for evaluating state, school district, and school site performance goals and objectives and in recommending methods that may be employed at the school site to meet these goals and objectives. Discussions may include allocations of the school budget and administrative and management functions.

The membership of each council shall include, at a minimum, the building principal, and representatives of: teachers and other school personnel, parents of pupils attending the school, the business community, and community leaders.

The principal shall recommend site council members for board approval.

Each site council shall establish meeting schedules. Each council shall report to the board at least ____ times a year.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14; 6/22

IC Educational Program (See ID, IDAA, IDAB, IDAC and IJ)

IC

The academic program shall assist students to grow intellectually, to master the curriculum objectives, and to prepare for further education or training. The board shall consider the district's basic educational program each year. And, when approved, the program shall constitute the district's basic curriculum.

Curricular Offerings

An outline of each curricular offering and the learning objectives to be mastered shall be developed. When approved by the board, they shall become a part of these policies and rules by reference.

Educational Goals and Objectives

District educational goals and curriculum objectives for the basic educational program shall be on file in the district office, and available for inspection upon request.

Additional Educational Programs

Additional educational programs shall be in one of the following categories:

Special Programs (IDAA), Support Programs (IDAB) and Exceptional Programs (IDAC).

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 04/07; 6/10; 6/20

The board supports the use of pilot projects before any new instructional technique is implemented on a district-wide basis.

Pilot project means any research or experimentation program or project designed to explore or develop new, unproven teaching methods or techniques. All instructional materials, including teachers' manuals, audio/visual materials or any other supplementary instructional material to be used in connection with a pilot project shall be available for inspection by parents or guardians of students engaged in the program or project.

Pilot Project Evaluation

Before any pilot project proposal is submitted to the board for approval, an evaluation format shall be developed and included with the pilot project.

Student Surveys

Except as provided in board policy IDAE with regard to surveys about a student's or the student's parents' or guardians' personal beliefs or practices on issues such as sex, family life, morality, or religion, any instrument designed to survey students, either by district staff or by an outside agency or individual, shall be made available for inspection by parents or guardians before the survey is administered.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 06/30/03; 08/11/14

ICAA Teaching Methods (GRBC, ICA, IDEA, II, and IJ)

ICAA

Use of current research findings to improve instruction is required as a part of the district's school improvement efforts. Staff development programs will be designed to help teachers learn research-based instructional skills and to apply them in daily instruction.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/04; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

IC-R Educational Programs

IC-R

The superintendent shall have the responsibility to seek out available resources for use by the certified staff in the development of district-wide curriculum.

Personnel

The superintendent shall submit to the board the proper budget requests for payment of fees and honorariums for the use of resource personnel at a reasonable time before the services of such personnel are utilized by the district.

Planning

The superintendent is encouraged to utilize resource personnel in a manner consistent with board policies. The superintendent is also encouraged to use district patrons and students in a manner consistent with these policies.

The superintendent or designee representative shall have the responsibility to organize the certified staff in appropriate committees to plan, study, modify, change or develop a district-wide curriculum.

Research

The superintendent may budget not more than 2 percent of the general operating budget for educational research and evaluation programs, accelerate implementation of such programs and exchange the information with the certified staff, encourage evaluation of technological advances in education, support the use of tools or techniques to enhance the teacher's system that includes periodic reviews designed to assist the board in policy planning and general oversight of the operation of the curriculum in the district.

IC-R Curriculum Development

IC-R-2

Pilot Projects

The superintendent or designated representative is encouraged to investigate the availability of outside funds to be used in financing any pilot project in the district.

Pilot Project Evaluation

The superintendent or designated representative will develop evaluation instruments to be used in the any pilot project. Such instruments shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following areas: type and form of data to be gathers; personnel to be used in the project; anticipated costs of the project; anticipated input in terms of hardware and software; anticipated outcomes in terms of student productivity, student achievement, teacher utilization and productivity, building use, noncertified staff use; and standard tests to be administered, if any.

Curriculum Adoption

Certified personnel shall submit plans for changes in the curriculum to an appropriate committee for study, and any recommendations of said committee shall be presented to the board for action.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

ID Instructional Program (See BBG, CJ, CL, IC and IJ)

ID

All certified staff shall cooperatively develop an integrated, comprehensive, performance-oriented preK-12 Instructional Program, which will be composed of the specific courses and programs offered that allow students to meet the goals and objectives set forth in the educational program. The instructional program is to include district instructional goals and learning objectives and be based on valid educational research and current State Board of Education requirements. After board of education approval, district instructional goals and learning objectives shall be used by the staff as the basis for developing and implementing specific curricula. The superintendent shall develop a schedule for periodic curriculum reviews.

Modification

Additions, deletions or alterations to the Instructional Program shall be approved by the board.

Personnel

Outside resources and district personnel may be used in curriculum development.

Financial Resources

The board encourages the superintendent to secure federal, state and private grants, or other alternative funding sources for use in curriculum development. The certified staff is encouraged to use available commercial, public domain and community resources to assist in developing the instructional program and extending it beyond the traditional classroom setting.

Evaluation (See IJ)

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/04; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

IDAA Special Programs (See IC and JJ)

IDAA

In addition to the educational program, the district shall provide programs to meet special needs. These programs shall be outlined in the appropriate handbooks or other documents following board review and approval.

Partnerships/Work-Study Program

The board may approve partnership/work-study programs with business and/or educational institutions for the purpose of improving and/or expanding the quality of curricular offerings, and may approve opportunities for partnership organizations to assist with specified programs.

A periodic review of the partnership's goals and objectives shall be conducted.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDAB Support Programs (See IC and LDD)

IDAB

Support program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

Drug Education

All students shall be made aware of the legal, social and health consequences of drug and alcohol use. Students shall be instructed on effective techniques for resisting peer pressure to use illicit drugs or alcohol. Students shall be informed that the use of illicit drugs and the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is both wrong and harmful.

The board's comprehensive drug and alcohol abuse and prevention program shall be included as part of the district's curriculum. The curriculum at each grade level shall be age-appropriate and developmentally based.

A student who voluntarily seeks assistance, advice or counseling from school personnel regarding drugs or drug abuse shall not be disciplined by school authorities because the student sought assistance.

Student Mental Health

The superintendent may develop and implement a student mental health awareness program. The superintendent shall identify community or area mental health agencies able to provide assistance.

Dropout Prevention

The programs to prevent students from dropping out of school or to encourage dropouts to return to school shall be: (fill in district program(s) here).

The staff shall incorporate the philosophy and goals of this policy into the schools' programs.

At-Risk Students

The superintendent shall be responsible for developing a program for identifying and working with at-risk students.

Guidance

The guidance program shall be organized to serve all students.

Counselor(s) shall provide guidance services consistent with district philosophy, job descriptions and board policies.

Homebound Instruction

If a child is unable to attend school because of lengthy illness or injury, homebound instruction may be provided if:

The parent makes the request for homebound instruction; and

The Superintendent or principal, the student's IEP team or a section 504 team recommend homebound placement, based on information indicating homebound instruction is medically necessary.

The principal shall be responsible for obtaining a teacher for the student. When appropriate, the director of special education is responsible for filing the necessary papers with the Division of Student Support Services, State Board of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDAC Exceptional Programs (See IC)

IDAC

In addition to the basic programs approved by the board, the district shall provide programs to meet exceptional needs. Program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

List Other Appropriate Information Here

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDACA Special Education Services

IDACA

In accordance with the provisions of Federal and state law, it is the policy of this district to provide a free appropriate public education for every exceptional child (as defined by K.S.A. 72-962) who is a resident of this district or attends a private or parochial school located in this district. Special education services are provided for such children, including individual educational programs offered in the least restrictive environment.

Child Find, Identification, and Eligibility

The district shall coordinate and maintain a system which schedules and structures available services for pupils who are referred to determine eligibility for special education services in accordance with procedural processes established in Federal and state law.

Actions and Due Process for Students

Parental involvement and cooperation is important to the success of these educational programs. In order to encourage the involvement and cooperation of parents in special education services and to safeguard the rights of exceptional children to a free appropriate public education, the board utilizes and refers parents to the “Procedural Safeguards in Parent Rights in Special Education” published by the Kansas State Department of Education.

In the provision of special education and related services, the district will implement all Federal and Kansas statutes, rules, and regulations.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

IDACB Section 504 Accommodations for Students

IDACB

In accordance with the provisions of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the district is committed to providing students with disabilities the opportunity to participate in and benefit from its programs and activities. Accordingly, the district will make reasonable modifications to its programs and activities to accommodate otherwise qualified students with disabilities, unless such modifications would impose an undue burden on the operation of the particular program or activity or would fundamentally alter the nature or purpose of the program or activity. No district board member, employee, or contractor shall retaliate against any person because of his or her exercise of rights under Section 504.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

IDAD **Title I Programs**

IDAD

The board shall ensure the district's Title I programs operate in accordance with federal laws and conditions. The superintendent is responsible for administering the district's Title I program; assessing the educational needs of all students, particularly the needs of educationally disadvantaged children; developing appropriate communication channels between all parties; developing in-service training for parents and staff; and developing appropriate evaluation procedures.

Annual Parent Meeting

The board shall designate at least one meeting date each school year to provide parents of Title I students an opportunity to meet with school personnel in order to participate in the design and implementation of the Title I program.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

Student Privacy Policy

IDAE

(See BCBK, ICA, ICAA, II, and JR et seq.)

The superintendent, the board and staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted, or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall annually provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act, at the beginning of each school year, and at any other time the school district policies in the area are substantially changed.

Student Data Restrictions

Any student data submitted to and maintained by a statewide longitudinal student data system shall only be disclosed in accordance with the Student Data Privacy Act. Disclosure of all other student data or student record information maintained is governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”).

Annual written notice presented to parents and legal guardians of district students shall: 1) require parent or guardian’s signature; and 2) shall state student data submitted to and maintained by a statewide longitudinal data system only be disclosed as follows.

Student data may be disclosed to:

- The authorized personnel of an educational agency or the state board of regents who require disclosures to perform assigned duties; and
- The student and the parent or legal guardian of the student provided the data pertains solely to the student.

Student data may be disclosed to authorized personnel of any state agency, or to a service provider of a state agency, educational agency, or school performing instruction, assessment, or longitudinal reporting, provided a data-sharing agreement between the educational agency and other state agency or service provider provides the following:

- purpose, scope, and duration of the data-sharing agreement;
- recipient of student data use such information solely for the purposes specified in agreement;
- recipient shall comply with data access, use, and security restrictions specifically described in agreement; and
- student data shall be destroyed when no longer necessary for purposes of the data-sharing agreement or upon expiration of the agreement, whichever occurs first.

Student Privacy Policy

IDAE-2

*A service provider engaged to perform a function of instruction may be allowed to retain student transcripts as required by applicable laws and rules and regulations.

Destruction shall comply with the NISTSP800-88 standards of data destruction.

Unless an adult student or parent or guardian of a minor student provides written consent to disclose personally identifiable student data, student data may only be disclosed to a governmental entity not specified above or any public or private audit and evaluation or research organization if the data is aggregate data. "Aggregate data" means data collected or reported at the group, cohort, or institutional level and which contains no personally identifiable student data.

The district may disclose:

- Student directory information when necessary and the student's parent or legal guardian has consented in writing;
- directory information to an enhancement vendor providing photography services, class ring services, yearbook publishing services, memorabilia services, or similar services;
- any information requiring disclosure pursuant to state statutes;
- student data pursuant to any lawful subpoena or court order directing such disclosure; and
- student data to a public or private postsecondary educational institution for purposes of application or admission of a student to such postsecondary educational institution with the student's written consent.

Student Data Security Breach

If there is a security breach or unauthorized disclosure of student data or personally identifiable information of any student submitted to or maintained on a statewide student longitudinal data system, each affected student or the parent or legal guardian of the student, if a minor, shall be immediately notified, and an investigation into the causes and consequences of the breach or unauthorized disclosure will be conducted.

Biometric Data

The district shall not collect biometric data from a student or use any device or mechanism to assess a student's physiological or emotional state, unless the adult student or the parent or legal guardian of the minor student consents in writing. "Biometric data" includes measurable biological or behavioral characteristics that can be used for automated recognition of an individual, such as fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the collection of audio voice recordings, facial expression information, and student handwriting for:

- provision of counseling or psychological services,
- conducting student threat assessments,
- completing student disciplinary investigations or hearings, or
- conducting child abuse investigations.

Select Student Surveys

No nonacademic test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about the personal and private attitudes, values, beliefs, or practices of the student or the student's parents, guardians, family members, associates, friends, or peers that is administered during the school day shall be administered to any kindergarten through 12th grade student unless:

- the parent or guardian is notified in writing not more than four months in advance of the administration of such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that such is to be administered; and
- the parent or guardian of the student gives consent through a written or electronic signature or, in the event of an immediate need, gives verbal consent for the student to participate.

Advance notification to a parent or guardian must include:

- A copy of the test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that is to be administered;
- Information on how the parent or guardian may provide written consent to authorize the student to take such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination;
- The name of the company or entity that produces or provides the test, questionnaire, survey, or examination to the school; and
- Whether the school will receive or maintain the resulting data and an explanation of how the school intends to use and maintain such data.

For written consent to be accepted, timely notice in compliance with the requirements of this policy must be provided, and the parent or guardian must have had an opportunity to review the information contained in the notice. Written consent must be provided separately for each individual test, questionnaire, survey, or examination that is to be administered. Prior to administering any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination, a copy of it must be posted and maintained on the district's website.

A student has the right to refuse to take any test, questionnaire, survey, or examination as described herein at any time, regardless of receipt of parent or guardian consent to participate. Prior to administering any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination, each student shall be informed that such student has the right to refuse to take it and that the student will not suffer any adverse consequences based on refusal to participate.

No personally identifiable student data shall be collected through any such test, questionnaire, survey, or examination.

Except as otherwise provided in this policy, the provisions of this subsection shall apply to any test, questionnaire, survey, or examination as described herein that is administered or proposed to be administered to any student by any employee of a school district, including, but not limited to, any administrator, teacher, counselor, social worker, psychologist, or nurse.

If, however, any district employee becomes aware that a student may be at risk of suicide by a credible report from the student, the student's peers, or another school district employee, the school personnel who are designated to administer a suicide risk assessment or screening tool may administer such risk assessment or screening tool in accordance with the provisions of this subsection to determine whether the student could be at risk for suicide. Such designated school personnel may include, but is not limited to, any administrator, teacher, counselor, social worker, psychologist, or nurse. Prior to the administration of any such risk assessment or screening tool, the designated staff member shall verbally notify the parent or guardian before the administration of such risk assessment or screening tool and obtain the consent of the parent or guardian.

If the designated staff member is unable to verbally notify the parent or guardian of the student and obtain consent after reasonable attempts to do so, the designated staff member may administer the risk assessment or screening tool without such consent. If a risk assessment or screening tool is administered without the parent or guardian's consent, as soon as contact with the parent or guardian is made, the designated staff member shall notify the parent or guardian of the administration of such assessment or screening tool and provide to the parent or guardian all information obtained from the risk assessment or screening tool administered to the student.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14; 6/16; 6/22

IDCE **College Classes** (See JBE and JQ)

IDCE

With parental permission, eligible students who can complete graduation requirements as prescribed by the board are eligible to be released from school during the regular school day to attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school or Washburn University.

Concurrent Enrollment

A student enrolled in grades 10, 11 or 12, or a gifted child in grades 9 through 12 who has demonstrated the ability to benefit from participation in the regular curricula of eligible postsecondary education institutions, may apply to the principal for permission to enroll at an eligible postsecondary education institution.

The district may enter into an agreement with the college for the purpose of allowing these students to receive dual credit.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 6/05; 6/06; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

The board directs that the program developed help the district's staff, parents, and students to:

understand the developmental stages of child growth and the causes of student suicide;

recognize the early warning signs of student suicide;

learn to help in a suicidal crisis;

identify community resources and procedures that can help a suicidal person;

and

address the repercussions of such a tragedy.

The superintendent shall review and keep current appropriate regulations and procedures for the implementation of the program and ensure their dissemination to staff, students, and parents.

Such regulations and procedures shall:

(A) Ensure the short-term physical safety of the students by:

1. Securing immediate medical treatment where a suicide attempt has occurred;
2. Securing police and/or other emergency assistance where a suicidal act is being actively threatened;
3. Keeping a student under continuous adult supervision when a suicidal act is less actively threatened, but is a serious possibility; and
4. Monitoring student's actions where an unsuccessful suicidal act has been reported or threatened.

(B) Communicate with appropriate school personnel, parents, and local support personnel and establish an interim plan of action by:

1. Notification of one or more of the following: counselor, school psychologist, nurse, principal or other building administrator, and the central office administration;
2. Contact by designated school professional with parent or guardian;
3. Contact by designated school professional of other local support personnel, including police, counseling agencies, or private therapist; and

4. The determination of an interim plan of action through which the school transfer responsibility for the student's welfare to the parent, and/or the appropriate support agent or agency.
- (C) Refer to appropriate professional or agency and implement a long-term plan of action by:
1. Follow-up of interim plan;
 2. Strong recommendation that parent or guardian contact one or more of the local help agencies; and
 3. Timely follow-up on the part of designated school professional regarding the parent and student contact with the local agent or agency.

The intent of the above guidelines is to emphasize the district's role in being sensitive to "at-risk" students. In each situation, staff members need to be fully aware of how to get help immediately.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IDDA-R At-Risk Students

IDDA-R

The superintendent or designee shall investigate and recommend programs which will address the needs of at-risk students. At-risk students include, but are not limited to, those students who abuse drugs or alcohol, are suicidal, drop-out of school, are abused children, or are pregnant minors.

Program planning should examine, but is not limited to, the following: classroom learning experiences; primary prevention programs; staff development requirements; district liability; community resources; crisis response/intervention teams; peer counseling; parent education; student study teams; K-12 guidance and counseling curriculum; attendance policy and procedures; student discipline; and alternative programs.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IDE-R Partnerships

IDE-R

For each partnership created within the district, a joint steering committee will be formed composed of at least the building principal or a district level administrator and a line-officer of the business or an appropriate administrator of the educational institution. The steering committee will have additional members representing staffs of both the school and the partner. Responsibilities of the steering committee will be to: determine appropriate goals and objectives, schedule meeting times, decide appropriate activities, and identify available resources to help meet the goals and objectives.

There will be an annual review of the partnership's goals and objectives by the steering committee. An annual report of this review will be made by the committee to the board.

Initial partnerships will be created for one year. After the initial year, a partnership may continue as long as there is a mutual benefit to those involved and as long as the annual report of the joint steering committee recommends its continuance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IDFA Athletics

IDFA

Any district elementary or middle school that includes any of the grades six through nine may conduct athletic practice during the school day only at times when one or more elective academic courses or a study period is offered to students.

District high school/s shall not conduct athletic practice during the school day, and practice shall not be counted for credit or as a part of the school term.

District school shall neither offer credit for athletic practice nor count athletic practice as a physical education course.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

IE Instructional Arrangements

IE

Each building principal shall organize the building for instructional purposes in a manner compatible with these policies/rules generally and in cooperation with the superintendent or designated representative.

Class Size

Student-teacher ratios in the district will be determined by class enrollment, teacher availability, budget limitations and facility utilization and shall not be subject to negotiations.

Scheduling for Instruction

Class schedules will be developed each year in accordance with the needs of the students and these policies in general.

Independent Study

The board advocates a program of independent study.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IEB Charter Schools

IEB

The board may consider a petition for the creation of a charter school if the petition meets all requirements of current law and regulations.

If a petition is denied, the board shall follow applicable provisions of current law.

BOE Approved: 09/13/04

IE-R Instructional Arrangements

IE-R

Scheduling for Instruction

Grades 8-11 will conduct pre-enrollment activities in the spring of each year. The administrative team will develop and coordinate pre-enrollment activities each year in such a manner as not to disrupt the education process of any student for prolonged periods of time.

Student Schedules

The building principal and counselor will make every attempt to schedule students in the class desired by the students.

Independent Study

The superintendent or designated representative together with a faculty committee shall develop guidelines which outline the framework of an independent study program. The superintendent and faculty committee shall also develop criteria to be used in the selection of students to participate in an independent study program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers

IF

(See IKD and KN)

All textbooks, instructional materials and the selection criteria for district media center materials shall be subject to board approval.

Textbooks and instructional materials shall support the district's instructional program. Media center materials shall support and supplement the curriculum, promote wise use of leisure time, develop literary discrimination and appreciation, and encourage students to become productive citizens.

Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials

Textbooks and instructional materials shall provide:

An effective education for all students;

Factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values, and ethical standards;

Practice for students to develop abilities in critical thinking, communication, mathematics, and science skill;

Information which helps students develop an appreciation of American cultural, ethnic and racial diversity, and balanced views concerning international, national, state, and local issues and problems; and

Sufficient flexibility for meeting the special needs of individuals and groups.

The superintendent shall develop selection procedures which meet the above criteria, which shall include a review of available material by appropriate staff members.

Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials

Materials shall be chosen for accuracy, artistic quality, format, and authoritativeness.

Materials shall be chosen on various reading levels presenting different points of view, including current issues.

Books and other media materials shall be evaluated before purchase, either through direct examination or by using reputable, unbiased, professionally prepared selection tools.

The media center(s) shall obtain, process, and circulate materials and equipment and provide references and other services to students and faculty. Media specialists shall work toward providing resources so that students have an opportunity to achieve high levels of performance.

Collection Development

The media collection shall be developed systematically, be well balanced in coverage of subjects, and include various types of materials and diverse content in multiple formats.

The collection shall reflect, enhance, and complement the broad interests represented in the curriculum. The collection should be large enough to allow materials to be placed in classrooms for extended periods of time.

Challenges of Materials

Any student, parent, or legal guardian of a student currently enrolled in the district having a complaint about textbooks, media center, or other instructional materials shall meet with the teacher, media specialist, or principal. If the concern is addressed to a teacher or media specialist, they shall report the matter to the principal. If the matter cannot be resolved, the principal shall notify the superintendent and ask the complainant to complete a request for review form which is available through building principals or at the district office. After receiving the completed form, the superintendent shall review and consider the request.

If the issue outlined in the request is not resolved after review by the superintendent, the requestor may seek review by the board. If the board chooses to consider the request, it shall forward all appropriate written materials to a review committee.

Composition of Review Committee

When a review committee is established to handle requests for review concerning textbooks, media center, or instructional materials, the review committee shall be composed of:

The building principal, library media specialist, two subject area specialists, two community members, and one student. If the request for review proposes that the material is inappropriate for minors, the student representative may be left off the committee. The superintendent shall be responsible for appointing review committee members, unless otherwise determined by the board on a case-by-case basis.

Purview of Review Committee

The review committee shall examine and evaluate the material as a whole; consider the district's policy, procedures, and philosophy for selection of textbook, instruction materials, and media center materials; weigh strengths and weaknesses; and form opinions based upon the selection criteria.

Written Report

Within 30 days of receiving access to the challenged materials, the review committee shall review the material and prepare a written report containing conclusions and recommendations for the board of education.

If the board receives simultaneous challenges of multiple material or if circumstances render the 30-day timeline impracticable, the board may extend the committee's deadline to complete its review.

Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers

IF-3

No reviews will be conducted during summer break or when school is not in session for one week or longer. The timeline for any review shall be tolled during such breaks.

Board Review and Action

The board shall review the recommendation of the review committee within 30 days of receipt thereof and may accept the review committee's recommendation, reject the review committee's recommendation, or make its own determination regarding the challenged book or material.

The decision of the board is final.

Removing Challenged Materials

Challenged materials may be removed from use during the review period at the discretion of the superintendent.

Impact of Simultaneous Requests

If more than one request for review is received simultaneously, or, if one or more requests for review is received while another review is pending, timelines established in this policy may be extended by the superintendent or the board to allow the requests to be processed in turn. When more than one request for review is received on the same book or material, such requests may be consolidated to reduce redundancy in review at any stage of this process.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07; 6/22

Purchase Procedures

All orders for instructional materials other than textbooks expendable materials and film rentals will be channeled through the person in charge of the media center or the building principal, to the purchasing officer of the district. Such materials would include all items to be cataloged and circulated, e.g., books, filmstrips, loop films, records, slides, maps, posters, etc.

All purchases will be made in accordance with board policies.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the person in charge of the media center or the building principal will be informed of the amount of media center budget and will operate within that budget.

The person in charge of the media center or the building principal will assess the needs of the collection with the help and advice of teachers and with due consideration given to needs of the students. Final decisions as to the areas of emphasis in any given year will rest with the person in charge of the media center and the building principal.

Recommendations

Recommendations received from the certified staff, students, and patrons will be placed in a consideration file and will be reviewed to ascertain whether they meet selection criteria as set forth by the board.

Teachers' professional advice will be solicited in making selections of materials. Person(s) in charge of media centers or the building principal may order for that level or department from standard selection tools.

Evaluation

The collection will be evaluated in relation to changing curriculum, new instructional methods and current needs of teachers and students.

Service

Materials will be purchased throughout the school year as needed. Areas of emphasis will be determined by needs of each media center as judged by the person in charge of the media center or the building principal within budgetary limits.

Authority

The board authorizes the district's trained personnel to make selections for the media centers subject to board policies and rules.

Gifts

All gift materials must meet qualitative standards of selection as stated above. Gift materials will be acknowledged and credit given in the media center records.

Procedures for Evaluating Challenged Materials (See IKC, IKD, KN)

The parent of any student in the district shall have the right to register a complaint about controversial reading materials or media.

Supplemental material shall be substituted for completing the requirements of the course for that student.

The parent may notify the teacher in writing using the request for reconsideration form attached to these rules and schedule a meeting with the teacher and/or principal to set forth the part or parts of the assigned material which the parent finds objectionable.

Should the parent exercise the above right, the student shall not be penalized in any way in academic endeavors because of the complaint.

In the case of a complaint, the person receiving the complaint shall present the complainant with the request for reconsideration form (See IFBC-R-6), invite the complainant to file objections in writing and notify the building principal, the school library media specialist and the coordinator of learning resources that a complaint has been registered.

When the form has been completed and returned, the review committee composed of the building principal, media specialist, two subject area specialists and two community members will be asked to evaluate the material in question. Challenged materials shall not be removed from the classroom during the evaluation periods.

The following guidelines shall apply to the evaluation process:

To examine and evaluate the material as a whole, not on the basis of passages pulled out of context;

To check appropriate selection aids for evaluation of the material;

To weigh strengths and weaknesses and form opinions based upon the selection criteria, the appropriateness of material to the reading ability and maturity level of the student, the nature of its use in the educational program, relevance to the curriculum and educational goals of the school; (See IKD)

To meet to discuss the material and prepare a written report containing conclusions and recommendations within 30 days;

To direct written report to the board; and

To send the complainant copy of the written report.

If the complainant is dissatisfied with the decision of the media review committee, an appeal of the decision may be made through the superintendent to the board for a hearing and final decision. The report shall be discussed with the board by the members of media review committee.

A Bill of rights for Instructional and Library Materials

Schools are concerned with generating understanding of American freedoms and with the preservation of these freedoms through the development of informed and responsible citizen. To this end, the board asserts that its responsibility for instructional materials and school library materials is as follows:

To provide materials that will enrich and support the curriculum, taking into consideration the varied interests, abilities, and maturity levels of the students served;

To provide materials that will stimulate growth in factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values and ethical standards;

To provide a background of information which will enable students to make intelligent judgments in their daily life;

To provide materials on opposing sides of controversial issues so that young citizens may develop under guidance the practice of critical reading and thinking;

To provide materials representative of the many religious, ethnic and cultural groups and their contributions to our American heritage; and

To place principle above personal opinion and reason above prejudice in the selection of materials of the highest quality in order to ensure a comprehensive collection appropriate for the users of the library.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFBH Resource Speaker (See IKB)

IFBH

Books, films and other media are valuable for giving students exposure to many differing ideas; however, it is also useful to invite appropriate persons not on the staff to speak to, or to meet with, groups of students as part of the educational process.

In an effort to uphold the students' freedom to learn while also recognizing obligations which the exercise of this freedom entails, the board does establish guidelines that govern the selection of resource speakers to be used in any attendance center in the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFBH-R Resource Speaker

IFBH-R

The teacher/sponsor and school building administrator are expected to exercise judgment regarding those who are being considered as resource speakers in the district.

Teachers/sponsors should encourage the use of resource persons representing various points of view in order to help students gain a more comprehensive understanding of any topic.

The ideas presented and the resource person invited to present them shall have a demonstrable relation to the curricular or extra-curricular activity in which participating students are involved.

Prior to appearance or participation, the resource speaker shall be given a copy of this policy and rules, and each speaker shall agree to abide by these regulations;

Profanity, vulgarity and lewd comments are prohibited;

IFBH-R Resource Speaker

IFBH-R-2

Any language that calls for a student strike, may incite a riot or may otherwise influence students to behave in an unlawful manner is prohibited; and

Smoking is not permitted while speaking or consulting with students.

The teacher/sponsor or any member of the school administration responsible for inviting the resource speaker has the right and duty to interrupt or suspend any proceedings if the resource speaker, by his conduct, is judged to have disregarded the agreement to abide by these regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFC Community Resources

IFC

The board encourages the utilization of community resources in the instructional program of the school.

Use of Community Resource Persons

The use of community resource personnel is encouraged where a legitimate educational objective may be advanced.

School Volunteers (See KFD)

The use of school volunteers is encouraged whenever a legitimate educational objective may be advanced.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

USD Approved Field Trips

Field trips may be approved by the principal when reasonable educational objectives can be established.

Advance requests for field trips including transportation and other resource needs shall be submitted by the teacher to the principal. Each building principal shall develop a form to notify parents of a forthcoming field trip. The form shall include the nature of the trip, departure time, expected return time, name of sponsor(s) and mode of travel. The form shall also include a space where a parent may ask that a child be excused and the reasons for the excuse.

Non-Sanctioned Field Trips

Non-sanctioned field trips organized by employees acting as independent contractors/agents involving students on a volunteer, self-supporting basis are not approved by the board and are not considered a part of the curriculum. Total responsibility for privately planned field trips or tours rests with the individual(s) and agency sponsoring them. The district assumes no legal or financial responsibilities for non-sanctioned field trips.

Every attempt should be made to schedule non-board approved trips during weekends and/or vacation periods. If travel arrangements necessitate that some school days are missed, normal procedures for staff and students absences must be followed.

Non-sanctioned Field Trips(continued)

If recruitment of students is sought through the schools(s), the request for recruitment shall be made in accordance with those of private citizens. Recruitment efforts may **not** occur during class time or the employee's work day.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 07/11/05; 9/14/15

IFC-R Community Resources

IFC-R

The administrative and certified staff shall maintain and keep up-to-date a list of available resource people residing in the district. The certified staff shall also maintain and keep up-to-date a list of suitable community resources which may be utilized for field trips and other such excursions.

Use of Community Resource Persons

Under certain circumstances, community resource personnel may be paid an honorarium if approved by the board in advance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IF-R Instructional Resources

IF-R

Textbook Selection and Adoption

Selection of textbooks for use in the district shall be a cooperative effort of the teacher(s) who will use the textbook and the curriculum committee.

The procedure outlined below will be followed for district-wide use in implementing the board's policy on the selection of textbooks and supplementary instructional materials, hereinafter referred to simply as "textbooks." The procedure carries out the board's intention that the textbook selection process guarantee involvement of district staff.

Textbook needs in various subject matter areas will be considered on a cyclical basis, with science textbook needs receiving attention in the first August following the date of this rule. Thereafter, the staff will recommend textbook areas for study and adoption on a rotating basis at least every five years.

It should be noted that the selection procedure for each subject area covers one school year and that textbook selection procedures may be in process for two or more subject matter areas concurrently.

The district-level curriculum committees will include these members: a principal who will serve as chairman and one representative from each building in the district whose subject matter specifically corresponds to the subject matter area up for adoption. The superintendent and other principals may serve as ex-officio member of the committee.

Within the month before school opens each year, the superintendent will meet with the district-level curriculum committee to determine

IF-R Instructional Resources

IF-R-2

textbook needs for the school year beginning one year hence. By the end of October, the committee will have concluded these activities:

Evaluated textbooks currently in use for relevance to current district instructional goals and for physical condition and supply;

Identified sources of alternate textbooks: and

Contacted publishing houses or producers for sample textbooks.

Between semesters, the committee chairman will meet with the school principals to review the new sample textbooks and to distribute them among the district's schools.

School principals will have the responsibility for coordinating evaluation of the sample textbooks, using methods which include but are not limited to:

Establishing a building-level curriculum committee composed of teaching staff in the subject matter area up for adoption;

Requesting individual staff members in the appropriate subject area to evaluate the samples using standardized evaluation instruments prepared or obtained by the committee; and

Arranging, through the building level curriculum committee or individual teachers, to pilot several of the samples during the spring semester.

By the end of February, the principal will present to the district-level curriculum committee three recommendations from his school for each course up for adoption in each grade level in the current cycle. Each recommendation will be written and discuss the selection in terms of:

IF-R Instructional Resources

IF-R-3

Overall purpose, including appropriateness for the course and grade level;

Cost in relation to budget;

Quality of writing and material;

Readability and popular appeal;

Format;

Timeliness or permanence; and

Reputation of the publisher/producer.

The district-level curriculum committee will review the recommendations from each building. By the end of March, the committee will present an analysis of the building-level committee recommendations to the superintendent. The analysis will include a list of the district-level committee's own recommendations for three textbooks in each course up for adoption in each grade level in the current cycle. The recommendation for each of the three textbooks in each area will indicate whether the textbook is the committee's first, second or third choice. It also will explain the reason for the choice in the same terms listed above.

At the April meeting of board, the superintendent will present the recommendations of the district-level curriculum committee to the school board. At the May meeting, the board officially will consider the textbooks in the subject area up for adoption. The superintendent or representative will arrange for the purchase and delivery of the textbook adopted by the board.

Lost, Damaged or Destroyed Student Textbooks

All students may use texts on a rental basis. The cost to the student for lost or destroyed text will depend on the number of years the text has been used. The law provides that a system of fines and penalties may be established for lost or damaged books. The administration of such a system is, of necessity, up to the judgment and discretion of the teacher and principal. (See JS-R for the schedule of rental fees, refunds, and damages.)

Outdated and Old Textbooks

If old texts are still in fairly good condition, they will be kept as reference books. Worn out and defaced books will be destroyed or sold to a paper company if possible.

Student Purchase of Textbooks

Any or all texts may be purchased from the district at the full purchase price or at a prorated price because of condition or age.

Book Rental Requirements and Administration

A book usage record will be kept in all buildings for all students. The school name will be stamped in all books, and the books will be numbered. A record shall be kept showing the number of each book issued to each student. An inventory shall be kept of all rental books or sets of books.

IHA Grading System

IHA

The board encourages a uniform grading system for use in the elementary and secondary grades.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IHAA Final Examinations

IHAA

Final examinations may be given at the option of the teacher in every course in grades 7-12 with approval of the building principal.

BOE Approved:

IHB **Homework**

IHB

The use of homework as a means to discipline students is prohibited. Homework shall be assigned on a need basis and shall never exceed a student's capacity to complete within a reasonable time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IHC **Class Rankings** (See JR et seq.)

IHC

Class rankings may be computed for seniors.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

IHD **Honor Rolls** (See JR et seq.)

IHD

Honor rolls will be maintained for grades 7-12.

Grade Point Averaging

The grade point average shall be computed by dividing the total grade points earned by the number of subjects taken.

Points shall be computed on the following basis: A = 4, B = 3, C = 2, D = 1, F = 0, Incomplete = 0. When an incomplete grade is changed, the grade point average shall be computed. "Incomplete" is not a passing grade.

Plus and minus marks shall be ignored in computing the grade point average.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

IHEA Make-Up Opportunities (See JBD and JDD)

IHEA

Within time limits established by the administration, all teachers shall supply make-up work assignments when requested. The time limits shall be included in the staff and student handbooks each year.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IHF Graduation Requirements (See JFCA)

IHF

The board may adopt graduation requirements exceeding the minimums set forth by state regulation. Unless otherwise provided herein, in order to qualify for graduation, the board requires each candidate to earn __ academic credits of a type meeting state and district requirements beginning with the class of _____.

Exceptions may be granted by the board to waive local graduation requirements that are in excess of the state minimum requirements for students on a case by case basis.

The board shall award a student a diploma if the student is at least 17 years old; is enrolled or resides in the district; was in custody of the Secretary of the Kansas Department of Corrections (KDOC), the Secretary for DCF, or a federally recognized Indian tribe in this state at any time on or after the student's 14th birthday; and has achieved at least the minimum high school graduation requirements adopted by the state board of education.

Other situations which may warrant waiver of graduation requirements in excess of the minimum requirements adopted by the state board include, but may not be limited to, the following circumstances:

- If such student is an adult learner whose four-year cohorts have graduated; or if such student is attending an alternative school or program and has experienced high mobility, teen pregnancy, long-term illness, or other hardship conditions.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation 9/97; 6/04; 4/07; 6/15

II Educational Testing Program (See JR et seq.)

II

The district educational testing program shall consist of multiple assessments. These assessments shall include, as a minimum, individual teacher subject matter tests, district group achievement tests, and state required tests.

Test Integrity

The board requires all licensed staff members to protect the integrity of the student assessment process. Honest administration of the test and accurate reporting of student achievement to the board, the community and the state of Kansas is necessary to maintain accountability measures. All students and staff are required to maintain high level of integrity in the administration and completion of student assessments.

Reporting Test Results

The superintendent shall report annually in writing to the board the results of the district's academic achievement testing program. State required test results shall be disaggregated as required by current regulation and shall be reported annually to the board, district patrons and the State Board of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06; 10/04; 06/06

Performance-Based Credits

IIA

A student may earn credits towards high school graduation by demonstrating mastery of the course outcomes through a performance instrument. The standards for designing and passing the performance instrument shall be set sufficiently high to ensure credits earned by such means shall be equivalent to those offered in the framework of the Carnegie unit.

A written request to “test out” of a class must be submitted prior to the beginning of each semester/year. A student may not request to “test out” of a class in which he or she is currently enrolled or has been enrolled.

The request is to be evaluated within 30 school days by a review committee composed of: a building administrator, a school counselor, a faculty member appointed by the principal, and the students’ parent(s) or guardian(s).

If the request is approved, the course instructor will have 30 school days to design a performance instrument that reflects mastery of all course outcomes. Commercially available instruments may be used if they cover all course objectives. A performance instrument shall be approved by the principal. The principal, in consultation with the instructor, will determine the setting and the timelines for the administration of the instrument, as well as the criteria for successful completion of those tasks.

The student has 10 school days in which those designated tasks developed by the teacher and approved by the administration must be performed.

Credit for such classes shall be awarded only on a pass/fail basis. Students will be allowed only one opportunity to “test out” of any particular class. It will not be the responsibility of the school or the instructor to provide instructional and/or review time for the student. However, the outcomes, as noted in the district curriculum guide, and class syllabus will be made available.

Graduation Credit Through Integrated Coursework

The board may allow graduation credit for integrated academic or career and technical education course work. The teacher awarding academic credit shall be fully licensed and may work collaboratively with another instructor to develop a course plan for instruction. The teacher shall monitor the student's progress and level of achievement. The plan will be reviewed periodically to maintain rigor and relevance.

Credit Through Alternative Educational Opportunities

Students enrolled in grades six through twelve may earn course credits through alternative educational opportunities with sponsoring entities. For the purposes of this policy, terms have the following meanings.

- “Alternative educational opportunity” means instruction that primarily occurs outside the classroom with a sponsoring entity.
- “Sponsoring entity” means a business, not-for-profit organization, nonprofit organization, trade association, parent of a student, teacher, or administrator that partners with a school district to provide an alternative educational opportunity to students.

Eligibility Requirements for Sponsoring Entities

The board may accept a proposal from a sponsoring entity if the alternative educational opportunity provided by the sponsoring entity provides an additional learning opportunity for students through a work-based, pre-apprenticeship, apprenticeship, internship, industry certification, or community program; and either the proposal is approved by the state board of education as an alternative educational opportunity, or it complies with the requirements of this policy regarding such opportunities.

Requirements for the Provision of Alternative Educational Opportunities

Each approved alternative educational opportunity with a sponsoring entity shall be managed and directed by a licensed teacher employed by the school district. The teacher may work collaboratively with the principal, the sponsoring entity, or another teacher to develop a course plan for instruction with learning outcomes identified. The teacher shall monitor the student’s progress and level of achievement based on this plan. The plan will be reviewed periodically and adjusted as needed to promote a quality learning experience. The principal shall provide a report annually, or as requested, to the superintendent evaluating the additional educational opportunity provided to participating students and making recommendations to the superintendent on continuation, termination, or modification of the opportunity.

Processes for Submitting a Proposal for an Additional Educational Opportunity

Sponsoring entities wishing to partner with the district to provide additional educational opportunities to students, shall submit a proposal to the superintendent outlining the contact information and credentials of the person(s) that would be working directly with the student participants in this experience; educational goals for the partnership; any time, place, manner, and number of participant restrictions regarding how the learning opportunity would be provided; proposed learning outcomes for participating students; and any details regarding prerequisite coursework, certification, or experience a candidate for this experience should possess prior to entering the program.

Criteria for Evaluating Such Proposals

Prior to making a recommendation to the board on whether the district should partner with or continue to partner with a sponsoring entity, the superintendent shall review the proposed alternative educational opportunity in comparison with the board approved curriculum and goals, consulting other

Performance-Based Credits

IIA-3

staff members as necessary in that process. Before recommending action to continue such partnership from year-to-year, the superintendent may seek and shall review any available reports on the opportunity provided by the principal in accordance with this policy.

The board should consider the recommendation of the superintendent in determining whether to partner with or continue partnership with a sponsoring entity. In order for the board to partner with a sponsoring entity and to maintain such partnership, the sponsoring entity must first meet the eligibility requirements as outlined in this policy.

Additional considerations weighing into the decision to partner with a sponsoring entity may include, but may not be limited to: whether the learning experience meets the curricular, rigor, and relevance needs of the student and/or the district; qualifications, experience, reputation, and responsibility of the sponsoring entity and/or individuals that would be working directly with students; related costs for the district, regarding the provision of transportation, equipment, human resources to monitor the experience, etc.; space and time constraints if the experience will be provided in district facilities; student and staff safety; the need for and/or availability of insurance coverage, as applicable; effect on other district course offerings and activities; and student interest. As the welfare of students is of paramount importance to the board, the district reserves the right to complete background checks on any individuals working directly with students on behalf of the sponsoring entity and to base decisions on entering or exiting such a partnership, in whole or in part, on the results thereof.

Determining the Course Credit that May Be Earned Through These Opportunities

The superintendent may develop procedures for review of the experience and the award of credit in accordance with board approved curriculum. The superintendent may award credit for the experience as deemed appropriate for district elective offerings based on meeting local standards for those offerings. In order for any alternative educational experience to be approved for credit in a state-required course, such experience must meet all applicable statutory, regulatory, and Kansas State Board of Education approved standards for award of such credit.

State Reporting Requirements

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall make reports to the Kansas State Department of Education as required thereby. Such reports will include information regarding the alternative educational opportunities offered at each school, the names of sponsoring entities, the number of students participating in such opportunities, and credits earned.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 6/04; 4/07; 12/21; 6/22

Purpose

The district provides computer network and internet access for its students and employees. This service allows employees and students to share information, learn new concepts, research diverse subjects, and create and maintain school-based websites. The district has adopted the following Acceptable Use Guidelines to govern the conduct of those who elect to access the computer network or district Internet.

Acceptable Use Guidelines

Users shall adhere to the following guidelines of acceptable use:

- All use of the Internet will be in support of educational activities.
- Users will report misuse and breaches of network security.
- Users shall not access, delete, copy, modify, nor forge other users' e-mails, files, or data.
- Users shall not use other users' passwords nor disclose their password to others.
- Users shall not pursue unauthorized access, disruptive activities, nor other actions commonly referred to as "hacking," internally or externally to the district.
- Users shall not disclose confidential information about themselves or others.
- User shall not utilize unlicensed software.
- Users shall not access or permit access to pornography, obscene depictions, or other materials harmful to minors.

- Students shall not disable or attempt to disable Internet filtering software.

Prohibitions

Although the district reserves the right to determine what use of the district network is appropriate, the following actions are specifically prohibited:

- Transferring copyrighted materials to or from any district network without the express consent of the owner of the copyright.
- Use of the network for creation, dissemination, or viewing of defamatory, factually inaccurate, abusive, obscene, profane, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, or other material prohibited by law or district policy.
- Dissemination of personnel or student information via the network when such information is protected by law, including the Family and Educational Rights Act or Student Data Privacy Act.
- Utilization of the network to disseminate non-work-related material.
- Utilization of the network as a means for advertising or solicitation.

Monitoring

The school district reserves the right to monitor, without prior notice, any and all usage of the computer network and district Internet access, including, but not by way of limitation, e-mail transmissions and receptions. Any information gathered during monitoring may be copied, reviewed, and stored. All such information files shall be and remain the property of the school district, and no user shall have any expectation of privacy regarding his/her use of the computer network or the district Internet.

Internet Safety

In compliance with the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) and the Kansas Children's Internet Protection Act, the school district will implement filtering and or blocking software to restrict access to Internet sites containing child pornography, obscene depictions, or other materials harmful to minors. The school district, however, cannot and does not guarantee the effectiveness of filtering software. Any student who connects to such a site must immediately disconnect from the site and notify a teacher. An employee who accidentally connects to such a site must immediately disconnect from the site and notify a supervisor. If a user sees another user is accessing inappropriate sites, he or she should notify a teacher or supervisor immediately. The school district administration reserves the right to prohibit access to any network or Internet it deems inappropriate or harmful. The school district shall instruct students regarding appropriate online behavior including cyberbullying.

Penalties for Improper Use

Access to the network and Internet is a privilege, not a right, and inappropriate use will result in the restriction or cancellation of the access. The school district has the right to make the determination of what constitutes inappropriate use and use as an educational tool. Inappropriate use may lead to any disciplinary and/or legal action, up to and including suspension and/or expulsion of district students and suspension and/or termination of employees. Law enforcement shall be notified of inappropriate use which may constitute a violation of Federal or state law, and such use may result in criminal prosecution.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

Use of District Computers and Devices/Privacy Rights

District issued computer systems and electronic devices (including, but not limited to, Smartboards, iPads, iTouches, iPhones, eReaders, and eBooks) are for educational and professional use only. All information created by staff or stored thereon shall be considered district property and shall be subject to unannounced monitoring by district administrators. The district retains the right to discipline any student, up to and including expulsion, and any employee, up to and including termination, for violation of this policy.

Copyright

Software acquired by staff, using either district or personal funds, and installed on district computers or electronic devices must comply with copyright laws. Proof of purchase (copy or original) for software must be filed in the district office.

Installation

No software, including freeware and shareware, or other applications may be installed on any district computer or electronic device until cleared by the network administrator. The administrator will verify the compatibility of the software or application with existing software, hardware, and applications and prescribe installation and de-installation procedures. Program files must have the superintendent's approval to be installed on any district server or computer.

Hardware

Staff shall not install unapproved hardware on district computers or make changes to software settings that support district hardware.

Audits

The administration may conduct periodic audits of software and applications installed on district equipment to verify legitimate use.

E-mail Privacy Rights

Employees and/or students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or other official communication systems. Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the administration.

Ownership of Employee Computer and Device Materials

Computer materials, devices, software, or applications created as part of any assigned district responsibility or classroom activity undertaken on school time shall be the property of the board.

Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Computers and/or Equipment

Students and staff members shall be responsible for reimbursing the district for replacement of or repair to district issued computers or electronic devices which are lost, stolen, or damaged while in the students' or staff members' possession.

Approved: KASB recommendation – 9/97; 9/00; 7/02; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/08;
6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

The district shall implement and enforce an internet safety plan meeting the requirements of both the federal and Kansas Children's Internet Protection Acts (CIPA). The superintendent shall develop a plan to implement the Children's Internet Protection Acts.

Such plan shall include technology protection measures and such other measures as deemed appropriate to address the following issues:

- (1) Access by minors to inappropriate matter on the Internet and World Wide Web,
- (2) The safety and security of minors when using electronic mail, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communications,
- (3) Unauthorized access, including so-called "hacking," and other unlawful activities by minors online,
- (4) Unauthorized disclosure, use and dissemination of personal information regarding minors; and
- (5) Measures designed to restrict minors' access to materials that may be harmful to them.

For the purposes of this policy, "minor" shall be defined to mean any student who is under 18 years of age. The board charges the superintendent to develop the CIPA implementing plan so that all the protections provided by the this policy and the corresponding plan may be afforded to all district students, regardless of their age.

If the district is providing public access to any computer, the CIPA plan shall also implement and enforce technology protection measures to ensure no minor has access to visual depictions that are child pornography, harmful to minors, or obscene. This plan shall be on file

with the board clerk and in each school office with Internet access, and copies shall be made available upon request. The superintendent shall ensure compliance with CIPA by completing Federal Communication Commission forms as required.

KASB Recommendation: 7/01; 6/04/ 4/07; 6/09; 6/12; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

Online Learning Opportunities

IIBGB

Application

Students may apply for permission to enroll in an online course for credit. Applications for the next academic year shall be submitted to the principal no later than {April 20}. The student and the student's parents shall be informed of the administrator's decision in writing no later than {June 1}.

Students {may/ may not} enroll in an online course as an alternative to any course offered by the high school {./, except as an attempt to earn credit for a class already attempted but failed by the student.}

Guidelines

The following guidelines shall be used by the administration:

1. Only administration approved courses shall be posted on student transcripts.
2. Approval of any course shall be based upon the course content and rigor, its length and scope, its method of assessing knowledge acquired by the student, the qualifications of the instructor, and other appropriate factors.
3. Enrollment in an online course will be allowed only if an appropriately certified staff member is available and willing to supervise the student's participation in the course.
4. Suspended or expelled students may also apply for permission to enroll in online course work.

Other Regulations or Guidelines

Approval of online coursework shall be based on the requirements of Kansas law, Kansas State Department of Education regulations, and board credit requirements and/or guidelines in effect at the time the student request is made.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 6/04; 4/07; 6/12; 6/22

IIBGC Staff Online Activities (See GAF, GBU, IIBG, IIBGA, KGA) IIBGC

Employees are encouraged to use district electronic mail and other district technology resources to promote student learning and communication with parents of students and education-related entities. If those resources are used, they shall be used for purposes directly related to work-related activities. Technology-based materials, activities, and communication tools shall be appropriate for and within the range of the knowledge, understanding, age, and maturity of students with whom they are used.

District employees, including, but not limited to, classroom teachers and extracurricular activity coaches and sponsors, may set up blogs and other social networking accounts using district technological resources and following district policy and guidelines to promote communications with students, parents, and the community concerning school-related activities and for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction. Social networking sites and other online communication options offering instructional benefits may be used for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction and to promote communications with students and parents concerning school-related activities.

In order for district employees and activity sponsors to utilize a social networking site for instructional, administrative, or other work-related communication purposes, they shall comply with the following:

1. They shall request prior permission from the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.
2. If permission is granted, staff members will set up the site following any district guidelines developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. If the expenditure of district funds is required to complete the set-up or maintenance of the site, the requesting staff member shall present an itemized summary of such costs to the superintendent. {Board/Superintendent} approval shall be required prior to the expenditure of district funds for such purpose.
3. Guidelines shall specify whether access to the site must be given to school/district administrators and technology staff.
4. If written parental consent is not otherwise granted through acceptable use policy forms provided by the district, staff shall notify parents of the site and obtain written permission for students to become "friends" of the site prior to the students being granted access. This permission shall be kept on file at the school as determined by the principal.
5. Once the site has been created, the sponsoring staff member is responsible for the following:

- a. Monitoring and managing the site to promote safe and acceptable use and compliance with district policies; and
- b. Observing confidentiality restrictions concerning release of personally identifiable student information under state and federal law.

Staff members are discouraged from creating personal social networking accounts to which they invite current or future students to be friends. Employees taking such action do so at their own risk. All employees shall be subject to disciplinary action if their conduct relating to use of technology or online resources violates this policy or other applicable board policy, statutory, or regulatory provisions governing employee conduct or the protection of student record information; or if it impairs the staff member's job performance or effectiveness in the work setting. District staff shall endeavor to protect the health, safety, and emotional well-being of students and confidentiality of student record information both in the school setting and in their online actions. Conduct in violation of this policy, including, but not limited to, conduct relating to the use of technology, social networking, or online resources, may form the basis for disciplinary action up to and including termination from employment.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

IJ **Evaluation of Instructional Program**
(See IC, ICAA, ID, and II)

IJ

The superintendent may develop guidelines to evaluate the instructional program. This evaluation may be part of the district's school improvement efforts.

The superintendent may establish special curriculum committees to study the district's instructional program on a regular schedule. The superintendent may require reports from these committees which may include the committee's recommendations for improvement, modification, or elimination of any part of the instructional program. The superintendent may submit a comprehensive report from the committees to the board.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07; 6/12; 6/19; 6/20

IKA Teaching Methods

IKA

The teaching staff is encourages to keep abreast of current and innovative teaching methods. Experimentation is encouraged in the area of teaching methods. The building principal and superintendent must be informed by the teaching staff of any intended experimentation in the classroom.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKA Financial Literacy (See ID)

IKA

The board supports the goal of providing district students with sufficient knowledge of economic systems to make informed, financial choices. In furtherance of this goal, the board directs the superintendent to develop and implement a plan to incorporate outcome-based personal financial literacy education into the district's instructional program.

The superintendent shall document district efforts to provide financial literacy education opportunities for district students and shall provide, upon request, feedback or information to the Kansas State Department of Education on such efforts.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/15

IKB Controversial Issues

IKB

If education is to remain a viable force, controversial issues cannot be ignored. Good teaching techniques provide, however, that adequate preparation on the part of student and teacher take place before controversial issues are explored. Every controversy has two or more sides; it is therefore imperative that teachers ensure that all issues, facets and questions on any controversial subject are thoroughly studied. Teachers should be aware that controversy may spring from the most innocuous beginnings and be prepared for it to the best of their ability.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKB-R Controversial Issues

IKB-R

Included in the area of controversial subjects are religious, ideas, words, movies, still pictures, books, socioeconomic aspects of life and political policies, theories and platforms.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Opt-Out Procedure and Form

Parents or guardians (or a student over eighteen years of age) who does not the student involved in all or some portion of the district's Human Sexuality and AIDS education classes shall be provided a written copy of the goals and objectives for the student's appropriate Human Sexuality and AIDS class. Following review of the curriculum goals on file at the board of education office, the parent or guardian must complete the district opt-out form and state the portion(s) of the curriculum the student is not to be involved.

Opt-Out Form

Parents or guardians (or students eighteen years of age or older) may obtain the opt-out request form from the {clerk of the board/principal}, completing and signing the form and returning the form to the {superintendent/principal}. The signed form will be kept on file in the {clerk of the board's /principal's} office.

The building principal shall receive a copy of the signed form so the named student shall be excused from all or a portion of the Human Sexuality and AIDS classes. Arrangements shall also be made for class reassignment of the student during the opt-out period.

Annual Request Required

Opt-out requests shall be required annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

Notice of Availability

Public notice of the availability of the Human Sexuality and AIDS curriculum goals and objectives shall be made by means of _____.

(Examples: newsletter, distribution at enrolment, etc.)

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04

HUMAN SEXUALITY
AND
AIDS EDUCATION

I, _____, parent/guardian of
_____, request that my child be removed from those portions of the
Human Sexuality/AIDS instruction noted below:

I have had the opportunity to review the curriculum goals and objectives or have had the opportunity to
have them explained to me by a school official.

DATE

Signature of Parent/Guardian

IKD Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities
(See AEA, IF, IKDA and KN)

IKD

No religious belief or non-belief shall be promoted or disparaged by the district or its employees. Students and staff should be tolerant of each other's religious views. Students and staff members may be excused from participating in practices contrary to their religious beliefs unless there are clear educational issues of overriding concern which prevent it.

Teaching About Religion

Teachers may teach about religion, religious literature and history but are prohibited from promoting, expounding upon, criticizing or ridiculing a religion. Religious texts may be used to teach about religion, but the use of religious texts is prohibited if used to promote a particular religious doctrine.

Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities

In compliance with this policy, religious themes may be presented in the curriculum and as part of school activities. Music, art, literature and drama having a religious theme or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum or as part of a school activity if they are presented in a balanced and objective manner and are a traditional part of the cultural and religious tradition of a particular holiday or field of study. The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and thorough study of these areas. These studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs or non-beliefs.

Religious Symbols in the Classroom

Temporary display of religious symbols is permitted as part of the curriculum. The temporary use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah,

crescent, Star of David, creche, symbols of native American religions or other symbols that are a part of a religious holiday are permitted as a teaching aid if they are displayed as an example of a holiday's cultural and religious heritage.

Religious Holidays

Holidays which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed. School vacations shall have secular designations, e.g., Winter Vacation, Spring Break.

Graduation and Other Ceremonies

School ceremonies shall be secular in nature. While recognizing the significance of tradition, the board requires that graduation exercises and dedication ceremonies be secular in nature.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IKDA Religious Objections to Activities

IKDA

A parent or guardian (or student eighteen years of age or older) may request that the student be excused from participating in activities for religious reasons. The parent, guardian, or adult student must complete the district opt-out form for religious objections, stating the specific activity, the portion of the curriculum in which the activity exists, and the reasons for the request. The request may be granted, or denied, or partially granted and partially denied.

This policy shall not be interpreted to allow parents to prevent the dissemination of information which parents find religiously objectionable. Rather, this policy only extends to actual participation by their child in an activity, the performance of which is contrary to the child's religious teachings.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

IKDA-R Religious Objections to Activities

IKDA-R

A parent or guardian seeking to opt-out their child from activities contrary to the child's religious teachings must complete the district's Activity Participation Opt-Out Form regarding religious objections which is available in the board office. Parents desiring to opt-out their children from activities due to religious reasons must return the completed and signed form to the principal. The form must be submitted within a reasonable amount of time prior to the scheduled activity in order to allow time for the principal to consider the request. The completed form shall be kept on file with the clerk and the superintendent shall receive a copy.

The principal shall review the request and determine whether the request should be granted or denied. The principal shall notify the parents of the decision within a reasonable amount of time after the request is submitted. If the parents are dissatisfied with the principal's decision, they may appeal, in writing, to the superintendent.

If the opt-out request is granted, students who opt-out of activities for religious reasons may still be required to view the activity, to learn the subject matter of the activity, or to discuss the activity. The student may be reassigned during the activity or given alternative class assignments.

Out-out requests must be submitted annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION OPT-OUT FORM

I, _____, (parent/guardian) request that my child,
_____, be excused from participating in certain
activities for religious reasons.

From what activity do you wish your child to be excused?

Identify where in the curriculum the activity exists. (Please identify grade level,
class, building.)

For what reason do you wish your child to be excused. (Please state the
particular religious objection to this activity, including the religious teaching
you believe this activity violates.)

I understand that I am requesting the school to excuse my child from certain
activities and that my request is subject to review and determination by the
school. I further understand that if my request is granted, my child may still be
required to view the activity, discuss the activity or may otherwise be exposed
to the subject matter of the activity.

Parent/Guardian Signature

Administrator Signature

Date Received _____

Observance of Religious Holidays

The practice of the district shall be as follows:

The several holidays throughout the year which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed in the public schools.

The historical and contemporary values and the origin of religious holidays may be explained in an unbiased and objective manner without sectarian indoctrination.

Music, art, literature and drama having a religious theme or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum for school-sponsored activities and programs if presented in a prudent and objective manner and as a traditional part of the cultural and religious heritage of the particular holiday.

The use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah, crescent, Star of David, crèche, symbols of native America religious or other symbols that are part of a religious holiday are permitted as a teaching aid or resource provided such symbols are displayed as an example of the cultural and religious heritage of the holiday and are temporary in nature.

The district's calendar should be prepared so as to minimize conflicts with religious holidays of all faiths. School vacations shall have secular designations, e.g., Winter Vacation, Spring Break.

Religion in the Curriculum

Religious institutions and orientations are central to human experience, past and present. An education excluding such a significant aspect would be incomplete. It is essential that teaching about—and not of—religion be conducted in a factual, objective and respectful manner. Therefore, the practice of the district shall be as follows:

The district supports the inclusion of religious literature, music, drama and the arts in the curriculum and in the school activities provided that it is intrinsic to the learning experience in the various fields of study and is presented objectively.

The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and thorough study of these areas. Such studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs.

Student-initiated expressions to questions or assignments which reflect their beliefs or non-beliefs about a religious theme shall be accommodated. For example, students are free to express religious belief or non-belief in compositions, art forms, music, speech and debate.

Dedications and Commencement

Traditions are a cherished part of the community life, and the district expresses an interest in maintaining those traditions which have had significance to the community. While recognizing the significance of traditions, the board of education believes that its dedication ceremonies and commencement exercises should be secular in nature. Inspirational addresses, which do not promote religion, may be permitted at such ceremonies.

Because the baccalaureate service is traditionally religious in nature, it should be sponsored by agencies separate from the district.

IKE Assemblies

IKE

Each building principal may schedule assemblies as the needs of students and school dictates.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKE-R Assemblies

IKE-R

Each building principal shall develop a behavior code for students attending school assemblies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKH Substitute Teaching (See GBRJ)

IKH

The board encourages the administrative staff to secure qualified substitute teachers for use in the district.

The superintendent or his representative shall call all potential substitutes together before the start of the school year for a group meeting. The candidates will receive a substitute's handbook, an explanation of the substitute program, application forms, and necessary records to be completed (tax forms).

The superintendent and principals will compile a list of all substitute teachers available to the district, and each building principal shall have a copy of said list prior to the beginning school each year.

Each building principal shall secure substitute teachers for use in the building on a need basis and from the master list noted above.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKH-R Substitute Teaching

IKH-R

The superintendent or his representative shall be responsible for developing a substitute's handbook to be given to the prospective substitutes. The handbook shall include information on when and how candidates should apply to be substitutes, the rates of pay, the time of the morning or day that substitutes can expect to be called for duty, instructions on where to report for all attendance centers of the district, maps of the school district and of each attendance center school building, a current copy of the school calendar, a copy of the board's educational

philosophy (IA), hints on working with students, a statement of expectations the district has for those who substitute (similar to those expected of regular teaching staff), a list of things the substitute must do before leaving for the day and a sample report form for reporting incidents that may take place during the day.

Substitutes are encouraged to prepare, in advance, emergency lesson plans for the subjects in which they are most likely to substitute in case the situation arises that lesson plans are not available as required in IKI. Such preparations should also include a set of prepared questions probing the meaning of the material presented to ensure that student learning takes place.

At the end of each pay period, each principal shall file a detailed report with the superintendent regarding the substitutes used by such principal in the building during such pay period.

The board shall establish the rate of pay for substitute teachers each August.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKI Lesson Plans

IKI

Each building principal, in conjunction with the superintendent, is authorized to develop rules and regulations concerning the use and maintenance of lesson plans in each building in the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKI-R Lesson Plans

IKI-R

Each building principal shall assume the responsibility of seeing that each teacher develops and maintains appropriate lesson plans.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Animals and Plants in the School

ING

With the prior approval of the principal, animals or plants may be brought to school for instructional purposes.

If someone is injured by an animal or comes into contact with a toxic plant, the incident shall be immediately reported to the administration by the supervising teacher. The principal shall notify the appropriate persons.

Service Animals in the Schools

Service animals are permitted in the schools and on school property in accordance with federal law. In order for the district to accommodate the health and safety of our students and staff while maintaining our educational services, programs, and activities, employees and students are encouraged to notify their building administrator prior to bringing a service animal to school for the first time. Patrons or individuals attending functions or having short term business on school property are not required to provide advance notice to school staff in order to be accompanied by a service animal on school property.

Access to school buildings will not be denied to a service animal as long as the animal is individually trained and required to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability. Such work or tasks must be directly related to the individual's disability. District staff shall not be responsible to provide care or control of a service animal, and any service animal which is out of control or is not housebroken may be excluded by district staff.

For the purpose of this policy, "service animals" is not deemed to include animals provided by the school for instructional purposes or for therapy or comfort animals.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 1/13; 6/22

Effective: March 15, 2011
28 C.F.R. § 35.104
§ 35.104 Definitions.

For purposes of this part, the term--

1991 Standards means the requirements set forth in the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, originally published on July 26, 1991, and republished as Appendix D to 28 CFR part 36.

2004 ADAAG means the requirements set forth in appendices B and D to 36 CFR part 1191 (2009).

2010 Standards means the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, which consist of the 2004 ADAAG and the requirements contained in § 35.151.

Act means the Americans with Disabilities Act (Pub.L. 101–336, 104 Stat. 327, 42 U.S.C. 12101–12213 and 47 U.S.C. 225 and 611).

Assistant Attorney General means the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice.

Auxiliary aids and services includes--

(1) Qualified interpreters on-site or through video remote interpreting (VRI) services; notetakers; real-time computer-aided transcription services; written materials; exchange of written notes; telephone handset amplifiers; assistive listening devices; assistive listening systems; telephones compatible with hearing aids; closed caption decoders; open and closed captioning, including real-time captioning; voice, text, and video-based telecommunications products and systems, including text telephones (TTYs), videophones, and captioned telephones, or equally effective telecommunications devices; videotext displays; accessible electronic and information technology; or other effective methods of making aurally delivered information available to individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing;

(2) Qualified readers; taped texts; audio recordings; Brailled materials and displays; screen reader software; magnification software; optical readers; secondary auditory programs (SAP); large print materials; accessible electronic and information technology; or other effective methods of making visually delivered materials available to individuals who are blind or have low vision;

(3) Acquisition or modification of equipment or devices; and

(4) Other similar services and actions.

Complete complaint means a written statement that contains the complainant's name and address and describes the public entity's alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the agency of the nature and date of the alleged violation of this part. It shall be signed by the complainant or by someone authorized to do so on his or her behalf. Complaints filed on behalf of classes or third parties shall describe or identify (by name, if possible) the alleged victims of discrimination.

Current illegal use of drugs means illegal use of drugs that occurred recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that a person's drug use is current or that continuing use is a real and ongoing problem.

Designated agency means the Federal agency designated under subpart G of this part to oversee compliance activities under this part for particular components of State and local governments.

Direct threat means a significant risk to the health or safety of others that cannot be eliminated by a modification of policies, practices or procedures, or by the provision of auxiliary aids or services as provided in § 35.139.

Disability means, with respect to an individual, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such individual; a record of such an impairment; or being regarded as having such an impairment.

(1)(i) The phrase physical or mental impairment means--

(A) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin, and endocrine;

(B) Any mental or psychological disorder such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities.

(ii) The phrase physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such contagious and noncontagious diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, specific learning disabilities, HIV disease (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic), tuberculosis, drug addiction, and alcoholism.

(iii) The phrase physical or mental impairment does not include homosexuality or bisexuality.

(2) The phrase major life activities means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.

(3) The phrase has a record of such an impairment means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

(4) The phrase is regarded as having an impairment means--

(i) Has a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit major life activities but that is treated by a public entity as constituting such a limitation;

(ii) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such impairment; or

(iii) Has none of the impairments defined in paragraph (1) of this definition but is treated by a public entity as having such an impairment.

(5) The term disability does not include--

(i) Transvestism, transsexualism, pedophilia, exhibitionism, voyeurism, gender identity disorders not resulting from physical impairments, or other sexual behavior disorders;

(ii) Compulsive gambling, kleptomania, or pyromania; or

(iii) Psychoactive substance use disorders resulting from current illegal use of drugs.

Drug means a controlled substance, as defined in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812).

Existing facility means a facility in existence on any given date, without regard to whether the facility may also be considered newly constructed or altered under this part.

Facility means all or any portion of buildings, structures, sites, complexes, equipment, rolling stock or other conveyances, roads, walks, passageways, parking lots, or other real or personal property, including the site where the building, property, structure, or equipment is located.

Historic preservation programs means programs conducted by a public entity that have preservation of historic properties as a primary purpose.

Historic Properties means those properties that are listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or properties designated as historic under State or local law.

Housing at a place of education means housing operated by or on behalf of an elementary, secondary, undergraduate, or postgraduate school, or other place of education, including dormitories, suites, apartments, or other places of residence.

Illegal use of drugs means the use of one or more drugs, the possession or distribution of which is unlawful under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812). The term illegal use of drugs does not include the use of a drug taken under supervision by a licensed health care professional, or other uses authorized by the Controlled Substances Act or other provisions of Federal law.

Individual with a disability means a person who has a disability. The term individual with a disability does not include an individual who is currently engaging in the illegal use of drugs, when the public entity acts on the basis of such use.

Other power-driven mobility device means any mobility device powered by batteries, fuel, or other engines--whether or not designed primarily for use by individuals with mobility disabilities--that is used by individuals with mobility disabilities for the purpose of locomotion, including golf cars, electronic personal assistance mobility devices (EPAMDs), such as the Segway® PT, or any mobility device designed to operate in areas without defined pedestrian routes, but that is not a wheelchair within the meaning of this section. This definition does not apply to Federal wilderness areas; wheelchairs in such areas are defined in section 508(c)(2) of the ADA, 42 U.S.C. 12207(c)(2).

Public entity means--

- (1) Any State or local government;
- (2) Any department, agency, special purpose district, or other instrumentality of a State or States or local government; and
- (3) The National Railroad Passenger Corporation, and any commuter authority (as defined in section 103(8) of the Rail Passenger Service Act).

Qualified individual with a disability means an individual with a disability who, with or without reasonable modifications to rules, policies, or practices, the removal of architectural, communication, or transportation barriers, or the provision of auxiliary aids and services, meets the essential eligibility requirements for the receipt of services or the participation in programs or activities provided by a public entity.

Qualified interpreter means an interpreter who, via a video remote interpreting (VRI) service or an on-site appearance, is able to interpret effectively, accurately, and impartially, both receptively and expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary. Qualified interpreters include, for example, sign language interpreters, oral transliterators, and cued-language transliterators.

Qualified reader means a person who is able to read effectively, accurately, and impartially using any necessary specialized vocabulary.

Section 504 means section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Pub.L. 93-112, 87 Stat. 394 (29 U.S.C. 794)), as amended.

Service animal means any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals for the purposes of this definition. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability. Examples of work or tasks include, but are not limited to, assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks, alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds, providing non-violent protection or rescue work, pulling a

wheelchair, assisting an individual during a seizure, alerting individuals to the presence of allergens, retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone, providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors. The crime deterrent effects of an animal's presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for the purposes of this definition.

State means each of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Video remote interpreting (VRI) service means an interpreting service that uses video conference technology over dedicated lines or wireless technology offering high-speed, wide-bandwidth video connection that delivers high-quality video images as provided in § 35.160(d).

Wheelchair means a manually-operated or power-driven device designed primarily for use by an individual with a mobility disability for the main purpose of indoor or of both indoor and outdoor locomotion. This definition does not apply to Federal wilderness areas; wheelchairs in such areas are defined in section 508(c)(2) of the ADA, 42 U.S.C. 12207(c)(2).

Credits

[Order No. 3180–2010, 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010; 76 FR 13285, March 11, 2011]

SOURCE: 56 FR 35716, July 26, 1991; 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010, unless otherwise noted.

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 42 U.S.C. 12134.

Effective: March 15, 2011

28 C.F.R. § 35.136

§ 35.136 Service animals.

(a) General. Generally, a public entity shall modify its policies, practices, or procedures to permit the use of a service animal by an individual with a disability.

(b) Exceptions. A public entity may ask an individual with a disability to remove a service animal from the premises if--

(1) The animal is out of control and the animal's handler does not take effective action to control it; or

(2) The animal is not housebroken.

(c) If an animal is properly excluded. If a public entity properly excludes a service animal under § 35.136(b), it shall give the individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in the service, program, or activity without having the service animal on the premises.

(d) Animal under handler's control. A service animal shall be under the control of its handler. A service animal shall have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the handler is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash, or other tether, or the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (e.g., voice control, signals, or other effective means).

(e) Care or supervision. A public entity is not responsible for the care or supervision of a service animal.

(f) **Inquiries.** A public entity shall not ask about the nature or extent of a person's disability, but may make two inquiries to determine whether an animal qualifies as a service animal. A public entity may ask if the animal is required because of a disability and what work or task the animal has been trained to perform. A public entity shall not require documentation, such as proof that the animal has been certified, trained, or licensed as a service animal. Generally, a public entity may not make these inquiries about a service animal when it is readily apparent that an animal is trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability (e.g., the dog is observed guiding an individual who is blind or has low vision, pulling a person's wheelchair, or providing assistance with stability or balance to an individual with an observable mobility disability).

(g) **Access to areas of a public entity.** Individuals with disabilities shall be permitted to be accompanied by their service animals in all areas of a public entity's facilities where members of the public, participants in services, programs or activities, or invitees, as relevant, are allowed to go.

(h) **Surcharges.** A public entity shall not ask or require an individual with a disability to pay a surcharge, even if people accompanied by pets are required to pay fees, or to comply with other requirements generally not applicable to people without pets. If a public entity normally charges individuals for the damage they cause, an individual with a disability may be charged for damage caused by his or her service animal.

(i) **Miniature horses.**

(1) **Reasonable modifications.** A public entity shall make reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures to permit the use of a miniature horse by an individual with a disability if the miniature horse has been individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability.

(2) **Assessment factors.** In determining whether reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures can be made to allow a miniature horse into a specific facility, a public entity shall consider--

(i) The type, size, and weight of the miniature horse and whether the facility can accommodate these features;

(ii) Whether the handler has sufficient control of the miniature horse;

(iii) Whether the miniature horse is housebroken; and

(iv) Whether the miniature horse's presence in a specific facility compromises legitimate safety requirements that are necessary for safe operation.

(3) **Other requirements.** Paragraphs 35.136(c) through (h) of this section, which apply to service animals, shall also apply to miniature horses.

Credits

[Order No. 3180–2010, 75 FR 56178, Sept. 15, 2010; 76 FR 13285, March 11, 2011]

SOURCE: 56 FR 35716, July 26, 1991; 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010, unless otherwise noted.

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 42 U.S.C. 12134.

Current through January 17, 2013; 78 FR 4014

Goals and Objectives

JA

(See BDA, CM, GAA and JCDA)

These student policies are designed to prevent misunderstanding by students about their rights and responsibilities. The ideas and recommendations of students shall be considered when adopting policies, rules, and regulations governing the conduct of students and their rights and responsibilities.

All student handbooks shall be consistent with board policy, approved by the board, and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and regulations.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15; 6/22

JAA Equal Educational Opportunities

JAA

It is the policy of the board to offer an educational program which attempts to meet the needs of the students of the district. All school personnel will be encouraged to utilize the suggestions of students in the development and formulation of policies, rules and regulations which are directly related to student concerns. All administrators and teachers, in developing curriculum and activity program recommendations for the consideration of the board, shall give a high priority to the meeting of individual student needs in the overall context of school concerns.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JB Attendance Records (See JBC, JBD, and JBE)

JB

Daily attendance records shall be maintained for each student in each school. The primary responsibility for recording attendance shall be assigned to teachers using forms prescribed by the superintendent. A cumulative attendance record for each student shall also be maintained.

The superintendent shall include attendance data in an annual report to the board. Attendance problems shall be reported to the board as necessary.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/08/16

Enrollment

JBC

(See IIBGB, JBCA, JBCB, and JQKA)

Resident Students

A “resident student” is any child who has attained the age of eligibility for school attendance and lives with a parent or a person acting as a parent who is a resident of the district. Children who are “homeless” as defined by Kansas law and who are located in the district will be admitted as resident students. For purposes of this policy, “parent” means the natural parents, adoptive parents, step-parents, and foster parents. For purposes of this policy, “person acting as a parent” means a guardian or conservator, a person liable by law to care for or support the child, a person who has actual care and control of the child and provides a major portion of support, or a person who has actual care and control of the child with written consent of a person who has legal custody of the child.

Non-resident Students

Non-resident students are those who do not meet the definition of a resident student. Although the district is not required to admit non-resident students, non-resident students may be admitted to the extent that staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available. Other criteria regarding students seeking non-resident student admittance may be considered prior to acting on any annual non-resident student application as specified in this policy, and students residing outside of the state of Kansas may be denied enrollment or continued enrollment based on out-of-state residency.

Non-resident Student Continued Enrollment

Non-resident students admitted to the district shall be evaluated each spring by district administration on the following criteria: whether the student made academic progress; residence in the state of Kansas; regularity and punctuality of attendance; and disciplinary record, specifically whether the student complied with the student conduct code and avoided 1) major disciplinary problems and/or 2) a large number of referrals for minor disciplinary problem.

Students may be readmitted or denied admission for the next school year based on the results of these evaluations. However, if the student has a disability, the student’s ability to meet these expectations shall be considered prior to denying continued enrollment in the district. Parents shall be informed of any administrative decision on non-resident student applications no later than _____.

Enrollment Restriction

Unless approved in advance by the board, no student, regardless of residency, who has been suspended or expelled from another school district will be admitted to the district until the period of such suspension or expulsion has expired.

Enrollment Procedures

The superintendent shall establish orderly procedures for enrolling all students, including pre-enrollment, changes in enrollment, normal enrollment times, and communication to parents and to the public.

Part-Time Students

The board allows any child to enroll part-time in the school district to allow the student to attend any courses, programs, or services offered by the school district if the child:

- Is also enrolled in a nonaccredited private elementary or secondary school or in any other private, denominational, or parochial school as required by law;
- requests to enroll part-time in the school district; and
- meets the age of eligibility requirements for school attendance.

District administrators shall make a good faith attempt to accommodate scheduling requests of students enrolling in the school district in these situations but shall not be required to make adjustments to accommodate every such request.

Part-time students, other than those specified previously in this policy may enroll with the administration's permission if they complete all paperwork in a timely fashion and are in attendance no later than _____. (Insert date) Such part-time students may be admitted only to the extent that staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available, and the students follow the district's student conduct policies and rules.

Identification of Students

All students enrolling in the district for the first time shall provide required proof of identity. Students enrolling in kindergarten or first grade shall provide a certified copy of their birth certificate, a certified copy of the court order placing the child in the custody of the Secretary of the Department for Children and Families, or other documentation which the board determines to be satisfactory. Students enrolling in grades 2-12 shall provide a certified transcript, similar pupil records or data, or other documentary evidence the board deems satisfactory.

The above requirements are not to serve as barriers to immediate enrollment of students designated as homeless or foster children as required by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) and the McKinney-Vento Act as amended by ESSA. The district shall work with the Department for Children and Families, the school last attended, or other relevant agencies to obtain necessary enrollment documentation.

Enrollment

JBC-3

If proper proof of identity is not provided within 30 days of enrolling, the superintendent shall notify local law enforcement officials as required by law and shall not notify any person claiming custody of the child.

Enrollment Information

The enrollment documentation shall include a student's permanent record card with a student's legal name as it appears on the birth certificate or as changed by a court order and the name, address, and telephone number of the lawful custodian. The records shall also provide proper proof of identity.

Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level, or Classes

Unless otherwise provided herein, the superintendent shall assign students to the appropriate building. Any student desiring to attend a school outside the attendance area in which the student resides may do so only with the prior written permission of the superintendent.

If required by law, students placed in foster care or students who are homeless may be educated in their "school of origin" instead of the building corresponding to the assigned attendance area. (For definition of "school of origin", see regulations for JBCA and JBCB.)

Assignment to a particular grade level or particular classes shall be determined by the building principal based on the educational abilities of the student. If the parents disagree, the principal's decision may be appealed to the superintendent. If the parents are still dissatisfied with the assignment, they may appeal in writing to the board.

Transferring Credit

In {middle school/junior high} and high school, full faith and credit shall be given to units earned in other accredited schools at the time the student enrolls in the district, unless the principal determines there is valid reason for not doing so. For online credit approval procedures after enrollment, see board policy IIBGB.

Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools

Students transferring from non-accredited schools will be placed by the principal. Initial placement will be made by the principal after consultation with parents or guardians and guidance personnel. Final placement shall be made by the principal based on the student's documented past educational experiences and performance on tests administered to determine grade level placement.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/01; 4/07; 6/13; 12/14; 6/15; 12/15; 12/16; 6/19; 6/22

JBCA Homeless Students

JBCA

The district, in accordance with state and federal law and the Kansas state plan, will ensure that homeless children in the school district have access to a free and appropriate public education. Homeless students are individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence.

Coordinator

The board shall designate a homeless coordinator for the district.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

NOTE: The reader is encouraged to review regulations and forms for related information.

Homeless Student Regulations Required by Federal and State Law

Note: This document MUST be approved by board action to become policy. File with the clerk, distribute to principals and duplicate as necessary in district newsletters and other documents.

Homeless students shall, by definition, include the following:

1. Children and youth who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement.
2. Children and youth who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designated for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
3. Children and youth who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations or similar settings.
4. Migratory children who meet one of the above-described circumstances.

Enrollment/Placement (See JBC)

The administration shall consider the best interest of the child, with parental involvement, in determining whether the child should be enrolled in the school of origin or the school that nonhomeless students who live in the attendance area in which the homeless child or youth is actually living are eligible to attend. To the extent feasible, and in accordance with the child or youth's best interest, the child or youth should continue his or her education in the school of origin, except when contrary to the wishes of the parent or guardian. If the youth is unaccompanied by a parent or guardian, the homeless coordinator will consider the views of the youth in deciding where the youth will be educated. The choice regarding placement shall be made regardless of whether the child or youth lives with the homeless parents or has been temporarily placed elsewhere.

The school selected shall immediately enroll the homeless child or youth, even if the child or youth is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, immunization records, proof of residency or other documents. However, the district may require a parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth to submit contact information.

The district must provide a written explanation, including a statement regarding the right to appeal, to the homeless child or youth's parent or guardian, or to the homeless youth if unaccompanied, if the district sends the child or youth to a school other than the school of origin or other than a school requested by the parent or guardian.

If a dispute arises over school selection or enrollment in a school, the child or youth shall be immediately admitted to the school in which enrollment is sought, pending resolution of the dispute. The child, youth, parent or guardian shall be referred to the district homeless coordinator, who will carry out the dispute resolution process as expeditiously as possible.

For the purposes of this policy, "school of origin" is defined as the school that the student attended when permanently housed or the school in which the student was last enrolled.

A complaint regarding the placement or education of a homeless child or youth shall first be presented orally and informally to the district's homeless coordinator. If the complaint is not promptly resolved, the complainant may present a formal written complaint (grievance) to the homeless coordinator. The written complaint must include the following information: date of filing, description of concerns, the name of the person or persons involved and a recapitulation of the action taken during the informal charge stage. Within five (5) working days after receiving the complaint, the coordinator shall state a decision in writing to the complainant, with supporting evidence and reasons. In addition, the coordinator will inform the superintendent of the formal complaint and the disposition.

Services

Each homeless child or youth shall be provided services comparable to services offered to other students in the district including, but not limited to, transportation services, educational services for which the child meets the eligibility criteria, such as educational programs for disadvantaged students, students with disabilities and gifted and talented students' vocational programs and technical education; school meals programs; preschool programs; before- and after-school care programs; and programs for students with limited English proficiency. Homeless students will not be segregated in a separate school or in a separate program within a school based on the students' status as homeless

Transportation (See EDAA, JBC and JGG)

If it is in the best interest of the homeless child or youth to attend the school of origin, transportation to and from that school will be provided at the request of the parent or guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the homeless coordinator. If the student's temporary housing is outside the attendance area of the school of origin, then the district will work with the school of origin to agree on a method to apportion the responsibility and costs for transporting the child. If an agreement cannot be reached, the costs will be shared equally.

Records (See JR and JGCB)

Any records originally kept by the school, including immunization records, academic records, birth certificates, guardianship records and evaluations for special services or programs of each homeless child or youth shall be maintained so that appropriate services may be transferred in a timely fashion when a homeless child or youth enters a new school district. Copies of records shall be made available upon request to students or parents in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Coordinator

The Board designates the following individual to act as the district's homeless coordinator: (Name of Office) (Business Address) (Phone-Fax) The district shall inform school personnel, service providers and advocates working with homeless families of the duties of the district homeless coordinator. The homeless coordinator will ensure that:

1. Homeless children and youth are identified by school personnel and through coordination activities other entities and agencies.
2. Homeless children and youths enroll in, and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed in, schools in the district.
3. Homeless families, children and youths receive educational services for which such families, children and youths are eligible, including Head start, Even Start and preschool programs administered by the district and referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health services and other appropriate services.
4. The parents or guardians of homeless children and youths are informed of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children.

5. Public notice of the educational rights of homeless children and youths is disseminated where such children and youths receive services, such as schools, family shelters and soup kitchens.
6. Enrollment disputes are mediated in accordance with law.
7. The parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth, and any unaccompanied youth, is fully informed of all transportation services, including transportation to the school of origin and is assisted in accessing transportation to the school selected.
8. Unaccompanied youths will be assisted in placement or enrollment decisions, their views will be considered and they will be provided notice of the right to appeal.
9. Children or youths who need to obtain immunizations, or immunization or medical records, will receive assistance.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

Complaint Form

PROGRAMS FOR HOMELESS STUDENTS

(Assignment to a School Other than School of Origin/School Requested by the Parent)

After reviewing the situation, it would be in the best interest of your child or youth to be educated at _____.

Explanation of decision: _____

If you so choose, you may appeal this decision in the following manner:

You may verbally and informally state your complaint to the district's homeless coordinator. If the complaint is not promptly resolved, you may complain in writing to the homeless coordinator. You must include the following information: date of filing, description of the complaint, the name of the person or persons involved and an explanation of the action taken during the informal charge stage. Within five (5) working days after receiving the complaint, the coordinator will provide you a written decision, with supporting evidence and reasons. In addition, the coordinator will inform the superintendent of the formal complaint and the result.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

When a student is absent from school, an attempt shall be made to contact the parent or guardian to determine the reason for the absence. The principal has been designated to determine the acceptability and validity of excuses presented by the parent(s) or the student.

Procedures for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence shall be published in the student handbook.

Excused/Unexcused Absences

The definition of "excused absence" includes the following:

- Personal illness;
- Health-related treatment, examination, or recuperation;
- Serious illness or death of a member of the family;
- Obligatory religious observances;
- Participation in a district-approved or school sponsored activity or course;
- Absences prearranged by parents and approved by the principal; and
- Students of active duty military personnel may have additional excused absences at the discretion of the principal for visitations relative to leave or deployment.

All absences which do not fit into one of the above categories would be considered an unexcused absence. A student serving a period of

suspension or expulsion from the district shall not be considered inexcusably absent.

Significant Part of a School Day

An absence of two or more hours in any school day shall be considered an absence for a significant part of the school day.

Make-Up Work

It is the student's responsibility to obtain make-up assignments from teachers following an excused or unexcused absence.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 12/14; 6/15

JBD **Absences and Excuses** (See IHEA, JDD and JBE)

JBD

When a student is absent from school an attempt shall be made to contact the parent or guardian to determine the reason for the absence. The principal has been designated to determine the acceptability and validity of excuses presented by the parent(s) or the student.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

Procedures for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence shall be published in the student handbook.

Any student who is absent from a class more than nine times in the semester (10% if enrolled later in the semester) may not earn credit for that course. This is a minimum requirement for successful completion of each course. Attendance is recorded and credit is earned on a class-by-class basis.

Absences not counted in the 9-day total:

1. School-sponsored activities as a participant.
2. Absences ordered by a doctor. A doctor's statement verifying the need to miss school must be turned in to the office within 5 school days after the student returns to school.
3. Post-secondary education visit. Seniors may use up to two days to visit schools; juniors may miss up to one day for this reason.
4. In-school suspension. Assignments must be completed and returned to teachers for this suspension to qualify as an exception.
5. Court-ordered appearances.
6. Parent explanation, in discussion with the principal, of absences which parents feel serve an educational purpose, are unavoidable, or are necessitated by a family emergency such as a death in the family. The principal may waive this policy for any or all of the days the student has been absent if arrangements have been made with the administration ahead of time.
7. Family vacations if a parent's work responsibilities do not allow family vacation during non-school days. Arrangements must be made with the principal before the vacation.
8. Obligatory religious observance.

Absences counted in the 9-day total

(not an all-inclusive list):

1. Minor illness.
2. Doctor or dentist appointments.
3. Skipped classes.
4. School activities as a spectator.
5. Out-of-school suspensions.
6. Car trouble.
7. Oversleeping
8. Running late.
9. A student who is more than 15 minutes late to a class without an acceptable excuse will be considered absent from that class.
10. Family vacations during regularly scheduled school days.

Significant Part of a School Day

Students must be in attendance for at least four class periods to participate in any extracurricular activity or to participate in practice for extracurricular activities. Any absence during the day must be among the “absences not counted in the 9-day total” or an appointment with a doctor or dentist in order for the student to be allowed to participate or practice in an extracurricular activity. In the case of an unavoidable circumstance or emergency, a parent explanation may be reason for the administration to allow the student to participate. A student who is assigned to in-school suspension to be served on the date of an extracurricular activity will not be eligible to participate in that activity.

Make-up Work

It is the student’s responsibility to obtain make-up assignments from teachers following an excused or unexcused absence.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

Truancy

JBE

(See AEB, IDCE, JBD, and JQ)

Unless reporting would violate the terms of any memorandum of understanding between the district and the authority to which reports would be made. The building principal (or ____) shall report students who are inexcusably absent from school to the appropriate authority.

Truancy is defined as any three consecutive unexcused absences, any five unexcused absences in a semester, or seven unexcused absences in a school year, whichever comes first. Truancy shall not apply to students who have attained a high school diploma, a general educational development credential, or a high school equivalency credential or any child who is determined to be an exceptional child, except for an exceptional child who is determined to be a gifted child, under the provisions of the special education for exceptional children act. Exceptions also exist for students attending the Kansas academy of mathematics and science and for students who are part of a recognized church or religious denomination objecting to a regular public high school education under circumstances specified in state law.

For truancy purposes, being enrolled and continuously attending a public school; a private, denominational, or parochial school taught by a competent instructor for a period of time which is substantially equivalent to the period of time public school is maintained in the school district in which the private, denominational, or parochial school is located; or a combination of attendance in both a public school and a private, denominational, or parochial school may satisfy compulsory attendance requirements. School year means the period from July 1 to June 30. Students who are absent without a valid excuse for a significant part of any school day shall be given an unexcused absence for truancy accounting purposes considered truant.

Prior to reporting to either the Department for Children and Families (if the student is under 13) or the county or district attorney (if the student is 13 or more years of age but less than 18 years of age), a letter shall be sent to the student's parent(s) or guardian notifying them that the student's failure to attend school without a valid excuse shall result in the student being reported truant.

Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements

Students 16 or 17 years of age may be exempt from compulsory attendance regulations if:

- The student is regularly enrolled in and attending a program recognized by the board as an approved alternative educational program;
- the parent(s) or person acting as parent provides written consent to allow the student to be exempt from the compulsory attendance requirement and the student and the student's parent or person acting as parent attend the counseling session required by law and signs the appropriate consent and waiver form;

- the student is not subject to truancy law in accordance with law or this policy;
- the child is regularly enrolled and continuously attending school as required by law and is concurrently enrolled in a postsecondary educational institution; or
- the student is exempt from compulsory attendance requirements pursuant to a court order.

Involvement of Law Enforcement

Law enforcement officers may return truant children to the school where the child is enrolled, to the child's parent or guardian, or to another location designated by the board to address truancy issues.

Reporting to Parents

If a truant child is returned to school by a law enforcement official, the principal shall notify the parent or guardian.

Dual Enrollment Students

Eligible students who are enrolled in a board-approved dual enrollment program shall not be considered truant for the hours during the school day they attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school, or Washburn University.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 9/97; 8/98; 7/02; 6/04; 6/06; 4/07; 6/10; 6/12; 11/12; 1/13; 6/16; 6/22

JBG Readmissions

JBG

Students whose enrollment has been terminated, either voluntarily or otherwise, may be readmitted by following the procedures established by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBG-R Readmissions

JBG-R

At the appropriate time, all applications for readmission to school shall be submitted in writing to the building principal. If the student applying for readmission has been previously expelled from the school, the principal shall attempt to establish communication with the parent or guardian and to counsel with both parents and student concerning readmission. If the student who is applying for readmission has previously withdrawn, either formally or otherwise, the principal or counselor shall assist the student in planning a schedule, in obtaining the necessary books and supplies and in being reestablished as an active participant in the school program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBH Release of a Student During the School Day

JBH

Building principals will not release a student during the school day except to a student's lawful parent or custodian as defined by Kansas law and whose identification is verified to the satisfaction of the principal or upon written or verbal request of a parent or lawful custodian. The name, address and telephone number of the parent or lawful custodian shall be entered on the permanent record of the student in accordance with board policy JBC and JBH-R.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBH-R Release of a Student During the School Day

JBH-R

At the time of school enrollment and admission, the building principal shall complete the student's permanent record form which will identify the student's legal name and the name, address and telephone number of the student's parents or lawful custodian(s). (See JBC)

Before releasing a student during the school day, the building principal shall be responsible for the verification of the identity of any parent or lawful custodian or any one seeking release of a student.

If the principal is not satisfied with the identification of the person seeking release of a student, he may refuse to grant the release.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

When appropriate circumstances dictate, students will be afforded due process as required by current law.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCAB Searches of Property

JCAB

Principals are authorized to search property if there is reasonable suspicion that district policies, rules, or directives are being violated. In addition all lockers shall be subject to random searches without prior notice or reasonable suspicion. All searches by the principal shall be carried out in the presence of another adult witness.

BOE Approved: 10/12/98

Principals are authorized to search students if there is reasonable suspicion that district policies, rules or directives are being violated. Strip searches shall not be conducted by school authorities. All searches by the principal shall be carried out in the presence of another adult witness.

The student shall be told why a search is being conducted. The student shall be requested to empty items such as, but not limited to, pockets, purses, shoulder bags, book bags and briefcases. The principal shall attempt to call the student's parent/s and may call law enforcement. Items which the principal believes may be connected with illegal activity shall remain in the custody of the principal unless the items are turned over to law enforcement officials. If the student refuses to cooperate, the principal may take disciplinary action and/or seek assistance from law enforcement.

If law enforcement assistance is present, further search of the student shall be with cooperation and assistance of law enforcement officials. The principal shall remain with the student and be present during any search of the student made by law enforcement officials on school property. The principal shall receive and file a receipt for items turned over to law enforcement officials.

If the principal believes a student is in possession of an object which can jeopardize the health, welfare or safety of the student or others, the student shall be removed to a safe location. This determination may be based on any information received by the principal or any member of the faculty or staff.

JCABB

Searches of Students

JCABB-2

Written documentation of each search shall be maintained by the principal.

(Whenever the principal is mentioned in this policy, it shall be construed so as to include the superintendent “or designated representative.”)

KASB Recommendation: 7/96; 8/98; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 10/12/98; 02/08/16

Search Report Form

Name of the Student _____

Parents contacted _____yes _____no

Time of search _____ Date _____

Place of search _____

Reason or reasons for the search _____

Law enforcement officials were called by _____

Name of the person who conducted the actual search _____

Names of the persons present while the student was being searched:

Result of the search:

Object/s confiscated:

- 1. _____
- 2. _____
- 3. _____

Notifications	Parent/Guardian	_____	_____	_____
		Name	Time	Results
	Law enforcement	_____	_____	_____
		Name	Time	Results
	Other	_____	_____	_____
		Name	Time	Results

Cc: Student's file
Cc: Superintendent

Search of Lockers

Lockers in the district schools shall be under supervision of the principal. Students shall have no expectation of privacy in any school locker.

The combination and/or keys to all locker locks shall be in the possession of the principal and stored in a place designed to guard against unauthorized access or use. The principal may search any locker at any time without notice. Students shall not place locks, other than those approved by the school, on any locker.

Searches of Property

Any person other than the principal who wishes to search a student's locker or property shall report to the principal before proceeding. In no event shall any person be permitted to search a student's locker or property without the principal's consent unless the person has a valid search warrant authorizing a search.

If a law enforcement officer desiring to search a student's locker or property has a search warrant, the principal shall permit the search which shall be made in the presence of the principal.

Prohibited items found during the search shall remain in the custody of either the building principal or the law enforcement officer. If any items are turned over to law enforcement officials the principal shall receive a receipt for the items.

(Whenever the principal is mentioned in this rule, it shall be construed so as to include the superintendent "or designated representative.")

Use of Trained Dogs to Search

At the request of the administration, law enforcement officers or licensed private agencies may use trained dogs on school premises to identify student property which may contain illegal or illicit materials and to determine whether materials are present which may threaten the general health, welfare and safety of students and/or district employees.

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

Interrogation and Investigations

JCAC

(See EBC, GAAD, JCABB, JCEC and JHCAA)

Building administrators, school security officers, and/or others designated by the superintendent may conduct investigations and question students about violation of school rules, the student conduct code, and/or law. Unless otherwise provided herein, such investigators shall not be required to contact the student's parent, guardian, or representative prior to questioning and may request law enforcement, school resource officer(s), and/or school security officer(s) for assistance in conducting the investigations.

If there is reason to believe a violation of a criminal law has been committed, the building administrator, the superintendent's designee, and/or school security officer with authorization of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall notify the appropriate law enforcement agency of criminal conduct as provided in law and/or board policy and may request further investigation of the alleged violation.

When a school resource officer or campus police officer initiates an investigation of a potential violation of criminal law by a student on the officer's own initiative and not at the behest of a building administrator or the designee of the superintendent, such officer will notify the building administrator and will make a reasonable attempt to contact the student's parent, guardian, or representative prior to initiating questioning.

Coordination with Law Enforcement

School administrators and/or school security officers shall meet at least annually with local law enforcement officials to discuss the district's policies and rules regarding law enforcement contacts with the district and reporting of potential criminal acts at school or school activities.

Notification of Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers

When law enforcement officers initiate an investigation involving questioning of a student on a topic unrelated to a report of child abuse or neglect or to the identity of the student during school hours, the building administrator shall make a reasonable attempt to contact a parent, guardian, or representative of the student(s) prior to such questioning. Notification or attempted notification of a parent, guardian, or representative shall be documented by the administrator involved. If a student's parent, guardian, or representative is not present during such questioning of a student, the principal may be present unless otherwise specified in law or board policy.

Child Abuse and Identity Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers

The administration shall cooperate with law enforcement officers who are conducting investigations of suspected child abuse or neglect or concerning the student's identity. For any

Interrogation and Investigations

JCAC-2

investigations concerning known or suspected child abuse or neglect, school staff shall follow the procedures outlined in board policy GAAD instead of the requirements of this policy.

Law Enforcement Initiated Investigations at School

In cases not involving the investigation of known or suspected child abuse or neglect or involving the student's identity, law enforcement officers shall not be permitted to initiate and conduct investigations involving the questioning of students during school hours unless the student's parent or guardian has given the school permission to allow the questioning, a valid warrant has been presented to the building administrator for such purpose, or in demonstrated emergency situations. If a demonstrated emergency is found, the building administrator shall require identification of law enforcement officials and reasons for the interrogation or investigation of a student. If the building administrator is not satisfied with either the identification or the reason, the request shall not be granted. The building administrator shall attempt to notify the superintendent and the officer's superiors of the reasons for the refusal.

Taking Students Into Custody

Students shall not be voluntarily released by school officials to law enforcement authorities unless the student has been placed under arrest or taken into custody by law enforcement, school resource officers, campus police officers; or Department for Children and Families ("DCF") authorities pursuant to a child abuse investigation. Except as otherwise specified in this policy, a reasonable effort shall be made to notify the student's parent, guardian, or representative when students are removed from school for any reason. Parents shall not be notified by school officials when their child is taken into custody by DCF, school resource officers, campus police officers, and/or law enforcement as a result of allegations of abuse or neglect and there is reason to believe sharing the information may lead to harm of the child or others. Except as provided above and/or as specified in a court order or arrest warrant, if a student is taken into custody by a law enforcement officer, school resource officer, or campus police officer, building administrators shall make a good-faith effort to contact the student's parent or guardian. Notification efforts shall be documented.

When a student has been taken into custody or arrested on school premises without prior notification to the building administrator, the school staff present shall ask the law enforcement officer to notify the building administrator of the circumstances as quickly as possible and shall themselves contact the building administrator with any information they have regarding the child being taken into custody. School resource officers and campus police officers are expected to contact the building administrator as soon as practicable after taking a student into custody.

Interrogation and Investigations

JCAC-3

Disturbance of School Environment

Law enforcement officers may be requested to assist in controlling disturbances at school and, if necessary, to take students or other persons into custody.

Definition

For the purposes of this policy, “campus police officer” is a school security officer employed by and designated by the board to aid and supplement law enforcement agencies of the state, city, and/or county in which the school district is located.

For the purposes of this policy, students will not be deemed to be “taken into custody” when they are being questioned by a school resource officer, school security officer, and/or campus police officer about a violation of state law, county resolutions, city ordinances, board policy or regulation, and/or school rules on property owned, occupied, or operated by the school district or at the site of a function sponsored by the school district.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 6/04; 4/07; 6/07; 10/12; 1/13; 6/18; 12/18; 6/22

JCB Policies and Rules Development Involvement

JCB

The board shall consider ideas and recommendations of students of the school system in adopting policies, rules and regulations governing the conduct of students and their rights and responsibilities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCB-R Policies and Rules Development Involvement

JCB-R

Each building principal shall develop a plan whereby students may present their ideas in regard to rules and regulations governing their conduct. At least once each year principals may submit ideas and suggestions to the superintendent for consideration by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCD **Conduct**

JCD

Students shall assume their share of responsibility in maintaining a positive school climate in all classes and activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Each principal shall develop rules and regulations to govern student conduct consistent with board policies. The rules shall be reviewed by the board and adopted as policy by reference. A copy of the current rules shall be filed with the state board of education.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JCDAA Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Students

JCDAA

(See GAOC and KMA)

The use, possession, or promotion of any tobacco product by any student is prohibited at all time in any district facility; in school vehicles; at school-sponsored activities, programs, or events; and on school owned or operated property.

Student violations will result in disciplinary actions as outlined by board policy and/or student handbooks. Disciplinary actions may include parent/guardian notification, participation in a tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems education program, referral to a cessation program, and/or community service. Student violations may be reported to law enforcement if use or possession is deemed to be illegal.

The following definitions apply to this policy.

“Tobacco product” means any product that is made from or derived from tobacco, or that contains nicotine, that is intended for human consumption or is likely to be consumed, whether smoked, heated, chewed, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, or ingested by any other means, including, but not limited to, electronic nicotine delivery system (hereafter “ENDS”), cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus. Tobacco product also means any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product, such as filters, rolling papers, pipes, charging devices, cartridges, and any substances used in ENDS, whether or not they contain nicotine. This definition does not include FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapies including transdermal nicotine patches, nicotine gum, and nicotine lozenges prescribed to the student by a medical

practitioner or obtained over the counter and used in accordance with label requirements.

“Electronic nicotine delivery system” or “(ENDS)” means any device that delivers a vaporized solution (including nicotine, THC, or any other substance) by means of cartridge or other chemical delivery systems. Such definition shall include, but may not be limited to, any electronic cigarette, vape pen, hookah pen, cigar, cigarillo, pipe, or personal vaporizer. ENDS are not FDA-approved nicotine replacement therapy devices.

“Promotion” includes, but is not limited to, product advertising via branded gear, bags, clothing, any personal articles, signs, structures, vehicles, flyers, or any other materials.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation 7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 6/13; 6/16; 12/18; 6/20

JCDA-R Student Conduct

JCDA-R

The rules of conduct shall be published in student handbooks. (See JA)

Violation of any provision of the behavior code may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or expulsion.

(See JDD)

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JCDB Dress Code

JCDB

Neatness, decency, and good taste are guidelines of the district dress code. Students must dress in a manner that is not obscene; offensive; or substantially or materially disruptive to the learning environment. Apparel that is sexually suggestive; promotes violence, illegal activities, drugs, alcohol, and/or tobacco; or is determined to be gang related is prohibited.

Student apparel and grooming must also meet requirements of any courses which are part of the approved curriculum in which they are enrolled.

Dress codes shall be published in the appropriate student handbooks.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

A student shall not knowingly possess, handle, or transmit any object that can reasonably be considered a weapon at school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored event. This shall include any weapon, any item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or any facsimile of a weapon.

Weapons and Destructive Devices

As used in this policy, the term “weapon” and/or destructive device shall include, but shall not be limited to:

- any weapon which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
- the frame or receiver of any weapon described in the preceding example;
- any firearm muffler or firearm silencer;
- Any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than 1/4 ounce, mine, or similar device;
- any weapon which will, or which may be readily converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other propellant and which has any barrel with a bore of more than 1/2 inch in diameter;
- any combination of parts either designed or intended for use in converting any device into a destructive device described in the two immediately preceding examples and from which a destructive device may be readily assembled;
- any bludgeon, sand club, metal knuckles, or throwing star;
- any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of the knife or any knife having a blade that opens, falls, or is ejected into position

by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;

- any electronic device designed to discharge immobilizing levels of electricity, commonly known as a stun gun.

Penalties for Weapon Violations

Possession of a firearm or other weapon listed under the “Weapons and Destructive Devices” heading above shall result in expulsion from school for a period of one calendar year, except the superintendent may recommend this expulsion requirement be modified on a case-by-case basis.

Possession of, handling of, and/or transmitting a weapon of a type other than described under the “Weapons and Destructive Devices” heading above, an item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or a facsimile of a weapon may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted by the superintendent or the superintendent’s designee.

Students violating this policy shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency(ies) and, if a juvenile, to the Secretary for DCF or the Secretary of KDOC as appropriate.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation—9/97; 6/99; 6/00; 6/01; 6/04; 4/07; 10/12; 1/13;
6/15

Complaints About Discrimination

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, or harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability.

Any incident of discrimination including acts of harassment shall promptly be reported for investigation and corrective action by the building principal or district compliance coordinator. Any student or employee who engages in discriminatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment or expulsion from school.

Discrimination against any student on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. Superintendent, 105 East Lincoln, Burrton, Kansas 67020, 316-463-3840, has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Any student who believes that he or she has been discriminated against may file a complaint with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of discrimination or harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and

any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the report shall be made to the district compliance coordinator. Any student complaint of discrimination shall be resolved under the district's discrimination complaint procedures in policy KN. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Complaints About School Rules

Any student may file a complaint with the principal concerning a school rule or regulation as it applies to the student. The complaint shall be in writing, filed within 20 days following the application of the rule or regulation, and must specify the basis for the complaint. The principal shall investigate the complaint and inform the student of the resolution within 10 days after the complaint is filed.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 8/98; 4/07; 6/15

The principal of each school will establish rules for orderly demonstrations by students subject to the following conditions: that there is no disruption of the operation of any class or school function and that the demonstration is peaceful and does not violate any state or federal law, any city ordinance or school regulation.

Strikes by students are prohibited. A strike shall mean the concerted effort by two or more students in any of the following activities: refusal to go to class, refusal to leave a class; refusal to obey an order of a teacher, principal or other person having authority to give the order which is being refused; and refusal to leave a school building or grounds.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCEC-R Demonstrations and Strikes

JCEC-R

Any demonstration which is disruptive of a class(es) or school function or is about to become so, may be ended by the building principal. Demonstrations on school property are a privilege and may be revoked at any time by the principal or the superintendent. (See JCAC)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDA **Corporal Punishment**

JDA

Corporal punishment shall not be permitted in the school district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDB **Detention**

JDB

Detention periods may be established by building principals and administered according to established rules.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDC **Probation**

JDC

Any punishment, suspension or expulsion may be deferred by the person having authority to do so, and the student involved may be placed on probation for a set period of time. Said punishment, suspension or expulsion shall remain deferred so long as the conditions of probation are met by the student.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JDC-R Probation

JDC-R

Any student placed on probation shall be given a written list of the terms and conditions of his probation. The student shall sign a statement to the effect that he has had said terms and conditions fully explained to him, that he understands them, that he is willing to abide by them and that, if he fails to do so, the punishment originally imposed may be reinstated at the discretion of the person granting such probation.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JDD **Suspension and Expulsion Procedures**

JDD

(See AEB, EBC, IHEA, JBD, JCDBB, JDC, JCDA, JDDB, JDDC, and JHCAA)

Except as limited by Section 504 or IDEA, a student may be suspended or expelled, for reasons set forth in Kansas law. Any student who is suspended for a period of more than 10 days or expelled shall receive a copy of the current suspension and expulsion law and this policy. Suspension/expulsion hearings shall be conducted by the superintendent/designee or other certificated employee, or committee of certificated employees of the school in which the pupil is enrolled, or by any other hearing officer appointed by the board.

Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion

Students may be suspended or expelled for one or more of the following reasons:

- Willful violation of any published, adopted student conduct regulation;
- Conduct which substantially disrupts, impedes, or interferes with school operation;
- Conduct which endangers the safety or substantially impinges on or invades the rights of others;
- Conduct which constitutes the commission of a felony;
- Conduct at school, on school property, or at a school supervised activity which constitutes the commission of a misdemeanor;
- Disobedience of an order of a school authority if the disobedience results in disorder, disruption or interference with school operation; and
- Possession of a weapon at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Short-term Suspension

Except in an emergency, a short-term suspension (not exceeding ten school days) must be preceded by oral or written notice of the charges to the student and an informal hearing. If a hearing is not held prior to the

suspension, an informal hearing shall be provided no later than 72 hours after imposition of a short-term suspension.

Written notice of any short-term suspension shall be delivered to the student's parent or guardian within 24 hours after the suspension has been imposed. Short-term suspension hearings may be conducted by any person designated in policy as having the authority to suspend.

At the informal suspension hearing, the student shall have the right to be present and to be notified of the charges and the basis for the accusation. The student shall have the right to make statements in his/her defense after receiving notice of the charges.

Long-Term Suspension or Expulsion

Before a student is subject to long-term suspension (not to exceed 90 school days) or expulsion (not to exceed 186 school days or one calendar year for certain weapon and/or destructive device violations), a hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer who has been authorized by the board. Formal hearings shall be conducted according to procedures outlined in current Kansas law and:

- The student and parents or guardians shall be given written notice of the time, date and place of the hearing.
- The notice shall include copies of the suspension/expulsion law, and appropriate board policies, regulations and handbooks.
- The hearing may be conducted by either a certified employee or committee of certified employees authorized by the board, the chief administrative officer, or other certified employee of the district in which the student is enrolled, or by an officer appointed by board.
- Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted in compliance with Kansas law by persons appointed by the board.

- Findings required by law shall be prepared by the person or committee conducting the hearing.
- A record of the hearing shall be available to students and parents or guardians according to Kansas law.

- Written notice of the result of the hearing shall be given to the pupil and to parents and guardians within 24 hours after determination of such result.

Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student May be Suspended or Expelled

- Refusal or failure of the student and/or the student's parents to attend the hearing shall result in a waiver of the student's opportunity for the hearing.
- A student suspended for more than 10 school days or expelled from school shall be provided with information concerning services or programs offered by public and private agencies which provide services to improve the student's attitude and behavior.
- A student who has been suspended or expelled shall be notified of the day the student can return to school.
- If the suspension or expulsion is not related to a weapons violation, the principal may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation. (See JDC)
- If the expulsion is related to a weapons violation the superintendent may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation if the student is allowed to return. (See EBC, JCDBB and JDC)
- The days a student is suspended or expelled are not subject to the compulsory attendance law.
- During the time a student is suspended or expelled from school, the student may not:
 - Be on school property or in any school building without the permission of the principal.
 - Attend any school activity as a spectator, participant or observer.

A student over the age of 18 or the parents or guardian of a student who is suspended for more than 10 days or expelled from school may appeal to the board within 10 calendar days of receiving written notice of the hearing results.

When a suspension is imposed during the school day, the student shall not be removed from school until a parent has been notified. If a parent cannot be notified during regular school hours, the student shall remain at school until the regular dismissal time.

Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing

The student shall have the right:

- to counsel of his/her own choice;
- to have a parent or guardian present;
- to hear or read a full report of testimony of witnesses;
- to confront and cross-examine witnesses who appear in person at the hearing; to present his or her own witnesses;
- to testify in his or her own behalf and to give reasons for his or her conduct;
- to an orderly hearing; and
- to a fair and impartial decision based on substantial evidence.

Appeal to the Board

The following conditions shall apply if a student who is age 18 or older or the student's parent or guardian files a written appeal of a suspension or expulsion:

- Written notice of the appeal shall be filed with the clerk within 10 calendar days of receiving the results of the hearing.
- The board shall schedule an appeal with the board or a hearing officer appointed by the board within 20 calendar days.
- The student and the student's parent shall be notified in writing of the time and place of the appeal at least 5 calendar days before the hearing.
- The hearing shall be conducted as a formal hearing using rules similar to those noted earlier for expulsion hearings.
- The board shall record the hearing.
- The board shall render a final decision no later than the next regularly scheduled board meeting after the conclusion of the appeal hearing.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 8/98; 6/99; 6/00; 4/04; 6/06; 4/07; 12/14; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/08/16

When a suspension is imposed during the school day, the student shall not be removed from school until a parent has been notified. If a parent cannot be notified during regular school hours, the student shall remain at school until the regular dismissal time.

Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing

The student shall have the right:

- to counsel of his/her own choice;
- to have a parent or guardian present;
- to hear or read a full report of testimony of witnesses;
- to confront and cross-examine witnesses who appear in person at the hearing; to present his or her own witnesses;
- to testify in his or her own behalf and to give reasons for his or her conduct;
- to an orderly hearing; and
- to a fair and impartial decision based on substantial evidence.

Appeal to the Board

The following conditions shall apply if a student who is age 18 or older or the student's parent or guardian files a written appeal of a suspension or expulsion:

- Written notice of the appeal shall be filed with the clerk within 10 calendar days of receiving the results of the hearing.
- The board shall schedule an appeal with the board or a hearing officer appointed by the board within 20 calendar days.
- The student and the student's parent shall be notified in writing of the time and place of the appeal at least 5 calendar days before the hearing.
- The hearing shall be conducted as a formal hearing using rules similar to those noted earlier for expulsion hearings.
- The board shall record the hearing.
- The board shall render a final decision no later than the next regularly scheduled board meeting after the conclusion of the appeal hearing.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 8/98; 6/99; 6/00; 4/04; 6/06; 4/07; 12/14; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/08/16

Maintaining drug-free schools is important in establishing an appropriate learning environment for the district's students. The possession, use, sale or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students at school, on or in school property, or at school sponsored activities or events is prohibited.

Student Conduct

As a condition of continued enrollment in the district, students shall abide by the terms of this policy.

Students shall not manufacture, sell, distribute, dispense, possess or use illicit drugs, controlled substances or alcoholic beverages at school, on or in school district property, or at any school activity. Any student violating the terms of this policy will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement officials, and will be subject to disciplinary action as deemed appropriate in each circumstance up to and including expulsion from school.

Students who are suspended or expelled under the terms of this policy will be afforded the due process rights contained in board policies and Kansas statutes, K.S.A. 72-8901, et seq. Nothing in this policy is intended to diminish the ability of the district to take other disciplinary action against the student in accordance with other policies governing student discipline. If a student agrees to enter and complete a drug education or rehabilitation program, the cost of such program will be borne by the student and his or her parents.

A list of area drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation programs along with names and addresses of contact persons for the programs is on file with the board clerk. Parents or students should contact the directors of the programs to determine the cost and length of the program.

JDDB Reporting to Law Enforcement (See EBC and JDD)

JDDB

Whenever a student engages in conduct which constitutes the commission of any misdemeanor or felony at school, on school property, or at a school supervised activity and/or has been found 1) in possession of a weapon, 2) in possession of a controlled substance or illegal drug, or 3) to have engaged in behavior at school which has resulted in or was substantially likely to have resulted in serious bodily injury to others, the principal shall report such act to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/99; 6/01; 4/07; 6/07; 9/07; 6/08; 12/15

BOE Approved: 10/12/15; 02/08/16

JDDC Bullying (See EBC, GAAE, JCE, JDD, JGEC, JGECA, and KGC) JDDC

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term “bullying” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members and students and shall include appropriate community involvement as approved by the board. Students who have bullied others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. If appropriate, students who violate the bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/07; 6/08; 6/09; 6/13; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/13; 02/08/16

JE Guidance Program

JE

The guidance and counseling services of the district may be made available to any student. The guidance program may assist students in the area of educational guidance, personal guidance and vocational guidance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JE-R Guidance Program (See IG)

JE-R

In the program of educational guidance, the guidance counselor will acquaint students with the educational system and its offerings. Students will be given assistance in selecting and enrolling in programs and courses.

Guidance and counseling on a personal basis shall attempt to assist students to understand themselves, their capabilities and limitations; to identify alternate courses of action; and to make appropriate personal decisions.

Vocational guidance will be available to assist students in career goals and objectives and to pursue programs of study related to those ends and assistance in job placement may be given students both directly and by working with other agencies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JF Academic Achievement

JF

Each student should be encouraged to achieve the highest academic standing commensurate with his abilities.

Reporting (See JR et. seq.)

Periodic reports shall be issued to the parents of all students on the academic progress of the student. Parent and student conferences shall be held at regularly scheduled intervals.

Report Cards (See JR et. seq.)

Report cards shall be issued to each student at the end of each specified grading period for each subject taken. Reasons for deficiencies and/or failures shall be given.

BOE Approved: 08/14/95

Peer Grading Prohibited

No student shall be allowed to grade another student's work. Teachers who assign work to students are expected to grade each assignment and to enter the grade or mark in the appropriate grade book.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

JFAB Student Conferences

JFAB

Teachers will make themselves available to students for conferences concerning their academic achievement at mutually convenient times.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFAC Parent Conferences

JFAC

Parents shall be encouraged to request a conference with teachers at any time convenient to all parties.

Each elementary building principal shall establish a schedule for parent-teacher conferences. Elementary conferences shall be held at least once each semester in each building.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFB Promotion and Retention

JFB

Students may be promoted when they have demonstrated mastery of the board-approved learning objectives.

The final decision to promote or retain a student shall rest with the principal after receiving information from parents/guardians, teachers, and other appropriate school personnel.

KASB Recommendation - 7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JFC Graduation

JFC

Formal public graduation activities will be conducted as prescribed by the Board of Education. Graduation exercises will be under the control and direction of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Students who complete all state and local graduation requirements may request permission to graduate early.

A student who wishes to graduate from high school early may request permission to do so. The student and parents shall consult with high school administrative and/or guidance personnel in order to develop a graduation plan. The board shall approve or deny each request based on the circumstances of the individual student. The student's request shall be in writing, addressed to the superintendent, state the reasons supporting the request, and include a copy of the graduation plan and a letter of support from the student's parents. The letters of request shall be sent to the superintendent, who shall forward them to the board.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JFC-R Graduation

JFC-R

All students who have completed the requirements for graduation shall be entitled to participate in graduation exercises unless participation is denied for appropriate reasons.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JF-R Academic Achievement

JF-R

Report Cards (See JR et. seq.)

Report cards will be given to students five school days following the end of each nine weeks grading period. The superintendent shall develop standard reporting forms for each grade level.

BOE Approved: 08/14/95

JG Student Welfare

JG

The district will endeavor to provide a suitable environment conducive to the general health, safety and welfare of each student in school attendance and in school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGA Student Insurance Program

JGA

Parents or guardians shall be notified annually in writing of student insurance provided by the district and that medical expenses not covered by such policies are the responsibility of the parents.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JGC Health Assessments and Physicals (See JGCB)

JGC

All students under the age of nine shall submit evidence they have undergone a health assessment prior to entering kindergarten or before enrolling in the district for the first time.

All students engaged in athletic activities covered by KSHSAA rules shall provide the building principal with proof of a physical examination and clearance to participate.

Principals shall work cooperatively with local, county, and state health agencies to disseminate materials related to the availability of health assessments and inoculations.

KASB recommendation - 7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 09/09/96; 02/08/16

JGCA Local Health and Wellness

JGCA

The board is committed to providing a school environment that promotes student health and wellness as part of the total learning experience for its students. To this end, the board shall promote and monitor a local health and wellness plan that includes methods to promote student health and wellness, prevent and reduce childhood obesity, and provide assurance that school meals and other food and beverages sold and otherwise made available on the school campus during the school day are consistent with applicable minimum federal standards. The plan shall:

- Include goals for providing proper student nutrition promotion and education, physical activity, and other school-based activities designed to promote student wellness which are based on evidence-based strategies and techniques;
- Meet federal nutrition standards and guidelines for all foods and beverages provided to students in each school during the school day;
- Ensure standards and nutrition guidelines for all foods and beverages sold to students during the school day at each district school are consistent with the requirements of the School Breakfast Program, the National School Lunch Program, and the competitive food standards established pursuant to the National School Lunch Program;
- Provide students with opportunities to improve personal health and disease prevention;
- Develop essential health skills necessary to maintain and enhance personal and community health behaviors;
- Include goals for addressing student social and mental health needs;

- Develop skills to prevent injury; and
- Understand the effects and consequences of nicotine, alcohol, and drug use.

The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for the implementation and oversight of this policy and plan to ensure each of the district's schools, programs, and curriculum is compliant with this policy, the plan, and existing law and regulations.

Each building principal or designee shall annually report to the superintendent or designee regarding compliance in his/her school. Staff members responsible for programs related to school health and wellness shall also report to the superintendent or designee regarding the status of such programs. The superintendent or designee shall then annually report to the board on the district's compliance with law, policy, and the district's plan related to school wellness.

Health and Wellness Committee

The board shall establish a health and wellness committee comprised of, but not necessarily limited to, at least one of each of the following: school board member, district administrator, district food service representative, student, parent/guardian, school health professional, physical education teacher, and member of the public.

The health and wellness committee shall serve as an advisory committee regarding student health issues and shall be responsible for developing, implementing, and periodically reviewing and updating a school health and wellness policy and plan that complies with law to recommend to the board for adoption.

The health and wellness committee shall review and consider evidence-based strategies and techniques in establishing goals for nutrition education and

promotion, physical activity, and other school-based activities that promote student health and wellness as part of the policy and plan development and revision process.

The superintendent or designee and the health and wellness committee shall conduct an assessment at least once every three (3) years on the contents and implementation of this policy and plan as part of a continuous improvement process to strengthen them and ensure proper implementation. This triennial assessment shall be made available to the public in an accessible and easily understood manner and include:

- The extent to which district schools are in compliance with law, policy, and its plan related to school health and wellness;
- The extent to which this policy and plan compare to model local health and wellness policies; and
- A description of the progress made by the district in attaining the goals of this policy.

At least once every three (3) years, the district shall update or modify this policy and health and wellness plan based on the results of the most recent triennial assessment and/or as district and community needs and priorities change; health and wellness goals are met; new health science, information, and technologies emerge; or new federal or state guidance or standards are issued.

The district shall annually inform and update the public, including parents/guardians, students, and others in the community, about the contents, updates and implementation of this policy and plan via the district website, student handbooks, newsletters, or other efficient communication methods. This annual notification shall include information on how to access the school health and wellness policy and plan; information about the most recent triennial

assessment; information on how to participate in the development, implementation, and periodic review and update of the school health and wellness policy and plan; and a means of contacting health and wellness committee leadership.

Recordkeeping

The district shall retain records documenting compliance with the requirements of the school health and wellness policy, which shall include:

- The written school health and wellness policy and plan;
- Documentation demonstrating that the district has informed the public, on an annual basis, about the contents of the school health and wellness policy and plan and any updates to these documents;
- Documentation of efforts to review and update the school health and wellness policy and plan, including who was involved in the review and methods used by the district to inform the public of their ability to participate in the review; and
- Documentation demonstrating the most recent assessment on the implementation of the school health and wellness policy and plan and notification of the assessment results to the public.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation—6/05; 4/07; 6/14; 12/15; 6/17; 12/20

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

The board offers the following district health and wellness plan as a supplement to its health and wellness policy, JGCA. This plan reflects some of the board's elected methods to promote student health and wellness, prevent and reduce childhood obesity, and provide assurance that school meals and other food and beverages sold and otherwise made available on the school campus during the school day are consistent with applicable minimum federal standards. This plan is periodically revised in accordance with policy JGCA. Questions concerning its contents may be directed to _____, president of the district's health and wellness committee at _____ or to the superintendent at _____.

NUTRITION PROMOTION AND EDUCATION

Designated instructional staff will integrate nutrition education into the district's sequential, comprehensive health education program. The program will be reviewed and updated, as appropriate.

Nutrition education will be interactive and will endeavor to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to adopt healthy eating behaviors.

Nutrition education may be provided in school cafeterias, as well as in the classroom, with coordination between the food service personnel and teachers.

The district will provide appropriate training to the staff members responsible for providing nutrition education and training to students on strategies for promoting healthy eating behaviors.

Consistent nutrition messages will be disseminated throughout the district, schools, classrooms, cafeterias, homes, and community utilizing one or more of the following methods:

1. Handouts;
2. Posters and bulletin boards;
3. Postings on the district's website;
4. Articles and information provided in district or school newsletters;
5. Presentations that focus on nutritional value and healthy lifestyles;
6. Special programs that highlight aspects of nutrition education; and
7. News media.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

Lessons and Activities

District staff will develop and implement nutrition education lessons and activities for all grades that are appropriate to the student's age and developmental levels.

Instructional staff will be requested to integrate nutritional themes into daily lessons and activities, as appropriate, to complement the academic standards based on nutrition education. Nutritional themes may include, but are not limited to:

1. Knowledge of USDA dietary guidelines;
2. Sources and variety of foods;
3. Guide to a healthy diet, including snacks and the importance of breakfast;
4. Concepts of control and prevention of disease and nutritional deficiencies;
5. Use and misuse of dietary supplements;
6. Understanding calories;
7. Understanding and using food labels;
8. Essential nutrients and their relationship to physical performance and body composition;
9. Appreciating cultural diversity related to food and eating;
10. Recognizing appropriate serving sizes;
11. Safe food preparation, handling, and storage; and
12. Identifying and limiting junk food.

District staff members are expected to be supportive in helping students to practice the nutritional themes used in lessons and activities.

Family and Community Involvement

The superintendent or designee will be responsible for promoting family and community involvement in supporting and reinforcing nutrition education in the schools utilizing one or more of the following methods:

1. Nutrition education materials are sent home with students, posted in school buildings, and made available on the district's website;
2. Parents/Guardians are encouraged to send healthy snacks/meals to school;

©KASB. This material may be reproduced for use in USD ###. It may not be reproduced, either in whole or in part, in any form whatsoever, to be given, sold or transmitted to any person or entity including but not limited to another school district, organization, company or corporation without written permission from KASB.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

3. Families are invited to attend any exhibitions of student nutrition projects or health fairs;
4. Nutrition education workshops and screening services may be offered;
5. Links with nutrition service providers (e.g., qualified public health and nutrition professionals) may be established on the district's website to inform families about supplemental nutritional services available in the community;
6. Nutrition education curriculum may include homework that students can do with their families, such as:
 - a. Reading and interpreting food labels,
 - b. Reading nutrition-related articles, and
 - c. Preparing healthy recipes; and
7. School staff members will be encouraged to cooperate with other agencies and community groups to provide opportunities for student projects related to nutrition, as appropriate.

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Developmentally appropriate physical activities during the school day for students will be designed to achieve optimal health, wellness, fitness, and performance benefits, and may include the following:

1. Daily school-wide exercise program for students in which all students participate in their classrooms;
2. Physical activity breaks for students between lessons or classes, as appropriate; activities will be planned to maximize student participation;
3. Providing information to parents/guardians that encourages students' physical activity outside the school environment, such as outdoor play at home, sports, recreation programs, before and after-school programs, community programs, etc.;
4. Establishing guidelines governing the age-appropriate physical activity opportunities for students that will be provided in each school;
5. Offering and supervising walking programs for students on school property before school, at lunch, or after school;
6. Daily recess periods for elementary school students featuring time for unstructured but supervised active play;

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

7. Introducing physical activities other than competitive sports to students;
8. Organizing and supervising walking trains for students going to and coming home from school;
9. Programs conducted before and after school in district facilities providing developmentally appropriate physical activities to students in an effort to promote physical activity. Designated staff will meet with providers of before and after-school programs in district facilities to discuss and support opportunities for physical activity for attendees;
10. Sending students home with suggestions for physical activities for use by parents/guardians through:
 - a. Monthly suggested activity calendars,
 - b. Periodic information and updates,
 - c. Notices of family activity events taking place in the schools or community;
11. Promoting the use of school facilities by students and the community for physical activity, fitness, sports, and recreation programs offered by district schools and/or community-based organizations outside of school hours through:
 - a. Announcements,
 - b. Posted notices,
 - c. Newsletters,
 - d. District's website,
 - e. District's calendar,
 - f. News media.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professional staff will provide physical education instruction that complies with the established curriculum and academic standards to ensure that students develop required skills and knowledge.

The physical education curriculum and program will be reviewed and updated, as appropriate.

©KASB. This material may be reproduced for use in USD ###. It may not be reproduced, either in whole or in part, in any form whatsoever, to be given, sold or transmitted to any person or entity including but not limited to another school district, organization, company or corporation without written permission from KASB.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

District schools will encourage all students to participate in physical education classes.

Physical education staff will utilize appropriate instructional strategies that provide meaningful inclusion of all students, regardless of skill or fitness level.

The district's physical education programs will:

1. Provide physical activity options and alternatives from a variety of categories such as outdoor, rhythmical, and lifetime;
2. Feature cooperative as well as competitive games;
3. Teach self-management skills as well as movement skills;
4. Actively teach cooperation, fair play, and responsible participation;
5. Promote participation in physical activity outside of school;
6. Endeavor to be an enjoyable experience for students;
7. Encourage lifelong participation in health-enhancing physical activities;
9. Attempt to create a positive learning environment in which students feel safe and supported; and
10. Utilize physical activities that are developmentally appropriate.

Suitably adapted physical education will be included, when practicable, as part of a student's IEP, Section 504 Plan, or accommodation when chronic health problems, disabling conditions, or other special needs preclude such student's participation in regular physical education instruction or activities. Documented medical conditions and disabilities will be accommodated in accordance with the applicable IEP or Section 504 Plan.

An annual assessment and inventory of equipment, facilities, and resources used for physical education courses will be made by physical education staff. Equipment, facilities, and resources determined to be obsolete, out-of-date, unusable, or unsafe will be reported for disposition.

Physical education staff will attend professional development opportunities and inservice programs, in accordance with board policy.

District schools will discourage the withholding or use of physical education solely as a form of punishment.

Student physical activity on school grounds during school hours will be supervised to enforce safety rules and to attempt to prevent injuries.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

Building administrators are encouraged to notify district staff that physical activity (e.g., recess) will not be used or withheld as a form of punishment;

Assessment

A local assessment system may be implemented to track student progress on the Health and Physical Education academic standards. Course grades will be awarded in the same manner grades are awarded in other subject areas and will be included in calculations of grade point average, class rank, and academic recognition programs.

Family and Community Involvement

To promote family and community involvement in supporting and reinforcing physical education in the schools, the building principal or designee will be responsible for ensuring that:

1. Physical education activity ideas are sent home with students;
2. Parents/Guardians are actively encouraged to promote their child's participation in the school's physical education programs and any after-school activities through information distributed by the school;
3. Families are invited to attend and participate in physical education activity programs and health fairs when held;
4. Physical education curriculum may include homework that students can do with their families.
5. School staff is encouraged to consider student preferences and interest when developing physical education programs.
6. School staff is encouraged to work with local recreation agencies and community organizations to provide opportunities for students to participate in physical activity programs outside of school.

OTHER SCHOOL BASED ACTIVITIES

Drinking water shall be available and accessible to students, without restriction and at no cost to the student, at all meal periods and throughout the school day.

Nutrition professionals who meet hiring criteria established by the district and in compliance with federal regulations shall administer the school meals program. Professional development and continuing education shall be provided for district nutrition staff, as required by federal regulations.

1. Students shall be provided a clean and safe meal environment.

©KASB. This material may be reproduced for use in USD ###. It may not be reproduced, either in whole or in part, in any form whatsoever, to be given, sold or transmitted to any person or entity including but not limited to another school district, organization, company or corporation without written permission from KASB.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

2. District administrators may consider offering alternative service models to increase school breakfast participation, such as breakfast served in the classroom and “grab & go breakfast” to reinforce the positive educational, behavioral, and health impacts of a healthy breakfast.
3. Students shall have access to hand washing or sanitizing before meals and snacks.
4. { } Access to the food service operation shall be limited to authorized staff.
5. { } Nutrition content of school meals shall be available to students and parents/guardians upon request.
6. { } The district shall provide appropriate training to staff on the components of the school health and wellness policy and plan.
7. { } Fundraising projects submitted for approval shall be supportive of healthy eating and student health and wellness or at least neutral on that topic.
8. { } The district shall support the efforts of parents/guardians to provide a healthy diet and daily physical activity for children by communicating relevant information through various methods.
9. { } _____ other.

FUNDRAISERS

Fundraising projects must be submitted for district approval in accordance with district policy. School fundraising activities will be approved with consideration of the following:

1. Fundraising activities held during the school day involving the sale of food or beverages will be limited to foods that meet the USDA Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, unless an exemption is approved by the building principal;
2. Availability of any food or beverage items sold as part of a fundraising activity will be restricted until at least thirty (30) minutes after the last lunch period;
3. Fundraising activities that promote physical activity will be encouraged; and
4. District staff members are encouraged to select foods and beverages which are low in sugar and fat content to be sold as part of any fundraisers for school sponsored activities, programs, or events outside of the school day.

For purposes of this regulation, school day means the period from midnight before school begins until thirty (30) minutes after the end of the official school day.

©KASB. This material may be reproduced for use in USD ###. It may not be reproduced, either in whole or in part, in any form whatsoever, to be given, sold or transmitted to any person or entity including but not limited to another school district, organization, company or corporation without written permission from KASB.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

Copies of this administrative regulation will be available in the central office and will be distributed to activity sponsors, student treasurers of school activities, and other interested individuals and groups.

Exempt fundraiser foods or beverages may not be sold in competition with school meals in the food service area during the meal service.

NUTRITION GUIDELINES FOR ALL FOODS/BEVERAGES AT SCHOOL

All foods and beverages available in district schools during the school day shall be offered to students with consideration for promoting student health and reducing obesity.

Foods and beverages provided through the National School Lunch or School Breakfast Programs shall comply with established federal nutrition standards.

Foods and beverages offered or sold at school-sponsored events outside the school day, such as athletic events and dances, shall offer healthy alternatives in addition to more traditional fare.

Competitive Foods

Competitive foods available for sale shall meet or exceed the established federal nutrition standards (USDA Smart Snacks in School). These standards shall apply in all locations and through all services where foods and beverages are sold to students, which may include, but are not limited to: a la carte options in cafeterias, vending machines, school stores, snack carts, and fundraisers conducted during the school day.

Competitive foods are defined as foods and beverages offered or sold to students on school campus during the school day, which are not part of the reimbursable school breakfast or lunch.

For purposes of this policy, school campus means any area of property under the jurisdiction of the school that students may access during the school day.

For purposes of this policy, school day means the period from midnight before school begins until thirty (30) minutes after the end of the official school day.

The district may impose additional restrictions on competitive foods, provided that the restrictions are not inconsistent with federal requirements.

Non-Sold Competitive Foods

Non-sold competitive foods available to students, which may include but are not limited to foods and beverages offered as rewards and incentives, at classroom parties and celebrations, or as shared classroom snacks, shall meet or exceed the standards established by the district.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

If the offered competitive foods do not meet or exceed the Smart Snacks in School nutrition standards, the following standards shall apply:

1. Rewards and Incentives: (CHOOSE ONE OF THE OPTIONS BELOW)

- a. Foods and beverages shall not be used as a reward or incentive in district schools.
- b. Foods and beverages shall not be used as a reward for classroom or school activities unless the reward is an activity that promotes a positive nutrition message (e.g., guest chef, field trip to a farm or farmers market, etc.).
- c. _____ other.

2. Classroom Parties and Celebrations: (CHOOSE ONE OR MORE OF THE OPTIONS BELOW)

- a. Only non-food based parties and celebrations shall occur on the school campus during the school day in district schools.
- b. Classroom parties/celebrations with food/beverages shall be limited to no more than one (1) per month in each classroom.
- c. Parents/Guardians shall be informed through newsletters or other efficient communication methods that foods/beverages should only be brought in when requested for scheduled parties.
- d. Classroom parties shall offer a minimal amount of foods (maximum 2-3 items) containing added sugar as the primary ingredient (e.g., cupcakes, cookies) and will provide the following:
 - Fresh fruits/vegetables; and
 - Water, 100 percent juice, 100 percent juice diluted with water, low-fat milk, or nonfat milk.
- e. When possible, foods/beverages for parties and celebrations shall be provided by the food service department to help prevent food safety and allergy concerns.
- f. Food celebrations shall not occur until thirty (30) minutes after the end of the last lunch period.
- g. _____ other.

3. Shared Classroom Snacks:

©KASB. This material may be reproduced for use in USD ###. It may not be reproduced, either in whole or in part, in any form whatsoever, to be given, sold or transmitted to any person or entity including but not limited to another school district, organization, company or corporation without written permission from KASB.

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

- a. { } Shared classroom snacks are not permitted in district schools
- b. { } _____ other.

The district shall provide a list of suggested nonfood ideas and healthy food and beverage alternatives to parents/guardians and staff, which may be posted via the district website, student handbook, newsletters, posted notices and/or other efficient communication methods.

Marketing/Contracting

Any foods and beverages marketed or promoted to students on the school campus during the school day shall meet or exceed the established federal nutrition standards (USDA Smart Snacks in School) and comply with established Board policy and administrative regulations.

Exclusive competitive food and/or beverage contracts shall be approved by the board, in accordance with provisions of law. Existing contracts shall be reviewed and modified to the extent feasible to ensure compliance with established federal nutrition standards, including applicable marketing restrictions.

SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL

District schools may provide appropriate instruction on walking and bicycling safety to students.

To make walking and biking to school safer and easier for students, improvements to school zone traffic safety may be made by:

1. Developing drop-off and pick-up procedures and informing students, parents/guardians, and district staff by means of:
 - a. Publication in handbooks;
 - b. Reminders to parents/guardians in the form of letters or emails at the start of each school term and as necessary throughout the school year;
 - c. Presentation at a student assembly;
 - d. Presentation at a parents meeting; and/or
 - e. Posting of notice/signs.
2. Designating a drop-off and pick-up zone to discourage traffic congestion in front of schools;

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

3. Conducting regular traffic safety training for school personnel, volunteers, and students who drive to school;
4. Encouraging carpooling to alleviate traffic congestion in front of schools;
5. Staggering school arrival and dismissal times for different grades to minimize the flow of traffic; and
6. Using a designated employee, parent/guardian, or volunteer at drop-off locations to open the student's door and expedite the drop-off process.

Designated school personnel, police, and volunteers may periodically evaluate drop-off and pick-up conditions and provide safety information and instruction to drivers.

The Superintendent or designee may meet periodically with local municipality officials, law enforcement, and community organizations to develop, evaluate, and maintain safe routes to school.

In cooperation with the local ordinances and laws, physical improvements such as curb striping and signage revision may be made to the school's drop-off and pick-up zones and/or parking and stopping spots.

PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

The district will provide a framework to educate, support, and promote health enhancing behaviors and programs for students levels. Research demonstrates that healthy students do better in school and score higher on achievement tests. Parents should be involved with the health education provided to their students. Students will be provided opportunities to learn and understand personal health, prevention and control of disease, the dangers of substance use, abuse and additions, mental and emotional health, injury prevention and safety, and community health needs which may include:

- Major body systems, functions, and relationships between systems;
- Healthy personal hygiene habits;
- Importance of personal health and seeking health care;
- Value of and recommended sleep amounts;
- Health and unhealth habits;
- Leading causes of death and risk behaviors;
- Disease prevention skills;
- Communicable and noncommunicable diseases;
- Relationship between nutrition, exercise, and disease prevention;

Formatted: Line spacing: 1.5 lines

JGCA DISTRICT HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN

- Structure and functions of the immune system;
- Drug types and dangers of alcohol, tobacco, and other illegal drugs;
- Refusal skills;
- Physical and psychological addictions;
- Cumulative risk behaviors;
- Addictive substances and effect on health;
- Personal strategies for drug free living;
- Communicating care, consideration, and respect;
- Developing stress management skills;
- Avoiding negative self-talk, self-harm, and suicide;
- Developing positive body image and self esteem;
- Expressing feelings, wants and needs in a health manner;
- Role of the individual in maintaining a healthy community;
- Local community health needs, issues, and events; and
- Opportunities to develop and maintain a healthy community.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation – 12/20

JGCB Inoculations (See JGC)

JGCB

All students enrolling in any district school shall provide the building principal with proof of immunization of certain diseases or furnish documents to satisfy statutory requirements. Booster shots mandated by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Environment are also required.

Notice of this policy and the applicable state law shall be distributed to parents or guardians of current and prospective district students on or before May 15th of each school year. The superintendent shall issue a news release each August explaining the required inoculations and booster shots. Parents may delegate in writing their authority to consent to immunizations. At the beginning of a school year, school boards shall provide information on immunizations applicable to school age children to parents and guardians of students in grades six through 12. The information on immunizations shall include:

- (1) A list of sources for additional information; and
- (2) related standards issued by the national centers for disease control and prevention.

Students who fail to provide the documentation required by law may be excluded from school by the superintendent until statutory requirements are satisfied. Notice of exclusion shall be given to the parents/guardians as prescribed by law. Students who are not immunized against a particular disease(es) may be excluded from school during any outbreak.

Each principal shall forward evidence of compliance with the inoculation law to other schools or school districts when requested by the school or by the student's parents/guardians.

Approved: KASB Recommendation—7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 6/08; 12/15

BOE Approved: 10/12/15; 02/08/16

JGCBA Automatic External Defibrillators

JGCBA

If the board approves their use in district schools and other facilities, automated external defibrillators shall be properly maintained as required by law and used in accordance with recommended instructions.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-06/04; 04/07; 06/08; 06/09; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/13/09; 02/08/16

JGCC Communicable Diseases

JGCC

Any student noted by a physician, or the school nurse, or local health officer as having a communicable disease may be excluded from school for the duration of the illness. The student will be readmitted to regular classes upon termination of the illness, as authorized by the student's physician, the local health officer, or after the expiration of any period of isolation or quarantine.

The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the student's physician or local health officer indicating that the student is free from all symptoms of the disease.

If a student is absent from regular classes for more than three consecutive days or the principal has been notified that a student has or is suspected of having a communicable disease, the principal shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the student's physician or local health department before the student reenters school.

Decisions regarding the type of education and the setting for provision of educational services for a student with a communicable disease shall be based on the child's medical condition, the child's educational needs, and the expected type of interaction with others in the educational setting. Final decisions will be made by school administration after receiving input from the student's physician, public health personnel, the student's parent or guardian, and personnel associated with the proposed care or educational setting.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 6/01; 4/07; 12/15; 12/20

Health Screenings

JGCD

Vision, hearing, and dental screenings will be conducted in the district as part of the overall health services program. Such screenings will be administered in accordance with state law. When appropriate, other screenings deemed beneficial to students may be performed in the school health program.

When these screenings cannot be performed by district staff, the board authorizes the superintendent to identify healthcare service providers to provide them. Such healthcare service providers shall be required to enter into a contract with the district prior to providing any screenings or other services to students in the school setting.

Vision Screenings

Basic vision screenings shall be provided to students without charge according to the following schedule:

- Annually for every child participating in IDEA part B programs;
- At least once each school year for students in kindergarten and grades one, two, three, five, seven, and ten;
- Within the first year of enrollment in the district;
- Upon request by the parent or guardian of a student enrolled in an accredited nonpublic school who resides in the school district.

These basic vision screenings shall be performed by a vision screener designated by the board, who shall follow current state vision screening guidelines for performing the screenings. The results of the screening and, if necessary, referral for an examination by an ophthalmologist or optometrist shall be reported to the parents or guardians of the student. Any referral shall not show a preference in favor of any particular ophthalmologist or optometrist to provide an additional examination.

While not part of the board provided vision screening program, each student needing assistance in achieving mastery of basic reading, writing, and mathematics skills shall be encouraged to obtain an eye examination by an optometrist or ophthalmologist to determine if the student suffers from conditions impairing the ability to read. Expense for such an examination, if not reimbursed through Medicaid, private insurance, or any other governmental or private program, shall be the responsibility of the student's parent or guardian.

Hearing Screening

Each year hearing screening procedures will be conducted for students in their first year of school attendance in the district. Such procedures will be provided for other students at a frequency of not less than once every three years unless otherwise specified by state law. Students known to have hearing

Health Screenings

JGCD-2

difficulties and students referred by teachers, parents, and/or physicians will be screened regardless of grade level.

Under certain conditions, hearing screening services are provided for students residing within district boundaries who are enrolled in accredited non-public schools. These services are coordinated between the administration of the accredited nonpublic school and district administration and require a request from the student's parent or guardian. Implementation of the program for nonpublic school students follows the same guidelines as for district students.

The results of the test and, if necessary, the desirability of examinations by a qualified physician shall be reported to the parents or guardians of students screened.

Dental Screenings

Free dental inspections will be provided to students annually, planned for by designated school staff, and conducted by appropriate dental care providers. Students presenting a certificate from a legally qualified dentist providing that a dental examination was completed in the three months prior to the school dental inspection need not be provided with an inspection.

A certificate of the result of a school dental inspection, together with suggestions of requirements for the curing of any defects found, shall be made by the dental care provider making such inspection. One copy of this certificate is to be furnished to the child examined, and another will be filed with the clerk of the board. No dental work other than the inspection and provision of the certificate shall be performed by the examining dental care provider without the consent of the parents or guardian of the child.

Selected Screenings

Other screening procedures may be deemed appropriate and beneficial to students. Designated staff will assist in the planning and implementation of other screening programs following standard procedures.

Screening results and referrals, when necessary, will be communicated to parents.

In accordance with state law, the parent or guardian of any child entering school for the first time shall be informed of the availability of sickle cell screening and of the location of the nearest facility providing blood tests for sickle cell trait and sickle cell anemia.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/16; 6/22

JGC-R Student Health Assessments

JGC-R

A copy of this policy and a copy of the applicable state law shall be distributed to all students new to the district at the beginning of the school year or at the time of first enrollment. The superintendent shall issue a news release each year prior to enrollment regarding the health assessment requirements of current state law.

Students who fail to provide documentation that they have completed a health assessment as required by law may be excluded from school by the superintendent until legal requirements are satisfied. Notice of exclusion shall be given to the parents/guardians as prescribed by law. Parents/guardians shall also be given notice that they may request a hearing on the issue.

Cooperation With Other Agencies

Every building principal shall cooperate with local, county, and state health agencies in disseminating materials to encourage parents to maintain a healthy environment and good health standards for their children.

The principal shall be responsible for the general conduct of health programs approved by the board and required by current law.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JGD **Student Psychological Services** (See JR et seq)

JGD

Various psychological services are available to students through the district, cooperative special education programs, the county, and the state. Results of any such psychological service, testing program, or consultation services will be kept in strict confidence by school authorities and shall be governed by JR through JRD.

KASB Recommendation - 7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

The board directs the superintendent to develop and implement an organized plan to deal with any crisis which may arise in an attendance center. The administration and staff must have a plan on file in each building and a copy of the plan shall be filed with the clerk. Staff will be trained in the implementation of the building crisis plan. All such plans shall be approved and adopted by the board. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about the details of any approved crisis plan.

Crisis plans approved by the board shall be subject to regular review by administration. If the plan is implemented at any time, the board shall receive a report at the next meeting which outlines how well the plan worked. The report shall include administrative recommendations to improve the plan. (See IDDA, IDCG)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGEC Sexual Harassment (See GAAC, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN) JGEC

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment. The district does not discriminate on the basis of sex in admissions, employment, or the educational programs or activities it operates and is prohibited by Title IX from engaging in such discrimination. Discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment, will not be tolerated in the school district. Discrimination on the basis of sex of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, licensed and classified personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs, or events within the United States. Sexual harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to sexually harass any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Sexual harassment shall include conduct on the basis of sex involving one or more of the following: (1) A district employee conditioning the

provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the district on an individual's participation in unwelcomed sexual conduct; (2) unwelcomed conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the district's educational program or activity; or (3) sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse of a sexual nature; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning a student's grades, participation in extracurricular activities, etc.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of sexual harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved. Any person may make a verbal or written report of sex discrimination by any means and at any time.

(Position or name, address, email address, and phone number of the Title IX Coordinator) has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are avail-

able from the Title IX Coordinator. Inquiries about the application of Title IX to the district may be referred to the Title IX Coordinator; to the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights at the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington D.C. 20202-1100, (800)421-3481, or at OCR@ed.gov; or both.

Response to Harassment Complaints

The district takes all reports of sexual harassment seriously and will respond meaningfully to every report of discrimination based on sex, including sexual harassment, of which the district has actual knowledge. Any students who believe that he or she has been subjected to sexual harassment should report the alleged harassment to the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, the Title IX Coordinator, or another licensed staff member. All employees receiving reports of sexual harassment from a student shall notify the Title IX Coordinator.

Definitions

The following definitions apply to the district in responding to complaints of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment as defined by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination.

The “complainant” means an individual who is alleged to be a victim of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Dating violence” means violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a con-

sideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved.

The “decision-maker” reviews all the evidence and prepares an impartial written responsibility determination as to whether the alleged conduct occurred and provides an opportunity for the parties and their representatives to prepare written questions to be answered by the other party. The decision-maker shall not be the Title IX Coordinator or investigator.

“Domestic violence” includes crimes of violence committed by a person who is a current or former spouse, partner, person with whom the victim shares a child, or who is or has cohabited with the victim as a spouse or partner, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under Kansas or applicable federal law, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim having protection from such person’s acts by Kansas or applicable federal law.

A “formal complaint” means a document filed by a complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment against a respondent and requesting that the district investigate the allegation of sexual harassment.

The “investigator” is the person who carries out the investigation after the formal complaint is filed and conducts interviews of the witnesses, collects and documents evidence, and drafts an investigative report.

A “respondent” is an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute sexual harassment.

“Sexual assault” means an offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

“Stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for his or her safety or the safety of others or to suffer substantial emotional distress.

The “Title IX Coordinator” is the individual designated at the district level who has responsibility to coordinate compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, and the Kansas Act Against Discrimination. The Title IX Coordinator’s responsibilities include, but are not limited to: developing materials and ensuring professional development occurs for staff involved in Title IX compliance, creating systems to centralize records, gathering relevant data, contacting the complainant (and/or parents or guardians, if applicable) once the district has actual knowledge of alleged sexual harassment, coordinating the implementation of supportive measures, signing a formal complaint to initiate a grievance process, and ensuring any remedies are implemented.

The Title IX Coordinator, any investigator, decision-maker, or any person who facilitates an informal resolution process shall not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against the complainant or respondent. These individuals shall receive training on the definition of sexual harassment; the scope of the education program and activities; how to conduct an investigation, including appeals and informal resolution processes; and how to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts, conflicts of interest, and bias. Decision-makers shall receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence, including when questions and evidence about the complainant’s sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior are not relevant. Investigators shall

receive training on issues of relevance of questions and evidence in order for them to create investigative reports that fairly summarize relevant evidence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to their immediate supervisor, building administrator, or Title IX Coordinator. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate district officials may face disciplinary action. District officials who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness, and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to stop it and prevent its reoccurrence.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly respond in a meaningful way to any reports of sexual discrimination including sexual harassment of which the district has actual knowledge as follows:

- Contact the complainant within 10 business days and discuss the availability of supportive measures, with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and consider the complainant's wishes as to supportive measures; and

- Inform the complainant of the right to a formal complaint investigation consistent with Title IX and the informal resolution process.

Supportive Measures

The district will treat the complainant and respondent equitably by offering supportive measures. These non-disciplinary and non-punitive measures will be offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without cost to the complainant or the respondent. Supportive measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to the education program or activity without unreasonably burdening the other party. “Supportive Measures” shall include, but not be limited to, measures designed to protect the safety of all parties, to protect the district’s educational environment, or to deter sexual harassment. These measures may include counseling, extensions of deadlines or course-related adjustments, modifications of work or class schedules, escort services, mutual restrictions on contact between the parties, changes in work locations, leaves of absence, increased security and monitoring, and other similar measures. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

The Formal Complaint

No investigation of alleged sexual harassment may occur until after a formal complaint has been filed.

A formal complaint is a document filed by the complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment and requesting an investigation. The procedures for filing a formal complaint are as follows:

- At the time of filing a formal complaint, a complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the district concerning which the formal complaint is filed.
- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint should briefly describe the alleged violation. Filing of the complaint with the Title IX Coordinator may be done in person, by mail, or by email. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the Title IX Coordinator may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs, but not later than 180 calendar days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- An investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by a qualified individual designated by the Title IX Coordinator or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the respondent, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.

Formal Complaint Notice Requirements

Upon filing of a formal complaint, the district shall provide written notice to the known parties including:

- Notice of the allegations of sexual harassment including sufficient details to prepare a response before any initial interview including:
 - the identities of the parties involved, if known;
 - the conduct allegedly constituting sexual harassment; and
 - the date and location of the alleged incident, if known.
- An explanation of the district's investigation procedures, including any informal resolution process;
- A statement that the respondent is presumed not responsible for the alleged conduct and that a determination regarding responsibility will be made by the decision-maker at the conclusion of the investigation;
- Notice to the parties they may have an advisor of their choice and may inspect and review any evidence; and
- Notice to the parties of any provision in the district's code of conduct or policy that prohibits knowingly making false statements or knowingly submitting false information.

If, in the course of an investigation, the investigator decides to investigate allegations about the complainant or respondent that are not included in the notice initially provided, notice of the additional allegations shall be provided to known parties.

Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures

To ensure a complete and thorough investigation and to protect the parties, the investigator shall:

- Ensure that the preponderance of the evidence burden of proof and the burden of gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination regarding responsibility rests on the district and not the parties;
- Provide an equal opportunity for the parties to present witnesses and evidence;
- Not restrict either party's ability to discuss the allegations under investigation or to gather and present relevant evidence;
- Allow the parties to be accompanied with an advisor of the party's choice;
- Provide written notice of the date, time, location, participants, and purpose of any interview or meeting at which a party is expected to participate;
- Provide the parties equal access to review all the evidence collected which is directly related to the allegations raised in a formal complaint, including the investigative report, and the opportunity to respond to that evidence before a determination is made;
- Be impartial and objectively evaluate all relevant evidence without relying on sex stereotypes;
- Not have conflicts of interest or bias for or against complainants or respondents;
- Not make credibility determinations based on the individual's status as complainant, respondent, or witness.

Formal Complaint Investigation Report

The investigator shall prepare an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence and share the report with the parties and their advisors for review and response.

Before completing the investigative report, the investigator must send each party and their advisors the investigative report for review and allow the parties 10 days to submit a written response for the investigator's consideration.

The investigator's written report shall include an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence using a preponderance of the evidence standard to determine responsibility.

Decision-Maker's Determination

Upon receiving the investigator's report, the decision-maker must make a determination regarding responsibility and afford each party the opportunity to submit written, relevant questions that the parties want asked of any party or witness, provide each party with the answers, and allow for additional, limited follow-up questions.

The decision-maker must issue a written determination regarding responsibility based on a preponderance of the evidence. The decision-maker's written determination shall:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- Describe the procedural steps taken, including any notifications to the parties, site visits, methods used to gather evidence, and interviews;
- Include the findings of fact supporting the determination;

- Address any district policies and/or conduct rules which apply to the facts;
- Address each allegation and a resolution of the complaint including a determination regarding responsibility, the rationale therefor, any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve access to the educational program or activity will be provided by the district to the complainant; and
- The procedures and permissible bases for the complainant and/or respondent to appeal the determination.

A copy of the written determination shall be provided to both parties simultaneously.

The range of disciplinary sanctions and remedies may include, but may not be limited to, supportive measures, short term suspension, long term suspension, expulsion for students, and/or termination for employees. Complainants and respondents shall be treated equitably by providing remedies to a complainant where a determination of responsibility for sexual harassment has been made. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for the effective implementation of any remedies. If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended with or without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and/or state law will be followed.

Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be maintained by the Title IX Coordinator for seven years.

The decision becomes final on the date the parties receive the results of an appeal, if any appeal is filed; or on the date the opportunity for an appeal expires.

Appeals

The complainant or respondent may appeal the decision-maker's determination regarding responsibility or a dismissal of a formal complaint, on the following bases:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcomes;
- New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time that could affect the outcome; and/or
- The Title IX Coordinator, investigator, or decision-maker had a conflict of interest or bias against either party that affected the outcome.

The request to appeal shall be made in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within 20 days after the date of the written determination. Appeals shall be on the record and heard by an attorney, an independent hearing officer appointed by the board, or the board. The appeal decision-maker may not be the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigator, or the decision-maker from the original determination.

The appeal decision-maker will issue a written decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal decision-maker will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result.

The appeal decision-maker shall:

- Review the evidence gathered by the investigator, the investigator's report, and the original decision-maker's determination;
- Notify both parties in writing of the filing of an appeal and give them 10 days after the appeal is filed to submit further evidence in writing;
- Not have a conflict of interest or bias for or against complainant or respondent and receive the required training;
- Issue a written decision and the rationale for the decision within 30 days after the appeal is filed;
- Describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the result in the decision; and
- Provide the written decision simultaneously to both parties and to the Title IX Coordinator.

Informal Resolution Process

At any time during the formal complaint process and prior to reaching a determination regarding responsibility, the district may facilitate an informal resolution process, such as mediation, that does not involve a full investigation and determination of responsibility.

The informal resolution process may be facilitated by a trained educational professional, consultant, or other individual selected by the Title IX Coordinator under the following conditions:

- The parties are provided a written notice disclosing the allegations, the requirements of the informal resolution process, and information on when it may preclude the parties from resuming a formal complaint arising from the same allegations;

- At any time prior to agreeing to a resolution, any party has the right to withdraw from the informal resolution process, resume the investigation of the formal complaint, and be informed of any consequences resulting from participating in the informal resolution process;
- The parties voluntarily and in writing consent to the informal resolution process; and
- The informal resolution process cannot be used to resolve allegations that an employee sexually harassed a student.

If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the parties, the facilitator shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution, have both parties sign the documentation and receive a copy, and forward it to the Title IX Coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the Title IX Coordinator shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable within 20 days after the informal resolution document is executed, the individual or the Title IX Coordinator may proceed with the formal complaint process.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or appeal.

Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies, including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting sex discrimination including sexual harassment shall not reflect upon the individual's status or grades. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving sex discrimination, including sexual harassment, is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and the complaint procedures including how to report or file a formal complaint of sex discrimination or sexual harassment shall be posted in each district facility shall be published in student handbooks, and on the district's website as directed by the Title IX Coordinator. Notification of the policy may include posting informational notices, publishing in local newspapers, publishing in newspapers and magazines operated by the school, or distributing memoranda or other written communications to students and employees. In addition, the district is required to include a statement of nondiscriminatory policy in any bulletins, announcements, publications, catalogs, application forms, or other recruitment materials that are made available to participants, students, applicants, or employees.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/13; 6/15; 12/18; 6/20; 7/20

JGECA Racial and Disability Harassment
(See GAACA, GAAB, GAF, JDDC and KN)

JGECA

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin (“racial harassment”) or on the basis of disability (“disability harassment”) shall not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certificated and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial or disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Racial or disability harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to so harass any student, employee or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Prohibited conduct under this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords a student different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the student to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile academic environment; or
- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with a student's academic performance or ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. The district will promptly investigate all complaints of racial or disability harassment and take prompt corrective action to end the harassment.

Any student who believes he or she has been subject to racial or disability harassment or has witnessed an act of alleged racial or disability harassment, should discuss the alleged harassment with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of racial or disability harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. The building principal shall discuss the

complaint with the student to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student in this meeting, the student may initiate a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct. The discipline of a student for violation of any provision of the code of student conduct may be enhanced if the conduct is racially or disability motivated.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

An employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment shall report the incident to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability harassment may also face disciplinary action.

When a complaint contains evidence of criminal activity or child abuse, the compliance coordinator shall report such conduct to the appropriate law enforcement or DCF authorities.

To the extent possible confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting racial or disability harassment shall not reflect upon the student's status or grades. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy shall be posted in each district facility and shall be published in student handbooks and on the district's website as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually, if applicable.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation—8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/09; 9/12; 6/15; 12/18

The district will endeavor to provide a safe environment for students while in school or in extra-class activities.

Bicycle Use

Each building principal will formulate plans and procedures for the safe use of and parking of bicycles on school property.

Walkers and Riders

Any student who uses school-provided transportation will be under the jurisdiction of the vehicle driver while in the vehicle and will be subject to all rules and regulations developed by the superintendent and building principals to cover such activities.

Students who walk to and from school are urged to become familiar with traffic safety laws governing such activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Each building principal on a periodic basis will conduct the minimum emergency drills required by law to instruct students in the proper procedures to follow in contingencies such as a tornado alert, civil defense disaster, fire or any other such emergencies.

Since many parents may not be at home during an actual emergency period when there is less than one hour of warning time, the district will keep all students under school jurisdiction and supervision. The staff will remain on duty with the students during such emergency periods. Parents may come to the designated premises to pick up their children if they so desire under procedures as outlined in the rules and regulations which pertain to this policy or to a specific publication designed to implement civil defense procedures pertaining to emergency situations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFA-R Emergency Drills

JGFA-R

Each building principal will develop a written plan for all emergency drills required by law. Each emergency plan developed for individual buildings will include a “student pick-up” procedure through which parents may come to school and pick up their children during an emergency as defined by these rules and regulations.

Each plan for emergency drills will be forwarded to the superintendent

Each principal shall conduct briefings with the staff concerning the emergency plan.

Each teacher will explain the emergency plan to students under this jurisdiction at a time to be determined by the building principal.

Parents of students enrolled in the district will be notified of the emergency plans at the beginning of each school year.

In the fall of each year, the principal will conduct a practice drill following the explanation of the emergency plan to the students.

Within one week thereafter, each building principal will conduct a surprise drill. Other such drills will be held as deemed appropriate by the building principal. However, at least one of the three tornado drills must be held prior to the tornado season beginning in April of each year.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Students shall be supervised by school personnel when they are under the jurisdiction of the school.

Each building principal shall coordinate and assign teachers, aides or paraprofessionals to supervise students engaged in school sponsored activities. All school-sponsored activities shall be supervised by an adult approved by the administration.

Each building principal shall ensure appropriate staff members are available for supervising students at specific times and in designated areas.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JGFC **Dismissal Precautions** (See AFC-R)

JGFC

In the event of an emergency, such as a blizzard or any other event during the school day which interferes with normal conduct of school affairs, school will be dismissed only upon action of the superintendent or designated representative. The superintendent shall formulate plans and procedures to instruct all students and their parents of the rule and regulations pertaining to emergency school dismissal.

If adverse weather conditions exist, the building principals will consult with the superintendent concerning dismissal of school.

BOE Approved: 12/7/92

School will not be dismissed because of storms that arise during the school day as long as it is feasible for students and teachers to remain at school in safety.

Parents are urged not to send their children to school when storm conditions exist or when road conditions are such as to create a definite hazard.

If the superintendent decides the weather to be of such a nature that the safety of students is threatened, he will notify appropriate radio/TV stations, and have a school closing announcement broadcast.

Every student will be notified of these rules and regulations at the beginning of each school term.

In the event of a bomb scare or similar emergency, the principal may immediately vacate the school and conduct the students to a place of safety.

The principal will notify the police station, the county sheriff's office or the Kansas Highway Patrol of the threat and request a thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds.

If students are evacuated from the building, if not threat is found to the safety of the students and if there is sufficient time remaining in the school day to warrant continuation of classes, school may be resumed.

Emergency procedures will be formulated by the superintendent and administrative staff covering situations where the local building administrator or staff has been isolated or incapacitated by any group during an emergency situation. Such plans are to be held in strict confidence by each staff member having a direct responsibility in the implementation of the plan.

School time lost due to bomb scares or similar threats may be made up, at the discretion of the Board of Education.

Student Transportation

JGFF

(See JGG)

Use of Vehicles and Bicycles

The superintendent may develop procedures regulating to the driving, parking, and use of vehicles and the use and parking of bicycles or other similar equipment during the school day. Failure to observe district rules and/or procedures may result in disciplinary action.

Rules and procedures concerning use of vehicles and bicycles on school property may be included in the student and/or other district handbooks.

Walkers

Students who walk to and from school are urged to become familiar with traffic safety laws governing such activities, to be alert to their surroundings, and to exercise caution while crossing streets in high traffic areas.

Notice

At the beginning of each school year, district staff will provide students with appropriate notice of the rules and procedures relevant to their use of transportation to school and school-related activities.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/13; 6/22

When a staff member becomes aware that a student has been involved in an accident or is in need of emergency care at school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored activity, the staff member shall follow the rules for the care of an injured student and shall report the accident to the building principal. If a student has an accident which appears to require medical treatment, an employee shall send for medical help and try to make the student as comfortable as possible while waiting for medical assistance to arrive.

When appropriate, the student's parent(s) shall be notified of the student's condition as soon as possible to determine appropriate action. If the student needs medical attention, and the parents cannot be reached, the principal shall seek emergency medical treatment.

Emergency Care

At the scene of an emergency or accident when medical help is not readily available to assist in the care of an injured student, an employee may render emergency care or assistance, including, but not limited to, first aid, as deemed reasonably necessary until medical help arrives. Kansas law provides protection from civil liability for any person who, in good faith and without compensation, renders emergency care or assistance to any person, including a minor without first obtaining the consent of the parent or guardian of such minor, at the scene of an emergency or accident. However, this protection does not extend to individuals whose acts or omissions in rendering emergency care in these circumstances were grossly or wantonly negligent.

Records

Appropriate records documenting student accidents shall be maintained.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation - 4/07; 12/15; 12/18

JGFGA First Aid

JGFGA

The district may provide appropriate first aid and CPR training for identified personnel. This training may be provided as a part of the district's in-service plan or other program established by the board.

First aid and CPR may be administered to students only by those school employees qualified by training approved by the district and then only in case of emergency. School employees shall not attempt to treat any student injury after the initial treatment of emergency first aid. The district will not assume liability for employees acting outside the scope of their authority under these policies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Personnel identified by the district as eligible to receive first aid and CPR training may include those who are regularly assigned to the work site such as: the building principal or head teacher, the building secretary, the physical education instructor, and other personnel as the district may identify.

First aid shall be limited to the applying of simple bandages or infection preventatives and to any justifiable emergency aid such as stopping excessive bleeding to prevent further injury, disability, or death.

Neither diagnosis nor treatment, except under emergency conditions, are within the responsibilities of school personnel, since school personnel are not trained to make what are essentially medical decision.

At least one person in every school building in the district shall be qualified to administer first aid and CPR.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

The supervision of medications shall be in strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the board as carried out by district personnel. Diagnosis and treatment of illness and the prescribing of drugs and medicines are not the responsibility of the public schools and are not to be practiced by any school personnel, including school nurses, unless authorized.

In certain circumstances when medication is necessary in order that the student remain in school, the school may cooperate with parents in the supervision of medication that the student will use. However, the medical person authorized to prescribe medication or the parent if it is a non-prescription medication must send a written order to the building administrator who may supervise the administration of the medication or treatment. The parents must submit a written request to the building administrator requesting the school's cooperation in such supervision and releasing the school district and personnel from liability.

School personnel shall not be required to be custodians of any medication except as required by a written order of a licensed medical person or in the case of nonprescription medication when requested in writing by the parents.

The medication shall be examined by the school employee administering it to determine that it appears to be in the original container, to be properly labeled, and to be properly authorized by the written order of licensed medical person. Two containers, one for home and one for school, should be requested from the pharmacist. Any changes in type of drugs, dosage, and/or time of administration should be accompanied by updated physician and parent permission signatures and a newly labeled pharmacy container.

JGFGB Supervision of Medications

JGFGB-2

All medication maintained in the school setting should be kept in a locked container. This includes medication requiring refrigeration.

Medications should be inventoried every semester. Out-of-date stock should be returned to parent or destroyed.

Over-the-counter medications should not be maintained on any school premises, including athletic areas, unless written parent permission to administer is obtained.

The building administrator may choose to discontinue the administration of medication provided that the parents or medical person are notified in advance of the date and the reasons for the discontinuance.

After medication is administered, students should be observed for possible reactions to the medication. This observation may occur at the site of administration or in the classroom as a part of the normal routine.

This policy shall be shared with all local physicians and dentists where practicable. Forms should also be made available to the health care providers in the community.

An individual record should be kept of each medication administered. The record should include student identification, date prescribed, name of medication, time and date(s) administered, signature of person administering and section for comment.

In the administration of medication, the school employee shall not be deemed to have assumed any legal responsibility other than acting as a duly authorized employee of the school district.

KASB Recommendation–9/96; 6/04; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/12/04

Permission for Medication

Name of Student _____

School _____ Grade _____

Teacher _____

Medication _____ Dosage _____

Date Started _____

Time of day medication is to be given _____

I hereby give my permission for _____ to take the above medication at school as ordered. I understand that it is my responsibility to furnish this medication. I further understand that any school employee who administers any drug or nonprescription medication pursuant to parental written request to my student in accordance with written instructions from the physician or dentist shall not be liable for damages as a result of an adverse medication reaction suffered by the student because of administering such medication.

Date

Signature of Parent or Guardian

Note: The medication is to be brought to school in the original container appropriately labeled by the pharmacy, or physician, stating the name of the medication, the dosage and times to be administered.

The self-administration of medication is allowed for eligible students in grades K-12. As used in this policy medication means a medicine for the treatment of anaphylaxis or asthma including, but not limited to, any medicine defined in current federal regulation as an inhaled bronchodilator or auto-injectible epinephrine. Self-administration is the student's discretionary use of an approved medication for which the student has a prescription or written direction from a health care provider.

As used in this policy health care provider means a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; an advanced registered nurse practitioner, or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs under the supervision of a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

An eligible student shall meet all the following requirements:

1. A written statement from the student's health care provider stating the name and purpose of the medication/s;
2. The prescribed dosage;
3. The time the medication is to be regularly administered;
4. Any additional special circumstances under which the medication is to be administered;
5. The length of time for which the medication is prescribed;
6. The student shall also demonstrate to the health care provider or the provider's designee and the school nurse or the nurse's designee the skill level necessary to use the medication and any device that is necessary to administer the medication as prescribed. In the absence of a school nurse, the school shall designate a person who is trained to witness the demonstration.

Authorization Required

The health care provider shall prepare a written treatment plan for managing the student's asthma or anaphylaxis episodes and for medication use by the student during school hours. The student's parent or guardian shall **annually** complete and submit to the school any written documentation required by the school, including the treatment plan prepared by the student's health care provider. Permission forms shall be updated **during enrollment or as health situations arise.**

Employee Immunity

All teachers responsible for the student's supervision shall be notified that permission to carry medications and self-administer has been granted. The school district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student that the school district and its officers, employees and agents are not liable for damage, injury or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication.

Waiver of Liability

The student's parent or guardian shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school districts and its officers, employees or agents incur no liability for damage, injury or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication and agreeing to release, indemnify and hold the schools and its officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any claims relating to the self administration of medication allowed by this policy.

The parent or guardian of the student shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agreeing to indemnify and hold the school, and its employees and agents, harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of such medication.

Additional Requirements

- The school district shall require that any back-up medication provided by the student's parent or guardian be kept at the student's school in a location to which the student has immediate access if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- The school district shall require that all necessary and pertinent information be kept on file at the student's school in a location easily accessible if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- Eligible students shall be allowed to possess and use approved medications at any place where the student is subject to the jurisdiction or supervision of the school district, its officers, employees or agents;
- The board may adopt policy or handbook language which imposes additional requirements relating to the self-administration of medication allowed for in this policy and may establish a procedure for, and the conditions under which, the authorization for student self-administration of medication may be revoked.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 6/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

Permission for Self-Administration of Medication

Name of Student _____

School _____ Grade _____

Teacher _____

Medication _____ Dosage _____

Date Started _____

Conditions under which the medication is to be given:

Any additional circumstances under which the medication is to be given:

Length of time medication is to be administered:

I hereby give my permission for **(name of student)** to administer the above medication at school as ordered. I understand that it is my responsibility to furnish this medication. I acknowledge that the school incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agree to indemnify and hold the school, and its employees and agents, harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of such medication.

My child has been instructed on self-administration of the medication and is authorized to do so in school.

Signature of Parent or Guardian

[NOTE: Parental permission must be renewed annually]

_____ Date _____

Signature of Health Care Provider

_____ Date _____

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

As used in this policy, diabetes management and treatment plan means a plan prepared and implemented for a student with diabetes which is prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; a certified, advanced registered nurse practitioner who has authority to prescribe drugs; or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs pursuant to a written protocol with a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

Self-care of diabetes may be allowed for students in grades K-12. To be eligible, a student shall meet all requirements of this policy.

Parents or guardians shall submit a written diabetes management and treatment plan from the student's health care provider.

The student shall provide written authorization from the student's health care provider and parent or guardian stating the student has been instructed on managing and caring for their diabetes and is authorized to do so in school. An annual written renewal of parental authorization for the self-care of diabetes shall be required.

While at school, each student capable of managing and caring for the student's diabetes will be allowed to:

- Perform blood glucose level check,
- Administer insulin through the delivery system the student uses,
- Treat hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia,
- Possess the supplies or equipment necessary to monitor and care for their diabetes, and
- Otherwise attend to the management and care of the student's

diabetes in the classroom, in any area of the school, on school grounds, or at any school-related activity.

Notwithstanding the above, the district reserves the right to put reasonable place and manner procedural safeguards in place for the safe and nondisruptive exercise of such rights by students with diabetes.

Employee Immunity

The board and its employees and agents, who authorize the self-administration of medication and treatment for diabetes in compliance with the provision of this policy, shall not be liable in any action for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student for whom this policy is applicable that the board and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The parent or guardian shall sign such notice and acknowledge that the district incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agrees to indemnify and hold the board and its employees and agents harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of medication pursuant to this policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

JGF-R Student Safety

JGF-R

The superintendent together with staff will develop and determine the necessary rules and regulations relative to student safety.

It shall be the responsibility of each building principal to instruct the faculty to stress the importance of safety to the students periodically during the school year.

Each teacher will be provided with an outline of safety rules and regulations for the district as recommended by the superintendent and approved by the board.

Local building safety rules and regulations will be explained to students at the beginning of each school year and periodically thereafter by the building principal or classroom teacher.

Safety Units

Those teachers who instruct in hazardous curriculum areas such as physical education, shop or science laboratories will teach a unit of work each year or semester dedicated to safety rules inherent in the particular subject matter.

Appropriate safety signs, slogans or other safety items are to be posted on or in the near vicinity of potentially dangerous devices or machinery.

Each student enrolled in a hazardous curriculum area will be given a test concerning the appropriate safety rules of the particular class. The test results will be kept on file until the end of the school year or the end of the class term, whichever is sooner. No students will be permitted to participate in the class until satisfactory knowledge of the safety rule is demonstrated to the teacher.

Teachers will conduct periodic reviews of safety rules during the school year.

Inspection of Buildings and Ground

JGF-R Student Safety

JGF-R-2

The building principal, together with his custodial staff, will make frequent inspections of areas of the building and grounds which may be potential safety hazards. If any hazards are found, the building principal will order the hazard removed, corrected or marked in some appropriate way as a “dangerous area.” (See JG-R)

Students will be notified of such “dangerous areas.”

All hazards or “dangerous areas” will be reported in writing to the superintendent if the costs exceed the local building maintenance budget, and the building principal will immediately submit a requisition to the superintendent asking for the appropriate funds to correct the situation. (See JG-R)

All equipment ordered by the district shall be inspected for any defects immediately at the time of assembly and periodically thereafter by the appropriate administrator. Such defects, if found, shall be brought to the attention of the vendor for repair or replacement.

Bicycle Use

At the beginning of each school year, every student will be notified in writing by the principal of the rules and regulations concerning the use of bicycles at his school.

Walkers and Riders

Every building principal will issue instructions to his faculty to review with the students at the first of every school year all traffic regulations for pedestrians along with other safety rules and regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Transportation

JGG

(See ED and EDDA)

School-provided transportation shall be available to and from school for those students who qualify. Transportation may be provided by the district for all school activities. Transportation may be denied to students who are detained after school for disciplinary reasons.

Students who use school-provided transportation shall be under the jurisdiction of the vehicle driver while in the vehicle. Students shall be subject to the district's student behavior code and other regulations developed by the superintendent and approved by the board.

Drivers shall report violations of the rules to the building principal who may discipline students. The principal may suspend or revoke the transportation privilege of a student who violates any rule or regulation.

When the district provides transportation to an activity, participating students are prohibited from driving personal automobiles to and from district-sponsored activities held during or after the school day unless authorized in writing by the student's parent or guardian.

All rules shall be published in the student handbook.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15; 6/22

JGGA Use of Video Cameras (See CN and JR et seq)

JGGA

The district may use video cameras to monitor student activity.

Video cameras may be used to monitor students riding in district vehicles and to monitor student behavior in or around any district facility.

Video tapes that are records of student behavior shall be secured in a locked file until the tapes are either reused or erased. The video tape shall be considered a student record and shall be subject to current law for the release of student record information.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JGH **School Food Service Programs**

JGH

The district shall provide a school food service program. Food service rules shall be published in student handbooks. Building principals shall develop individual building rules.

Free or Reduced Price Meals

Free or reduced price meals shall be provided for students who qualify under state and federal rules and regulations.

The eligibility forms, rules and regulations governing this program shall be provided by the administration to students or their parents.

Contracts With Other Agencies

The board may enter into contracts with the governing authority of any nonpublic school or any child-care institution to provide meals for children who attend these institutions. The board may also contract for meal service with any municipality, any state university or any corporation whose operations are substantially controlled by a state university. Contracts shall provide for payment of the costs incurred by the district to provide the service. Income received by the district under any contract to provide this service shall be deposited in the district food service fund and may be expended whether budgeted or not.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

JGHA Free or Reduced Price Meals

JGHA

Free or reduced price meals are provided for students who are qualified under district, state and federal rules and regulations governing this program.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

JGHA-R Free or Reduced Price Meals

JGHA-R

The necessary forms, rules and regulations governing this program will be provided by the superintendent or the appropriate building principal to any student and his parents to determine their eligibility to receive free or reduced price meals.

In order to determine which students are eligible for free or reduced price meals, the food service supervisor together with the superintendent and appropriate building principals will design a form to be made available to every parent in August of each year in conformance with state and federal requirements for free or reduced price meal eligibility.

Those students qualifying for free or reduced price meals will be notified by the building principal in whose meal program the student will participate.

A conscious effort will be made by each school participating in the program to see that such qualified students are not singled out and discriminated against because they receive free or reduced price meals.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

JGHB Vending Machines and Other Automated Play Machines JGHB

(See DK and JGCA)

No vending machine or play machine may be placed in any building without prior approval of the superintendent.

Vending machine foods and beverages available for sale to students will comply with established federal nutrition standards and guidance on snacks in school.

Advertising associated with product vending will be limited to signage on equipment, paper cups and other serving containers, and will promote a positive nutrition message.

The building principal shall manage the machine(s). A monthly report shall be prepared by each principal showing all receipts and expenditures for each machine. Proceeds from machines shall be deposited in the appropriate activity account.

Approved: 06/26/2017

KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07; 6/17

JG-R Student Welfare

JG-R

The superintendent and his staff shall develop and enforce the necessary rules and regulations relating to student welfare.

All rules and regulations relating to student welfare are to be presented to the board for its action.

The building principal, in cooperation with the district nurse and building custodian, will periodically inspect areas of the school building and ground, for potential health and safety hazards; and, if found, such hazards are to be reported to the superintendent immediately or as provided herein.

Every building principal shall have the authority to correct any health or safety hazard without consulting with the superintendent if no costs are involved.

If the building principal determines that the costs of correcting a potential or real health or safety hazard exceed his allocated funds for building maintenance or that his custodial staff or school nurse does not have the equipment to correct the hazard, the principal shall requisition from the superintendent the necessary funds or personnel to correct the situation. (See JGF-R)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JH **Student Activities** (See DK, JGFB, JM and KG)

JH

The principal shall be responsible for organizing and approving all student activities. All school-sponsored activities shall be supervised by an adult approved by the administration.

Eligibility for Activities

Students who participate in any school activity shall meet the following requirements:

- all applicable KSHSAA regulations;
- academic eligibility requirements noted in handbooks; and
- other requirements requested by the administration and approved by the board.

Adding or Eliminating Activities

Administrative recommendations to add or eliminate specific activities {shall/may} be considered by the board. Individual patrons or groups of patrons may request the addition or elimination of activities using rules approved by the board and filed with the clerk.

Activity Fund Management

The building principals shall maintain an accurate record of all student activity funds in the respective attendance centers. A monthly report to the board of the revenue and expenditures of the activity fund shall be made. No funds shall be expended from these accounts except in the support of the student activity program.

Receipts shall be issued for all revenue taken into the activity fund of each attendance center. All payments from the activity fund shall be by checks provided for that purpose.

KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 4/07; 11/12; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/10/00; 04/08/13; 11/10/15; 02/08/16

Student Organizations

JHC

Students may form clubs and other groups organized to promote or pursue specialized activities outside the regular classroom. Membership in student organizations, whether school sponsored or non-school sponsored, must be open to all interested and eligible students. The building principal and the board shall approve school sponsored student organizations, and a staff member shall attend the meetings or activities to supervise use of the facilities by all student organizations as an advisor or supervisor.

Student Clubs

The administrator shall establish regulations for the operation of school sponsored clubs, and for the use of school facilities by non-school- sponsored clubs.

School sponsored clubs shall be under the direct control of school personnel. Every school sponsored club shall have a constitution which has been approved by the building principal and filed in the school office. If non-curriculum related school sponsored clubs are allowed to meet on school property during non-instructional time, then non-school sponsored student clubs may also meet on school property at such times.

Non-School Sponsored Student Clubs

Non-school sponsored clubs shall submit a request for use of school facilities and have such request granted prior to using the facilities. The non-school sponsored club shall specify in its facility use request the adult who will provide supervision of the activity.

Student Government

Student councils under the direct control of the building principal or designated faculty representative may be established. Student councils may exercise only the authority expressly delegated to them by the building principal.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07; 12/15; 6/22

School-Sponsored Student Publications

School-sponsored student publications shall be under the supervision of the building principal or designated faculty representative.

Students who have facts and opinions should be allowed to express them in print as well as through oral communications. However, student editors and writers must observe the same legal responsibilities as those imposed upon conventional newspapers and communication media. No student shall distribute any school publication which:

- Is obscene according to current legal definitions;
- Is libelous according to current legal definitions; or
- Creates a material or substantial interference with normal school activity or with appropriate discipline in the operation of the school.

Student publications which are not libelous, disruptive, or obscene may be distributed on school property during school hours at times and in areas designated by the building principal.

If a decision to disapprove distribution of a publication is made, the principal shall state reasons for the decision to the student(s).

If the student is dissatisfied with the principal's decision, the student may appeal the decision to the superintendent.

Non-School Sponsored Student Publications

Non-school sponsored student publications may be distributed on school property at times and in areas designated by the building principal.

Distribution of any non-school-sponsored publication may be halted

if the material is obscene, libelous, creates a material or substantial disruption of normal school activity, or interferes with the operation of the school. Distribution in violation of this policy may result in suspension, expulsion, or other discipline of the students involved.

Advertisements

Ads concerning illegal drugs, any controlled substances, or any illegal activity are prohibited in school sponsored publications.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 11/9/15; 02/08/16

JHCAA Gang Intimidation (See JCAC, JCDA, JCDBB and JDD) JHCAA

Gang intimidation is the communication of any threat of personal injury to another, actual personal injury to another, or any threat of or actual damage to another's property. Gang intimidation on school owned or operated property; at school-sponsored activities, programs, or events, or which disrupt the school environment is prohibited.

Disciplinary action may be taken against any student for participating in gang intimidation or causing and/or participating in gang-related activities on school owned or operated property or at school-sponsored activities, programs, or events. District staff may be provided in-service training regarding gang behavior and characteristics to facilitate identification of students involved in gang activities.

Approved: 02/08/2021

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 4/07; 12/15; 12/20

JI **Community Activities**

JI

Students shall not participate in any community activities during school hours without the prior permission of the principal, unless those activities are undertaken as part of a course's approved curriculum.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JJ **Employment of Students** (See IDAA)

JJ

In-School Employment

Students may be employed by the district. The district shall not employ students in hazardous jobs.

Outside Employment

A student who needs to work on a regular basis during the school day shall file a written request with the principal. If the request is approved, the student shall file a work schedule with the principal. Changes in the schedule shall be reported by the student to the principal. The student shall not begin the new schedule unless the change is approved by the principal.

Vocational or Other Work Experience

A student who works in a board-approved vocational or other work-experience program shall have a schedule developed cooperatively by the employer and the supervising teacher and approved by the principal prior to beginning the work activity.

All board policies remain applicable to students participating in vocational or other work experience programs.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 02/08/16

JK Solicitations

JK

Except as approved by the building principal, commercial firms shall not be permitted to solicit students during school hours in attendance centers or on school grounds.

All special sales projects by students are subject to the approval of the principal. This policy shall include sale of advertising, magazines and merchandise.

Commercial schools, colleges or other agencies shall be permitted to meet with seniors or solicit perspective students only when the invitation and arrangements are approved by the school district administration. Counseling of students relative to continuation of their schooling or to job placement by outside organizations shall be handled through the guidance department under the supervision of the guidance counselor according to law.

Solicitation by Students

Solicitations by students within the schools or on school grounds for any cause is prohibited except as they relate to school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JL Gifts (See GAJ, KH)

JL

Because of the potential for abuse, the giving or receiving of gifts between faculty or staff and students shall be discouraged.

Student Gifts to Staff Members

Students shall be discouraged from collecting money, allocating activity funds or purchasing gifts for faculty members.

Student Gifts to the School

Student organizations, with prior approval of the organization sponsor and building principal, may donate a portion of the organization's funds to a school or to the district for specific purposes enumerated by them. Such donations must have final approval of the superintendent or the board.

Faculty Gifts to Students

Faculty members are discouraged from giving gifts to individual students or to classes of students during school hours in any attendance center or on school property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JL-R Gifts (See GAJ, KH)

JL-R

A gift is defined as any donation, present or endowment in the form of cash, merchandise or personal favor.

Student Gifts to Staff Members

Nothing in these rules and regulations will be construed to prohibit the giving of gifts where there is a family relationship. If such a gift is contemplated, the giving of said gift shall not be during a school day or school activity.

Student Gifts to the School (See DK)

The superintendent, in cooperation with building principals and representatives of faculty and students, will develop forms to be used by student organizations to seek approval from the superintendent or the board to donate gifts to the school or district.

Any such gift shall become the property of the district upon acceptance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JM Contests for Students

JM

No student shall enter any contest as a representative of a school unless such contest is acceptable to the KSHSAA and approved by the board.

Students shall be advised by the appropriate sponsor that accepting cash or merchandise for participation in an activity may jeopardize the student's amateur standing and eligibility with KSHSAA.

Each faculty sponsor bears the responsibility for monitoring student activity sponsorship and must make his students aware of those activities which put them in violation of this policy and KSHSAA regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JN Awards and Scholarships

JN

Student awards for having represented a school in the district shall be limited to those approved by the administration and the board. Awards for interscholastic activities shall be limited to those approved by the KSHSAA.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JQ – Exceptional Students (Also see IDCE and JBE)

All programs for exceptional students shall be managed in accordance with the local plans for exceptional students, the policy and rules of the local board, and the rules and regulations of the state board of education.

Concurrent Enrollment

A student enrolled in grades 10, 11, or 12, or a gifted child in grades 9 through 12 who has demonstrated the ability to benefit from participation in the regular curricula of eligible postsecondary education institutions, may apply to the principal for permission to enroll at an eligible postsecondary education institution.

Approved: KASB Recommendation—7/96; 6/06; 4/07; 11/12

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

JQA Temporarily Disabled Students (See IDACB and JGFGBA) JQA

Students who are temporarily disabled by illness, operation, or accident authenticated by a health care provider's order, may be eligible for alternative educational services or accommodations in their regular program which allow for meaningful participation in the program.

Students with injuries which prohibit participation in physical education or other classes shall present to the building principal a health care provider's statement prohibiting such activity.

Teachers shall follow medical instructions relating to limitations on the student's participation, and shall either provide alternative methods for the student to earn a credit/grade in the class during the period of the disability or contact the district 504 coordinator for consideration of an evaluation under Section 504.

For the purposes of this policy, health care provider shall have the meaning subscribed to it in board policy JGFGBA.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 11/9/15; 02/08/16

JQE

Alternative Arrangements for Nontraditional Students

JQE

Married students, pregnant students, and students who are parents shall have access to the same educational opportunities, services, and extracurricular activities provided to other students.

A pregnant student may be required to provide a health care provider's release to be allowed to participate in school activities which could pose a health or safety risk.

If there is a delay in obtaining a health care provider's release, in the student's best interest, the administration may deny activity participation until the release is made available.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 11/9/15; 02/08/16

JQH **Drop-Outs** (See JB)

JQH

The district's employees will make an effort to encourage students to continue their education until completion of their high school program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JQI Adult Students

JQI

Adult students who have not graduated from high school are encouraged to attend high school classes.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JQKA Foreign Exchange Students (See JBC)

JQKA

Foreign exchange students from approved organizations may be admitted to the district on a tuition-free basis to the extent staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available. Other foreign exchange students who meet residency requirements may be allowed to enroll in the district under rules established by the board. Students who enter the country on an F-1 visa shall pre-pay tuition equal to the current cost per pupil as calculated by the Kansas State Department of Education.

Approved: [08/09/2020](#)

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 12/15; 6/20

JQL Hearing Procedures for Exceptional Students

JQL

A hearing procedure shall be available to parents or guardians of exceptional students according to state board of education regulations, the state special education plan, locally adopted procedures, and applicable laws.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 11/9/15; 02/08/16

JQLA Class-size/Caseload Limits for Exceptional Students

JQLA

The superintendent shall develop and review periodically class-size/caseload limits for students with exceptionalities.

KASB Recommendation – 12/00; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 02/08/16

JR Student Records

JR

(See BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

All student records shall be treated as confidential and primarily for local school use unless otherwise stipulated. Access to student records, excluding student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system in accordance with board policy IDAE, shall be permitted as set forth in board policies JR and JRB.

When records include information on more than one student, the parents/guardians of any student shall have access to copies of that part of the record that pertains to their child. Each school shall establish procedures for the granting of a request by parents/guardians for access to their child's school records within a reasonable period of time, but in no case more than 45 days after the request has been made.

In situations where the parents of a student are divorced or separated, each parent, custodial and/or non-custodial, shall have equal rights to their child's records unless a court order specifies otherwise. Private agreements between the student's parents shall not be recognized by the district's personnel.

Parents/guardians shall have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of their child's school records to ensure that the records are not inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of students; to have an opportunity for the correction or deletion of any inaccurate, misleading or otherwise inappropriate data contained therein; and to insert into records the parent's/guardian's written explanation of the content of the records

Any eligible parent/guardian or student may inspect the personal records of the student during regular school office hours. The district reserves the right to interpret selected records to students and/or parent/guardians at the time of the inspection.

When a student attains 18 years of age, the permission or consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents of the student shall thereafter only be required of and accorded to the student.

The parents/guardians of students, or the students if they are 18 years of age or older shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the rights accorded them by this section and by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. In addition, the public shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the categories of information the institution has determined to be directory information.

Approved: KASB Recommendation—7/96; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 08/11/14

Permanent Student Records: Each school shall permanently retain records relating to each student's academic performance, attendance and activities. Information about students collected and stored by any school personnel shall be separated into one of the following classifications.

Administrative Records: Official administrative records that constitute the minimum personal information necessary for operating the educational system. It shall include birth date, sex, race, names, telephone numbers, addresses, and places of employment of parents, academic work completed, grades, attendance records, withdrawal and re-entry records, honors and activities, date of graduation and follow-up records of a student.

Supplementary Records: Verified information important in operating the educational system but is of a more sensitive nature and of less historical importance. It includes: test data, such as scores on standardized achievement, aptitude and intelligence tests; observational data such as systematically gathered teacher or counselor evaluations and observations of social and personal assets; clinical findings and verified reports of serious or recurrent deviant behavior patterns; general data such as health data, family background information and educational and vocational plans.

Tentative Records: Useful information that has not been verified or is not clearly needed beyond the immediate present. It included unevaluated reports of teachers or counselors that may be needed in ongoing counseling or disciplinary actions.

JRB **Release of Student Records**

JRB

(See BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

Individual student files are not available for public inspection. Except as provided in IDAE with regard to student records which are student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system, the custodian of student records shall disclose the student's educational records only as provided for in this policy.

Directory Information

Annual notice shall be given to parents and eligible students concerning the student's records. In addition, the custodian of the educational records shall give annual public notice of the class of records the institution has designated as directory information, and of the right of the parent or eligible student to object to the release of directory information without prior written consent. The appropriate forms for providing notice shall be on file in the office of the custodian of the educational records.

After giving notice, the custodian of records may make directory information available without parental or eligible student's consent. The custodian of records shall make student recruiting information (name, address, and telephone listing) available to military recruiters and postsecondary institutions unless parents or eligible students request the information not be released without written consent.

For the purposes of this policy, school official means teacher, administrator, other certified employee or board of education. The district may disclose, without the parents or eligible students' consent, personally identifiable information to school officials with a legitimate educational interest. A school official is a person employed by the school as an

administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support-staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); the school board (in executive session); a person or company with whom the school has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

The custodian may disclose students' education records to the following persons without the prior consent of the parents:

- Other school officials, including teachers within the district who have legitimate educational interests;
- Officials of other schools or school systems in which the student intends to enroll. The school district will forward student records to such institutions without further notice to the parents or eligible student when the disclosure is initiated by a parent or eligible student or an annual notice provided to parents and eligible students by the district informs them that such records will be automatically disclosed to these institutions for the purposes of enrollment or transfer of the student;
- Authorized persons to whom a student has applied for or from whom a student has received financial aid;
- State and local officials or authorities to whom such information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statutes;
- Organizations conducting studies for educational agencies for the purpose of developing, validating or administering student tests or programs;
- Accrediting organizations;
- Parents of a student 18 years of age if parents claim the student as a dependent for income tax purposes;

- Appropriate persons if knowledge of any information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons in an emergency;
- An agency caseworker or representative of a state or local child welfare agency or tribal organization who has the right to access a student's case plan when such agency or organization is legally responsible for the care and protection of the student and when any further disclosure of such information thereby will be limited in accordance with law; and
- In compliance with a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order.

Access will be granted to any third party upon written authorization of the eligible student, parent or guardian.

No personally identifiable information contained in personal school records shall be furnished to any person other than those named herein. When there is written instruction from the student's parents, guardian or the eligible student specifying the records, the reasons and the person(s) to whom the release is to be made, a copy of the records to be released shall be made available to the student, parents or guardian upon request. When information is requested in compliance with a judicial order or pursuant to any lawfully issued subpoena, parent(s)/guardian and the student shall be notified of the orders or subpoenas in advance of compliance with the order or subpoena unless:

- the order or subpoena specifically forbids such disclosure; or
- the order is issued in the context of a court proceeding where a parent is a party and the proceeding involves child abuse and neglect or dependency matters.

Nothing contained in this policy shall preclude authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary and an

administrative head of an educational agency or state authorities from having access to student or other records which may be necessary in connection with the audit and evaluation of federally supported education programs or the enforcement of the federal legal requirements which relate to these programs.

The data collection by such official with respect to individual students shall not include information (including social security numbers) which would permit the personal identification of students or their parents or guardian on the data collected and provided.

All persons, agencies or organizations desiring access to the records of a student shall be required to sign a form, which shall be kept permanently with the student's file, but only for inspection by the parents/guardian, the student or a school official responsible for record maintenance. The form signed shall indicate the specific educational or other interest of each person, agency or organization has in seeking this information.

Personal information shall be transferred to a third party only on the condition that such party shall not permit any other party to have access to such information without the written consent of the student's parents or the eligible student. The board and staff shall protect the rights of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or data-gathering activities conducted, assisted or authorized by the board or administration. Regulations established under this policy shall include provisions controlling the use, dissemination and protection of such data.

JRB Release of Student Records

JRB-5

Forwarding Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 6/00; 7/02; 7/03; 4/07; 2/13; 6/14

BOE Approved: 07/13; 08/11/14

JRC **Disposition of Records**

JRC

(See BCBK, CN, CAN, ECA, IDEA, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

All student records will be maintained and screened periodically.

Administrative records shall be permanent records and maintained by the school for an indefinite period of time. When the student graduates, supplementary records shall be destroyed or shall be transferred to the administrative records if they have permanent usefulness. Tentative records shall be destroyed when the use for which they were collected is ended. However, tentative records may be placed in the supplementary classification if the continuing usefulness of the information is demonstrated and its validity verified.

The official custodian shall review a student's records when the student moves from elementary to a middle school or junior high, from a middle school or junior high to high school and upon high school graduation. During each review obsolete or unnecessary information shall be removed and destroyed.

Following a reasonable amount of time after a student has graduated or ceases to attend school in the district, the records of the student that are determined to be appropriate for retention may be retained in a format designated by the {administration/board.}

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07; 6/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

JRD Hearing Request

JRD

When a hearing has been requested by parents or an eligible student for the purpose of challenging the content of the student's education record, the procedure to be followed in the hearing shall be as provided in board policy.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JRDR Hearing Request

JRD-R

If a hearing is requested, it shall be conducted and the decision rendered by a person who does not have a direct interest in the hearing outcome.

The parent of the student or eligible student shall be given notice of the date, place, and time of the hearing within a reasonable time in advance of the hearing.

The parents or the eligible student may be assisted or represented by individuals of his choice at his own expense, including an attorney. Parents or the eligible student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present relevant evidence.

The decision shall be rendered in writing within a reasonable time after the hearing concludes. The decision of the school shall be based solely upon the evidence presented at the hearing and include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Building principals shall be authorized to collect fees approved by the board or to seek restitution for any school property lost, damaged or destroyed by a student.

Credit Card Payments

Credit and debit cards may be accepted to pay fees, fines, and charges due the district. A fee may be collected to cover costs of accepting credit or debit cards.

Fee Schedules

The superintendent shall distribute a schedule of enrollment fees and other fees approved in advance by the board to all building principals. The fee schedule shall include:

- A list of all items for which a charge is to be collected;
- The amount of each charge;
- The date due;
- Classifications of students exempt from the fee or charge;
- A system for accounting for and disposing of fees; and
- An appeal procedure to be used by students or parents to claim exemption from paying the fees or charges.

Debt Collection

Building principals shall attempt to collect unpaid fees and the justifiable value owed by a student of school property lost, damaged, or destroyed by a student. If, after the attempt to collect, the amount remains unpaid, the principal shall report the matter to the superintendent who shall

consult with the school board's attorney, and they shall jointly recommend a course of action to the board.

Forwarding Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

KASB Recommendation—7/96; 6/99; 6/00; 6/01; 4/07; 12/15

BOE Approved: 07/10/00; 02/08/16

KA Goals and Objectives

KA

Educational public relations is a planned and systematic two-way process of communication between a district and its internal and external publics. Its program serves to stimulate a better understanding of the role, objectives, accomplishments and needs of the organization. Educational public relations is a management function which interprets public attitudes, identifies the policies and procedures of an individual organization with the public interest and executes a program of action to encourage public involvement and to earn public understanding and acceptance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Public Information Programs

KB

(See CEE, CEF, and KBA)

The board shall keep the public informed about the school system's functions and operations.

Newsletters and other Media

The board may issue a patron newsletter. The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall be responsible for the content of the district newsletter and other district-sponsored media or publications.

The superintendent shall direct the dissemination of district information and report to the board as requested.

When approved by the principal, attendance center announcements or school-related information may be sent home with students.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 7/03; 4/07; 6/07; 6/22

District or School Websites

KBA

(See DB, DC, ECH, IDAE, II, IIBG, JBC, JR et seq., and KB)

The board may establish a district website and may allow creation of websites for individual schools. The district website shall be maintained and updated as directed by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee. The school websites shall be maintained and updated as directed by the principal or the principal's designee.

Website Rules

Detailed rules relating to websites are found in appropriate handbooks or in documents approved by the board and filed with the clerk and/or principals.

Website rules shall include the following areas:

- data privacy and FERPA regulations;
- copyright rules, relating to access and use of materials and the property rights of the district, students, and employees who create material;
- instruction on what information and materials will be prominently posted on district and/or school homepages, which shall include, but may not be limited to:
 - a copy of Kansas State Department of Education's Form 150 estimating the legal maximum general fund budget as well as the budget summary for the current school year and actual expenditures for the immediately preceding two school years showing total net dollars of transfers and dollars per pupil as specified in Kansas law, using the full-time equivalent enrollment of the school district for such required calculations;
 - district budgets, the summary of the proposed budget, the needs assessment, and the state assessment documentation described in board policy DB;
 - the board's policy for the part-time enrollment of students; and
 - a copy of any nonacademic test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about the personal and private attitudes, values, beliefs, or practices of the student or the student's parents, guardians, family members, associates, friends, or peers that is administered during the school day in accordance with board policy IDAE.
- the boards and administration's right to determine website content and monitor use by employees and students.

District and school websites are maintained to support the public relations and educational programs of the district and/or the schools. Websites may be modified or terminated at any time by board action.

District or School Websites

KBA-2

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 7/03; 4/07; 6/15; 6/22

KBC Media Relations

KBC

The board will attempt to cooperate with media representatives.

News Releases

News and information concerning school events and programs may be released to the press with the approval of the administrator of the school or program. All other news releases prepared for public distribution under the auspices of the district by employees or students of the district shall have approval of the superintendent prior to release.

Conferences and Interviews

All news conferences and interviews will be scheduled in such a manner that they do not disrupt the regular educational activities of the schools.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCD Extra Curricular

KBCD

Members of the working press will be admitted free of charge to all school extra-curricular activities of the district upon presentation of proper credentials.

Press Services

To the extent possible, space will be provided at all sports and special events for members of the working press to cover the extra-curricular activities.

Broadcasting and Taping

The superintendent is authorized to establish rules and regulations for the broadcasting and taping of extra-curricular activities of the district

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCD-R Extra Curricular

KBCD-R

The appropriate building principal shall be responsible for determining eligibility and issuing passes to members of the working press wishing to cover school events.

Complimentary home passes for all home school activities except tournaments and KSHSAA events are available to resident patrons, nonresident parents or grandparents who are 65 or older. Passes will be issued at the district office.

Broadcasting and Taping

Members of the broadcast media shall notify the superintendent prior to the event they wish to cover in order that arrangements may be made for their equipment.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCE Interviews With Students

KBCE

Representatives of the news media seeking to interview a student during regular school hours must first have approval of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

KBCE-R Interviews With Students

KBCE-R

The building principal shall regulate all interviews with students so that such interviews do not interfere with the educational activities of the students involved.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

News Releases

The superintendent shall prepare copies of news releases approved by his office for members of the board upon request.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBE **Information Campaign**

KBE

All information campaigns of the district will be under the direction of the superintendent.

When approved by the building principal, notes, attendance center announcements or related information shall be the only types of information sent home with students.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBE-R Information Campaign

KBE-R

Upon request, the superintendent shall report to the board on the progress of any information campaigns initiated by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KC Board-Community Relations

KC

The board is committed to keeping the community informed about school functions and solicits patron involvement so that these relations may be sustained or improved.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

KCA Protection of Privacy Rights

KCA

The superintendent, the board of education, and district staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted, or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act as required by law.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

KCB Custodial and Non-Custodial Parent Rights

KCB

The district recognizes that parents often share caregiving and custody of their children and that parents, if not otherwise prohibited by court order, should have equal access to information regarding their child's school records.

Any parent may obtain copies of school information such as report cards and progress reports upon request to a child's principal, unless otherwise prohibited by law or court order.

Approved: 04/08/2019

KASB Recommendation – 6/14; 12/18

KDC Solicitations

KDC

The board shall discourage all solicitations of and by staff members during regular school hours and at school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KDC-R Solicitations

KDC-R

Agents, solicitors and salesmen shall not be permitted to take time of teachers or students from educational activities. The students and faculty of the district shall not promote commercial or private financial interests, either through direct sales or through promotion of competitive goods or services.

This rule applies to those activities, promotions and sales originating outside the school. Exception to this rule may be made as outlined below.

Materials and projects submitted for consideration under this rule must be made in writing to the superintendent. Requests will be considered in light of the proposal's direct contribution to the educational values in the school. Consideration shall be on the basis of unreasonably added work for staff members.

Any individuals or organizations violating the policy on solicitations shall be reported to the board by the superintendent. Violators may be denied further access to school premises by board action.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KFD **School Volunteers**

KFD

All school volunteers work under the direction of the school staff and provide supportive services to them.

Persons interested in volunteering time or services to the district should contact the building principal for assignment.

School volunteers serving in the district without financial compensation are bound by the policies, rules and regulations of the district and shall not be covered by workers' compensation.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KFD-R School Volunteers

KFD-R

The school volunteer shall work under the direction of the building administrator.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KG Use of School Facilities by Community Groups (See DFG and JH) KG

The board may allow use of school buildings and school grounds by community groups outside the school day. Use of any school facility or school grounds, however, shall not interfere with daily school use or any school-sponsored activity. Priority for facility use outside of the school day goes to use promoting student academic achievement. Notwithstanding the previous statement, the district shall provide equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups which are neither school sponsored nor co-curricular in nature.

Use in Accordance with Board Policies

As a condition to initial use of and continued access to district property and facilities, groups and/or organizations must follow Kansas law and board policy prohibiting the use of drugs, alcohol, and tobacco on district property and ensure individuals in attendance refrain from using such substances on district property as well. Failure to abide by this provision may result in a revocation of facility use privileges.

Fees and Rental Charges

The board shall establish reasonable fees and/or rental charges for the use of any school facility or school grounds; fees and/or rental charges will cover costs of wages of school personnel involved and utilities. The fee and/or rental charges shall be approved by the board and shall be reviewed annually.

Lease Arrangements

The board shall approve any lease arrangements.

KG Use of School Facilities by Community Groups

KG-2

Supervision of Non-School Groups

Whenever any school facility is used by non-school groups or individuals, a school employee may be on duty to see that the building and equipment are properly used. A school employee may not be required to be on duty when, in the principal's opinion, it is not necessary.

Insurance and/or Bonds

The board, through its duly authorized agent, reserves the right to require bonds (cash or otherwise), insurance, or other damage deposits, acceptable to the board before allowing use of the schools' facilities. Use is subject to limited access and availability. Any damages occurring during use will be billed to the individual and/or organization renting the facility.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 02/03/93; 08/11/14

Use of District Personal Property and Equipment

KGA

Requests for use of district personal property or equipment by outside tax-exempt organizations shall be submitted to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee. Any request shall be granted or denied pursuant to guidelines for using personal property or equipment approved by the board. The superintendent may establish a deposit or requirement for the purchase of insurance for use of district personal property or equipment before it is removed from the school grounds or other district property. The deposit will be paid to the principal (or/ _____) and will be refunded when the property or equipment is returned in working order.

Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Property or Equipment

No request for use of district personal property or equipment shall be granted until the requestor executes a use agreement specifying such person will agree to pay the district fair market value for any district personal property or equipment that has been lost, stolen, or has suffered irreparable damage while in the requestor's possession. For the purposes of this policy, "irreparable damage" shall include any damage severe enough that the cost to repair such equipment would be more than the fair market value of the district personal property or equipment. If district personal property or equipment is returned damaged beyond normal wear and tear of acceptable use, the requestor shall be responsible for the cost to repair such personal property or equipment. The district may also require the purchase of insurance.

Personal Use

No district personal property or equipment shall be used by staff for personal reasons at school or away from its designated station without the prior approval of {the superintendent; the building principal; or _____}. No district personal property or equipment shall be used by the superintendent for personal reasons at school or away from its designated location without the prior approval of the board of education.

Definition

District personal property means any property other than property that is land, buildings and property that is physically attached to land or buildings which is owned by or under the control of the school district.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 4/07; 6/12; 12/21; 6/22

Bullying by Parents

KGC

(See EBC, GAAE, JDDC, KGD)

The board of education, in its commitment to provide a positive and productive learning and working environment for its students and staff in accordance with state law, prohibits bullying in any form by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term “bullying” shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein.

Parents participating in prohibited bullying conduct aimed at district students and/or staff members may jeopardize their access to district facilities; district property; school sponsored activities, programs, and events; and/or district students and/or staff members through the district’s communication systems. As appropriate, reports to local law enforcement will be filed to report criminal bullying behaviors.

This policy and the district bullying plan may be posted on the district’s website, and copies of such documents shall be made available to parents of current students upon request.

Approved:

KASB Recommendation – 6/13; 12/15; 6/22

KGD **Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities**
(See EBC, GAAE, JCDBB, JDDC, and KGC)

KGD

Disruptive acts at school or school sponsored activities will not be tolerated. Persons threatening the safety of students, school personnel, or other persons; to damage school property; or to interfere with school or school activities or the educational process will be asked to leave the premises.

The school administration and staff are responsible for handling any disturbance caused by adults or students. The final decision for determining if assistance is needed is the responsibility of the superintendent or school principal. In the absence of these individuals, the determination shall be made by the assistant principal or person designated to be in charge of the building or activity. The superintendent shall be notified of any serious problem at the school.

Possession of a Firearm

Unless otherwise required by law or authorized by board policy, no person other than a law enforcement officer shall possess a firearm on any district owned or operated property; within any district owned or operated building or facility; in a school vehicle; in an employee's personal vehicle being used to transport students or school staff in the performance of job duties for the district; or at any school sponsored activity, program, or event. This prohibition includes possession of concealed and/or openly carried weapons; however such prohibition shall not apply to the secured

KGD Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities

KGD-2

storage of a handgun in a district employee's own locked vehicle on school property so long as such weapon is maintained out of plain sight.

Appropriate signs shall be conspicuously posted as directed by the board and required by law.

Anyone in violation of this policy shall be directed to leave the premises immediately and not return without prior approval from the building administrator or superintendent. Failure to comply with such order will result in a report to law enforcement.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/99; 7/03; 6/06; 4/07; 7/12; 6/13; 6/15

KGDA Public Conduct on School Property

KGDA

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may deny access to the school buildings, facilities, and/or grounds of the district to persons who have no lawful business to pursue at the school, persons who are acting in a manner disruptive or disturbing to the normal educational functions of the school, or persons who are on school property in violation of Board and/or building policy. Administrative personnel may demand identification and evidence of qualification for access of anyone desiring to use or come upon the premises of the particular school or facility.

Persons, including parents or persons acting as parents, who have legitimate reasons for being on school property must nevertheless abide by policies adopted by the board and building policies specifically applicable to each school. Such building policies shall be published annually in the school handbook and shall be posted at the school in a conspicuous place visible to all who enter the premises. Visitors must secure and wear a visitor's pass to enter school buildings during the school day.

Anyone who refuses or fails to leave district buildings, facilities, and/or grounds after being requested to do so by an authorized district employee shall be considered to be trespassing in violation of Kansas law. In such case, the police will be contacted, and arrest and criminal charges may result.

The administration will determine if the individual who has been asked to leave a district building, facility, or grounds is allowed to return in the future. If the individual is not to return in the future, the appropriate "Trespass Notification" is to be sent to the individual.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

KG-R Use of School Facilities and Equipment

KG-R

The superintendent may establish a deposit fee for the use of school equipment that is to be removed from the school grounds. The deposit will be paid to the building principal and will be refunded when the equipment is returned and is in working order.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KH Gifts to Schools

KH

Any organization or individual making a gift to the district shall have the prior approval of the board. All gifts will be regarded as district property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Personals or organizations desiring to make gifts to the schools should contacts the superintendent.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KI Free Materials Distribution in Schools

KI

The superintendent reserves the right to refuse distribution of any material by outside individuals or groups to the students of the district in accordance with the rules adopted by the board.

Political Campaign Materials

In order to further citizenship training, the board encourages responsible use of political materials.

Special Interest Materials

The principal of each building shall establish rules and regulations governing the distribution of special interest materials in the building.

Advertising in the Schools

No advertising for commercial purposes shall be permitted in the school buildings or on the grounds of the district without prior approval of the board. Advertising in student publications shall be regulated by rules and regulations developed by the superintendent. Ads concerning drug paraphernalia and any controlled substance are prohibited in any school-sponsored publication.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

KI-R Free Materials Distribution in Schools

KI-R

No student shall be forced to participate in the distribution of any non-school materials in the schools.

Political Campaign Materials

Subject to the approval of the superintendent, each building principal shall establish rules and regulations governing the distribution of political campaign materials in the school building during election campaigns in order to afford opportunity for all viewpoints to be considered. No student shall be forced to participate in the distribution or receipt of any political materials.

Special Interest Materials

No mailing lists of students or employees of the district shall be given to individuals, organizations or vendors for the purpose of distributing materials without a written request and approval of the appropriate records custodian as provided for in JR and JRB.

Advertising in the Schools

Advertising in the student publications may promote products by brand name except that commercial ads promoting the sale of any controlled substance or drug paraphernalia are prohibited

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

KK Public Sales on School Property

KK

School property will not be used for any public sales without prior approval of the board other than those sponsored by the district to dispose of excess school property and equipment as approved by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/ 92

KK-R Public Sales on School Property

KK-R

Whenever excess property of the district is to be sold at auction, such sales shall be to the highest bidder. No credit shall be extended.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KM **Visitors to the School**

KM

The board encourages its patrons and parents to visit the district facilities.

Patron visits shall be scheduled with the teacher and the building principal.

Notices shall be posted in school buildings to require visitors to check in at the office before proceeding to contact any other person in the building or on the grounds.

Any person who visits a building and/or grounds of the district will be under the jurisdiction of the building principal who shall be responsible for developing rules and regulations governing the presence of visitors in the buildings.

The principal has the authority to request aid from any law enforcement agency if any visitor to the district's buildings or grounds refuses to leave or creates a disturbance. Violation of this rule may lead to removal from the building or grounds and denial of further access to the building or grounds. Violators of this board policy and its rules may be subject to the state trespass law.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KMA Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Visitors

KMA

(See GAOC and JCDA)

The use of any tobacco product by parents, contractors, volunteers, and all other visitors is prohibited at all times in any district facility; in school owned or operated property.

The following definitions apply to this policy.

“Tobacco product” means any product that is made from or derived from tobacco, or that contains nicotine, that is intended for human consumption or is likely to be consumed, whether smoked, heated, chewed, absorbed, dissolved, inhaled, or ingested by any other means, including, but not limited to, electronic nicotine delivery system (hereafter “ENDS”), cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus. Tobacco products also means any component or accessory used in the consumption of a tobacco product, such as filters, rolling papers, pipes, charging devices, cartridges, and any substance used in ENDS, whether or not they contain nicotine. This definition does not include FDA-approved Nicotine Replacement Therapies including transdermal nicotine patches, nicotine gum, and nicotine lozenges.

“Electronic nicotine deliver system” or “ENDS” means any device that delivers a vaporized solution (including nicotine, THC, or any other substance) by means of cartridges or other chemical delivery systems. Such definition shall include, but may not be limited to, any electronic cigarette, vape pen, hookah pen, cigar, cigarillo, pipe, or personal vaporizer.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 6/20

KN COMPLAINTS

**U.S.D. No. _____
Complaint Form**

The policies of Board of Education of U.S.D. No. ### prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, religion, genetic information, and sex in all programs and activities of the district. Additionally, discrimination on the basis of age is prohibited in employment. Harassment of individuals on any of these grounds is strictly prohibited. Individuals who believe they have been discriminated against on any of these grounds may file a complaint with the following discrimination coordinators:

District Discrimination Coordinator: Name: _____ Address: _____ Email: _____ Phone: _____

Building Discrimination Coordinators: Name: _____ Address: _____ Email: _____ Phone: _____

Title IX Coordinator: Name: _____ Address: _____ Email: _____ Phone: _____

Name of Complainant: Address: Email Address: Telephone Number:	_____ _____ _____ _____
---	----------------------------------

Nature of the Complaint (Please Select Any that Apply):	I believe that I have or someone I know has been subjected to discrimination on the basis of: <input type="checkbox"/> Race <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input type="checkbox"/> National Origin <input type="checkbox"/> Racial Harassment <input type="checkbox"/> Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual Harassment <input type="checkbox"/> Disability <input type="checkbox"/> Religion <input type="checkbox"/> Age <input type="checkbox"/> Genetic Information <input type="checkbox"/> Harassment on the basis of _____; OR <input type="checkbox"/> General Complaint/Not Related to Perceived Discrimination My complaint is not one of perceived discrimination or harassment but is regarding the situation described below.
--	---

Please describe the incident or act complained of: Please include information about: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Who was the person engaging in the conduct? • Who was the conduct directed toward? • What was the nature of the conduct? • When did it occur? • Where did it occur? • What effect did the incident have on you? What effect did it have on the person allegedly targeted? 	_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ Attach additional sheets if necessary.
--	---

Were there any witnesses to this incident?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If yes, please indicate who the witnesses were: _____ _____
--	---

What action do you believe the school or district should take with regard to this incident?	_____ _____
---	----------------

If this matter proceeds to an investigation or hearing, will you appear and be interviewed and/or testify as to your knowledge of the matter? Yes No

KN Complaints

KN

(See BCBI, GAAC, GAACA, GAAB, GAAF, IF, IKD, JCE, JGEC, JGECA, and KNA)

The board encourages all complaints regarding the district to be resolved at the lowest possible administrative level. Whenever a complaint is made directly to the board as a whole or to a board member as an individual, it will be referred to the administration for study and possible resolution.

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. Harassment of an individual on any of these grounds is also prohibited. (Position, address, email address, and phone number of compliance coordinator) has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 regarding discrimination on the basis of sex, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended. Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the compliance coordinator.

Complaints About Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment

Complaints of discrimination or discriminatory harassment by an employee, excluding complaints regarding discrimination or harassment on the basis of sex or in child nutrition programs, should be addressed to the employee's supervisor, the building principal, or the district compliance coordinator. Such complaints by a student should be addressed to the building

principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of such discrimination or harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. Complaints by any other person alleging such discrimination should be addressed to the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Except as otherwise provided in this policy regarding complaints of discrimination on the basis of sex or regarding child nutrition programs, complaints about discrimination, including complaints of harassment, will be resolved through the following complaint procedures:

Informal Procedures

The building principal shall attempt to resolve complaints of discrimination or harassment in an informal manner at the building level. Any school employee who receives a complaint of such discrimination or harassment from a student, another employee, or any other individual shall inform the individual of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the individual to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the individual, the building principal shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution of the complaint and forward this record to the district compliance coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the principal shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the

matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the individual in the meeting with the principal, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable, the individual may initiate a formal complaint. If such discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Formal Complaint Procedures

- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint should briefly describe the alleged violation. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint, and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the building principal may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each school building office and the central office.
- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs but not later than 180 days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.
- If appropriate, an investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by the building principal, the compliance coordinator, or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be informal but thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the person against whom the complaint is lodged, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.
- A written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of the resolution shall be issued by the investigator, and a copy forwarded to the complainant and the accused no later than 30 days after the filing of the complaint.

- If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

- If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement (as applicable), and state law will be followed.

- Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be forwarded to and maintained in a confidential manner by the district compliance coordinator.

- The complainant may appeal the determination of the complaint. Appeals shall be heard by the district compliance coordinator, a hearing officer appointed by the board, or by the board itself as determined by the board. The request to appeal the resolution shall be made within 20 days after the date of the written resolution of the complaint at the lower level. The appeal officer shall review the evidence gathered by the investigator and the investigator's report and shall afford the complainant and the person against whom the complaint is filed an opportunity to submit further evidence, orally or in writing, within 10 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal officer will issue a written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of its resolution within 30 days after the appeal is filed.

- If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

- Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

Complaints About Discrimination on the Basis of Sex

Complaints regarding alleged discrimination on the basis of sex, as prohibited by Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and other federal

and state laws regulating such discrimination and discriminatory harassment, shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policies GAAC and JGEC and shall be directed to the Title IX Coordinator at (position or name, address, email address, and phone number of Title IX Coordinator).

Complaints Concerning Child Nutrition Programs

Complaints alleging discrimination in child nutrition programs offered by the district shall be handled in accordance with the procedures outlined in board policy KNA.

Complaints About Policy

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about policies to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Curriculum (See IF)

The superintendent shall report a failure to resolve any complaint about curriculum to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Instructional Materials

The building principal shall report any unresolved complaint about instructional materials to the superintendent immediately after receiving the complaint.

Complaints About Facilities and Services

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about facilities and services to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Personnel

The superintendent or the building principal involved shall report any unresolved complaint about personnel to the board at the next regularly

scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use

Complaints concerning the use of emergency safety interventions by district staff shall be addressed in accordance with the local dispute resolution process outlined in board policy GAAF.

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 9/97; 8/98; 3/00; 4/07; 6/13; 6/15; 6/20; 7/20

KNA Complaints Regarding Child Nutrition Programs

KNA

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or retaliation for prior civil rights activity in any program or activity conducted or funded by the United States Department of Agriculture is prohibited. (Position or name, address, email address, and phone number of compliance coordinator) has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Personal Responsibility Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, and the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended.

Complaints About Discrimination in Child Nutrition Programs

To file a complaint of discrimination regarding child nutrition programs offered by the district, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form (AD-3027) at: http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html; or write a letter and provide the information requested in the form. To request a complaint form, call (866) 632-9992.

Submit the completed form to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1400 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20250-9410.
FAX: (202) 690-7442
Email: program.intake@usda.gov

Approved: 08/09/2020

KASB Recommendation – 6/20

LA Goals and Objectives

LA

The board will seek to establish a satisfactory working relationship with governmental and private agencies having an interests in the operation of public schools.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

Employee Handbook Language: Lactation Accommodations

The board recognizes that it is important for mothers to have the option and ability to express milk in the workplace and that Kansas and federal law encourages this practice. Therefore, the board directs the superintendent to take measures to ensure district employees who are nursing mothers be provided with an adequate location for the expression of milk and reasonable break times for doing so for at least one year after the birth of the employee's child.

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall see that the district makes a reasonable effort to provide a place, other than a restroom, which is shielded from view, free from intrusion from coworkers and the public, and may be used by the employee to express milk during this timeframe.

Employees must give their supervisor notice of the need for lactation accommodations, preferably prior to return to work following the birth of the employee's child(ren), to allow supervisors the opportunity to establish a location and to attempt to work out scheduling issues. Employees utilizing these accommodations are also responsible for maintaining the designated area by wiping utilized surfaces with disinfectant wipes after each use so the area is clean for the next user.

No employee shall be discriminated against for expressing milk during the work day, and reasonable effort will be made by the employee's supervisor to provide flexibility in the employee's work schedule in consideration of the requirements of the staff member's responsibilities and the availability of staff members to cover those duties, as necessary.

Employees shall use usual break and meal periods for expressing milk, when possible. If additional time is needed beyond the provided breaks, employees may use personal leave or may

make up the time as negotiated with their supervisors. Federal law does not require the district to compensate non-exempt staff members for work time spent expressing milk.

KASB Optional Employee Handbook Recommendation – 6/17

NOTE: The location selected for this purpose should have an electrical outlet or access to electricity through the provision of extension cord(s); proximity to clean water; adequate lighting; a chair and a small table, counter, or other flat surface for the employee's use; and either a door equipped with a functional lock or a sign the employee may post on the exterior of the location advising that it is in use and not accessible.

USD 369 BOE Approval 06/26/2017

Report to Local Law Enforcement USD 369
--

Pursuant to K.S.A. 72-89b03, the administrator or other school employee whose signature appears below is reporting the following crimes.

(Briefly describe each incident and the person(s) involved in felonies, misdemeanors and weapons.)

Date	School/Location	Student(s) or Person(s) Involved	Brief Description
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

School Districts are required by Federal Law and K.S.A. 72-6214 to protect the privacy rights of students under the age of 18.
--

Signed: _____
 Administrator or other school employee

Cc: Superintendent of Schools, USD 369, Student(s) file

LB School-Community Cooperation

LB

The board will seek to foster an atmosphere of cooperation between the schools and community groups and organizations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

LC School-Community Program

LC

The board will consider the establishment of programs sponsored jointly by the district and community groups or organizations whenever, in the judgment of the board, such programs cannot be or should not be wholly under the control of the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

LDD **Federal Government-Drug Free Schools**
(See GAOA, GAOB, IDAB and JDDA)

LDD

The unlawful possession, use, sale or distribution of illicit drugs and the possession, use, sale, or distribution of alcohol by students or school employees at school, on or in school property, or at school sponsored activities or events is prohibited. This policy, and any curriculum used in conjunction with it, shall be evaluated periodically using criteria developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. The board shall receive a report after each of these reviews is conducted.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 9/97; 4/99; 3/00; 4/07; 6/08; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

LDDA Fiscal Management of Federal Grants

LDDA

The district shall meet the requirements of the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR). The outline used to meet this requirement shall be the document: Federal Education Grants Management: What Administrators Need to Know, and other pertinent documents developed by the U.S. Department of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 1/07; 6/07

MA Goals and Objectives

MA

The board shall seek to work harmoniously with educational agencies having an interest in the district's schools. Staff shall follow all regulations required by state and federal education agencies.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 4/07; 6/09

BOE Approved: 07/13/09

Notice of Protections Under the Kansas Tort Claims Act

As a teacher employed by Unified School District No. 369, Burrton, Kansas, you are entitled to protections under the Kansas Tort Claims Act, K.S.A. 75-6101 *et seq.*

1. What is the Kansas Tort Claims Act?

It is the state statutory scheme which allows governmental entities, including public school districts, in the state to be sued for damages caused by the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of employees, officers, or board members. In cases arising under the Kansas Tort Claims Act, liability is limited to \$500,000 for any number of claims arising out of a single occurrence or accident or to the extent of the district's insurance, whichever is greater. U.S.D.369's insurance with regard to tort claims provides liability coverage for such claims up to \$1,000,000. (See K.S.A. 75-6101 *et seq.*)

2. Are there any situations in which a school district may be exempt from liability for negligent acts?

Yes, the law contains several exemptions. A school district and its employees are not liable, under the Tort Claims Act, for damages resulting from:

- Legislative functions, such as adopting or failing to adopt a policy;
- Judicial functions, such as a student or teacher due process hearing;
- enforcement or failure to enforce a statute, regulation, or board resolution;
- Adoption or failure to adopt written personnel policies which protect persons' health or safety;
- Any claim based on the performance of or failure to perform a discretionary function or duty, regardless of whether discretion is abused;
- The assessment or collection of taxes;
- Any claim by an employee which is covered by workers compensation;
- Snow or ice or other temporary or natural conditions on school property;
- The plan or design for the construction or improvement to public property;

- Any claim for injuries resulting from the use of any public property intended or permitted to be used as a park, playground, or open area for recreational purposes, except in cases of gross or wanton negligence; or
- The natural condition of any unimproved public school property.

3. Is the school district liable for all negligent acts of its employees?

No. The district is only liable for acts or omissions of employees which occur in the scope of the employee's employment and which are done with actual fraud or actual malice.

4. Will the district provide me a legal defense for claims under this act?

Generally yes. Upon request of an employee, the district shall:

- Provide for the defense of any civil action or proceeding against you, in your official or individual capacity or both, on account of an act or omission in the scope of your employment with the district; and
- Provide legal counsel to you when you are summoned to appear before any grand jury or inquisition on account of an act or omission in the scope of your employment with the district.
- The district has no right to recover expenses from you for this defense or representation, except as provided in K.S.A. 75-6109, and amendments thereto.

5. Can the district refuse to provide me a defense under the act?

Yes, the district may refuse to provide for the defense of an action against you or to provide you with representation if the district determines:

- The act or omission was not within the scope of your employment;
- You acted or failed to act because of actual fraud or actual malice;
- The defense of the action or proceeding would create a conflict of interest between you and the district; or
- The request was not made in accordance with law.

6. How do I request the district to come to my defense or to provide me with representation?

You must make a request for such inn writing within 15 days of receiving service of process or a subpoena of the action. This request is to be filed with the board of education.

The district may reimburse an you such reasonable attorney fees, costs and expenses as are necessarily incurred in defending a claim against the you for punitive or exemplary damages if: (1) The action or proceeding arose out of an act or omission in the scope of the your employment; and (2) you reasonably cooperated in good faith in the defense of the claim.

I acknowledge that I have been provided with notice protections provided to me in accordance with the Kansas Tort Claims Act.

Teacher Signature

Date

Teacher Name (Printed)

KANSAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS®

Master Policy Index

Last revised: March 2017

Sections	Policy Code	Title and Subtitles	Related Policies
Student	JBD	Absences and Excuses Excused/Unexcused Absences Significant Part of a School Day Make-Up Work	AEB, IHEA, JBE and JDD
Student	JF	Academic Achievement Reporting Report Cards	II and JR <u>et seq.</u>
Personnel	GBRE	Additional Duty	
Fiscal Management	DJFAB	Administrative Leeway	CMA, DJEG, and DJEJ
General Administration	CD	Administrative Line and Staff Relations	GACA and GACB
General Administration	CG	Administrative Personnel Compensation Guides and Contracts Qualifications and Duties Recruitment Assignment Orientation Supervision Administrative Intern Program Travel Expense and Reimbursement	CEF, GAN and KB
General Administration	CMA	Administrative Rules and Regulations Staff Involvement Community Involvement Student Involvement Rules Drafting Disseminating Rules Reviewing Rules Action Allowed When No Policy Exists	BDA, CM, DJFAB, GAA and JA
General Administration	CL	Administrative Teams Method of Appointment Organization Resources Financial	BBG, CJ and ID
General Administration	CB	Administrator Ethic The Administrator	
General Administration	CGI	Administrator Evaluation	CEI and GAK
Student	JQI	Adult Students	
Board Operations	BCBD	Agenda	

Student	JQE	Alternative Arrangements for Nontraditional Students	
Instructional Program	ING	Animals and Plants in the School	
Negotiations	HAL	Announcement of Agreement	
Fiscal Management	DC	Annual Operating Budget	
		Budget Forms	
		Priorities	
		Deadlines and Schedules	
		Encumbrances	
		Recommendations	
		Preliminary Adoption Procedure	
		Hearings and Reviews	
		Management of District Assets/Accounts	
		Fraud Prevention & Investigation	
		Reporting Fraud	
		Whistleblowers	
Instructional Program	IKE	Assemblies	
Personnel	GACE	Assignment and Transfer	
Instructional Program	IDFA	Athletics	
Student	JB	Attendance Records	
Board Operations	BBE	Attorney	
Student	JGCBA	Automated External Defibrillators	
Student	JN	Awards	
Fiscal Management	DJED	Bids and Quotations Requirements	
		Bid Specifications	
		Procedure	
		Responsible Bidder	
		Withdrawal of Bids	
		Rejection of Bids	
		Multi-State Purchasing Pools	
Personnel	GARA	Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan	
Board Operations	BBC	Board Committees	CF
		Advisory Committees	
Negotiations	HAE	Board Negotiating Agents	
Board Operations	BK	Board Self-Evaluation	ABE
General Administration	CF	Board-Superintendent Relations	BBC
Fiscal Management	DH	Bonded Employees	
Fiscal Management	DB	Budget Planning	
Facility Expansion Program	FB	Building Committees	
Business Management	EB	Buildings and Grounds Management	
Personnel	GAAE	Bullying by Adults	EBC, GAAB, JDD,
		Cyber Bullying	and JDDC
		Short Model Bullying Plan	

General Public Relations	KGC	Bullying by Parents Short Model Bullying Plan	
Facility Expansion Program	FD	Capital Outlay Long Range Planning	
Instructional Program	IEB	Charter Schools	
Personnel	GAAD	Child Abuse SRS Access to Students on School Premises Cooperation Between School and Agencies Reporting Procedure	JCAC and JGEC
Instructional Program	IIBGA	Children's Internet Protection Act CIPA Plan	
Student	JQLA	Class Size/Caseload Limits for Exceptional Students	
Personnel	GCI	Classified Employee Evaluation Form, Sample Classified Personnel Evaluation	GAK
Business Management	EBE	Cleaning and Maintenance Program Sanitation	
District Organization	AG	Closing School Buildings	AD
District Organization	DP	Collection Procedures	EE and JS
Instructional Program	IDCE	College Classes Concurrent Enrollment	JBE and JQ
Relations/Agencies	MF	Colleges and Universities Contract Required Other Relationships	
Student	JGCC	Communicable Diseases (Students)	
Personnel	GAR	Communicable Diseases (Employees)	
Student	JI	Community Activities	
Instructional Program	IFC	Community Resources	KFD
General Administration	CEE	Compensation and Benefits	
Personnel	GCA	Compensation and Work Assignments Work Assignments Attendance Required Workweek Classification of Employees Overtime Compensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips	GAN
Personnel	GAE	Complaints	
Personnel	GAAB	Complaints of Discrimination	JDDC, JGECA and KN

Student	KN	Complaints Complaints about Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment Informal Procedures Formal Complaint Procedures Complaints About Policy Complaints About Curriculum Complaints About Instructional Materials Complaints About Facilities and Services Complaints About Personnel Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use Form, Complaint of Discrimination	BCBI, GAACA, IF, IKD and JCE
Public Relations	JCE	Complaints Complaints about Discrimination Complaints about School Rules	JDDC and KN
Instructional Program	IIBG	Computer Use Use of District Computers/Privacy Rights Copyright Installation Hardware Audits E-mail Privacy Rights Ownership of Employee Computer Materials Staff and Student Handbook Information	ECH, JCDA and KBA
Personnel	GAG	Conflict of Interest	
Board Operations	BBG	Consultants	CJ, CL and ID
Personnel	GBRGA	Consulting	
Student	JM	Contests for Students	JH
Instructional Program	IKB	Controversial Issues	GBU, IA and IFBH
Student	JDA	Corporal Punishment	
Business Management	EBBF	Crisis Planning	EBBD
Public Relations	KGD	Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities Criminal Possession of a Firearm	EBC and JCDBB
Business Management	EF	Data Management Data Dissemination To Education Agencies	
Student	JCEC	Demonstrations	JCAC
Student	JDB	Detention	

Board Operations	BDA	Developing and Adopting Policy Drafting Policy Attorney Involvement Policy Discrimination Historical Policy Files Public Input on Policy	CM, CMA, GAA and JA
Personnel	GBRIBA	Disability Leave	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR <u>et seq.</u> and KBA
Student	JRC	Disposition of Records	
Public Relations	KI	Distributing Materials in Schools Materials Produced by Outside Groups –Including ReligiousPolitical Campaign MaterialsAdvertising in the SchoolsMailing ListsSample Form, Distribution Rules: Non-School Materials	JHCA, JK and JR <u>et seq.</u>
District Organization	AD	District Attendance Areas	AG
District Organization	A	District Authority Home Rule Form, Home Rule Resolution	
District Organization	ABE	District Goals and Objectives	BK
Public Relations	KBA	District or School Web Sites Web Site Rules Form, Sample Handbook Language	ECH, IIBG, JR <u>et seq.</u> , and KB
General Administration	CNA	Document Production, Including Electronic Information	BCBK, BE, CN, IDAE, II, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA
Student	JCDB	Dress Code	
Personnel	GAOD	Drug and Alcohol Testing	
Student	GAOB	Drug Free Schools Employee Conduct	JDDA and LDD
Student	JDDA	Drug Free Schools Student Conduct Insert Local Sanctions Here	GAOB and LDD
Personnel	GAOA	Drug Free Workplace Alternative I Alternative II	LDD
Student	JFCA	Early Graduation	IHF
Relations/Agencies	MK	Educational Accreditation Agency Relations	IJ
Instructional Program	IC	Educational Program Curriculum Handbooks Educational Goals and Objectives Additional Educational Programs	ID, IDAA, IDAB, IDAC and IJ

Instructional Program	II	Educational Testing Programs Test Integrity Reporting Test Results Testing Integrity: Staff Handbook Language	BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDAE, and IJ
Business Management Personnel	EBBE GAAF	Emergency Drills Emergency Safety Interventions ESI Acknowledgement Form ESI Documentation Form	
Personnel Personnel	GAD GACD	Employee Development Opportunities Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)	GAK
Student	JJ	Employment of Students In-School Employment Outside Employment Vocational or Other Work Experience	IDAA
Student	JBC	Enrollment Resident Students Non-Resident Student Enrollment Restriction Enrollment Procedures Part-time Students Identification of Students Enrollment Information Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level or Classes Transferring Credit Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools	IIBGB, JBCA, JBCB and JQKA
Personnel	GAAA	Equal Employment Opportunity and Non- discrimination	
Business Management	EC	Equipment and Supplies Management Receiving	
Fiscal Management	DFM	Equipment and Supplies Sales	KK
Personnel	GBU	Ethics	IA and IKB
Business Management	EBBD	Evacuations and Emergencies School-Closing Announcements Bomb Threat Planning for Emergencies	EBBF and JBH
General Administration	CEI	Evaluating the Superintendent	CGI and GAK
Personnel	GCIA	Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors	
Instructional Program	IJ	Evaluation of Instructional Program	IC, ICAA, ID, II and MK
Personnel	GBI	Evaluation Availability of Evaluation Documents Evaluation Criteria	GAK
Instructional Program	IDAC	Exceptional Programs	IC

Student	JQ	Exceptional Students Concurrent Enrollment	JBE
Board Operations	BCBK	Executive Session Sample Motion No Binding Action, Executive Sessions	BE, BBBB, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, JRB and KBA
Personnel	GANA	Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards	
General Administration	CEF	Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards	CG, GAN and KB
District Organization	AEB	Extended School Year Extended School Year Extended Learning Opportunities for Students	JBD, JBE, JCDA and JDD
Personnel	GARI	Family and Medical Leave Sample: Family and Medical Leave Plan	
Relations/Organizations	LED	Family Night	
Relations/Organizations	LDD	Federal Government-Drug Free Schools	GAOA, GAOB, IDAB and JDDA
Fiscal Management	DFG	Fees, Payments and Rentals	KG
Instructional Program	IFCB	Field Trips USD Approved Field Trips Non-Sanctioned Field Trips Form, Consent to Participate in Field trip, etc.	
Relations/Organizations	LDDA	Fiscal Management of Federal Grants	
Business Management	EE	Food Services Management Sanitation Inspections Records Meal Prices Free and Reduced Price Meals Unpaid Meal Charges	
Student	JQKA	Foreign Exchange Students Form, Foreign Exchange Student/Host Family Application	JBC
Student	JHCAA	Gang Activity	JCAC, JCDA, JCDBB and JDD
Fiscal Management	DFK	Gifts and Bequests	
Public Relations	KH	Gifts to Schools	GAJ and JL
Personnel	GAJ	Gifts Gifts to Staff Members	JL and KH
Student	JL	Gifts Student Gifts to Staff Members Faculty Gifts to Students Student Organization Gifts to the School	DK, GAJ and KH
Board Operations	BA	Goals and Objectives	
Fiscal Management	DA	Goals and Objectives	

Business Management	EA	Goals and Objectives	
Facility Expansion Program	FA	Goals and Objectives	
Negotiations	HAB	Goals and Objectives	
Relations/Organizations	LA	Goals and Objectives	
Relations/Agencies	MA	Goals and Objectives	
Personnel	GAA	Goals and Objectives	BDA, CM, CMA and JA
Student	JA	Goals and Objectives	BDA, CM, CMA, GAA and JCDA
Public Relations	KA	Goals and Objectives	IB
General Administration	CA	Goals and Objectives of School Administration	
Instructional Program	IHA	Grading System	
Student	JFC	Graduation Exercises	
Instructional Program	IHF	Graduation Requirements	JFCA
Fiscal Management	DFAA	Grants and other Outside Financial Resources	
Business Management	EBBA	Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal Inspection Disposal Rules	
Student	JGC	Health Assessments and Physicals	JGCB
Student	JQL	Hearing Procedures for Exceptional Students	
Student	JRD	Hearing Request	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR <u>et seq.</u>
Business Management	ECA	HIPAA Policy Staff Training Required Compliance Required Form, Notice of Privacy Practices Form, Health Records, Request for Amendment	BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDAE and JR <u>et seq.</u>
General Administration	CJ	Hiring Consultants	See BBG, CL and ID
Student	JBCA	Homeless Students Coordinator Homeless Student Regulations Enrollment/Placement Services Transportation Records Coordinator Complaint form	EDAA and JBC
Instructional Program	IHB	Homework	

Instructional Program	IKCA	Human Sexuality and AIDS Education Opt-Out Procedure and Form Opt-Out Form Annual Request Required Notice of Availability Form, Parent/Guardian Opt Out Form	
Student	JGCB	Inoculations	JGC
Instructional Program	IE	Instructional Arrangements Class Size Scheduling for Instruction Pre-enrollment	
Instructional Program	ID	Instructional Program Modification Personnel Financial Resources Evaluation	BBG, CJ, CL, IC and IJ
Business Management	EBA	Insurance Program Liability Other Than For Vehicles	
Relations/Agencies	MD	Interdistrict Relations	
Student	JCAC	Interrogation and Investigations Coordination with Law Enforcement Investigations Initiated by School Administrators and Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers Investigations Initiated and Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers Violations of Criminal Law Taking Students Into Custody Disturbance of School Environment	EBC, GAAD, JCABB, JCEC and JHCAA
Fiscal Management	DIC	Inventories	
Fiscal Management	DFE	Investment of Funds Posting Securities Distribution of Monies for Investment shall be as follows:	
Personnel	GACB	Job Descriptions	CD and GACA
Personnel	GCRG	Leaves and Absences -- Classified Paid Leave Unpaid Leave Jury Leave	GBRH
Personnel	GBRH	Leaves and Absences -- Licensed Paid Leave Unpaid Leave Jury Leave	
Negotiations	HAA	Legal Status	
Instructional Program	IKI	Lesson Plans	

Fiscal Management	DJEE	Local Purchasing	
Student	JGCA	Local Wellness Policy	
Business Management	EBI	Long-Range Maintenance Program	
Facility Expansion Program	FDB	Long-Range Needs Determination	
Personnel	GAO	Maintaining Proper Control	JGFB
Instructional Program	IHEA	Make-Up Opportunities	JBD and JDD
Public Relations	KBC	Media Relations Broadcasting and Taping News Releases Conferences and Interviews	
Board Operations	BG	Memberships	
Facility Expansion Program	FC	Memorials and Naming of District Facilities	
Personnel	GARID	Military Leave	
Board Operations	BCBH	Minutes	BCBF
Negotiations	HAI	Negotiations Procedures Distribution of Information Research Assistance Minutes and Records Reporting to Staff and Board Reporting to the Media and Public	CN
Personnel	GACCA	Nepotism	
Board Operations	BBBB	New Member Orientation	BCBK
Board Operations	BCBJ	News Coverage Cameras/Recording Devices at Board Meetings	
Personnel	GBN	Nonrenewal and Termination	
General Administration	CEJ	Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent's Contract	
Personnel	GCRF	Non-School Employment - Classified	
Personnel	GBRG	Non-School Employment -- Licensed	
Instructional Program	IIBGB	On-Line Learning Opportunities Application Guidelines Other Regulations or Guidelines	
Instructional Program	IFBH	Outside Speakers	KB
Personnel	GCRI	Paid Holidays	
Personnel	GCRK	Paid Holidays	
Student	JFAC	Parent Conferences	
Personnel	GAH	Participation in Community Activities	
Fiscal Management	DJEJ	Payment Procedures	DJEG and DJFAB
Student	JFA	Peer Grading of Assignments Option I – Peer Grading Prohibited Option II – Limited Peer Grading Allowed	
Instructional Program	IIA	Performance-Based Credits	
Personnel	GAM	Personal Appearance	

Personnel	GA	Personnel Policy Organization	
Personnel	GAK	Personnel Records Requests for References Immunity Provided Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting sexual Abuse	CEI, CGI, GACD, GBI, and GCI
Fiscal Management	DJB	Petty Cash Accounts Resolution to Establish Petty Cash Fund	
Instructional Program	IA	Philosophy - Mission Statement	GBU and IKB
Student	JQA	Physically Disabled Students	
Instructional Program	ICA	Pilot Projects Pilot Project Evaluation Student Surveys	
General Administration	CM	Policy Implementation	BDA, CM, CMA, GAA and JA
Personnel	GAHB	Political Activities	GBRK and GCRK
Personnel	GBRK	Political Activities	GAHB
Personnel	GCRI	Political Activities	GAHB
Personnel	GACA	Positions	CD and GACB
Negotiations	HAJ	Preliminary Agreement Disposition	
Business Management	ECH	Printing and Duplicating Services Copyright Regulations and "fair use" rules for educators	IIBG, KBA
Student	JDC	Probation	JCDDB and JDD
Personnel	GBRC	Professional Development	GAN and GBRH
General Administration	CK	Professional Development Opportunities	
Student	JFB	Promotion and Retention	
Board Operations	BCAE	Public Hearings	BCBI and KN
Public Relations	KB	Public Information Programs Newsletters and other Media	CEE, CEF, CG and KBA
Board Operations	BCBI	Public Participation Open Forum Patron-Requested Agenda Items Handling Complaints Sample form – Request to Add an Agenda Item	BCAE and KN

General Administration	CN	Public Records Types of Records Central Office Records Building Records Public Access Disposition Retention of Documents in Certain	BE, CNA, ECA, IDAE, HAI, II, JGGA, and JR <u>et seq</u>
Fiscal Management	DJEG	Purchase Orders and Contracts	DJEJ and DJFAB
Fiscal Management	DJFA	Purchasing Authority	
Fiscal Management	DJE	Purchasing Purchasing Authority	
Fiscal Management	DJEB	Quality Control Specifications Standardization Quantity Purchasing Cost Control	
Personnel	GAACA	Racial and Disability Harassment	GAF, JGECA and KN
Personnel	JGECA	Racial and Disability Harassment	GAACA, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN
Negotiations	HAK	Ratification Procedures	
Business Management	EBJ	Records	
Personnel	GACC	Recruitment and Hiring Recruitment Hiring Hiring Sequence Form, Applicant Job Application Acknowledgments	
Personnel	GBQA	Reduction of Teaching Staff	
Board Operations	BBBF	Reimbursement for Expenses	GAN
Student	JBH	Release of a Student During the School Day	EBB and EBBD
Student	JRB	Release of Student Records Directory Information Forwarding Pupil Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR <u>et seq.</u> & KBA
Instructional Program	IKD	Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities Teaching About Religion Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities Religious Symbols in the Classroom Religious Holidays Graduation and Other Ceremonies	AEA, IF, IKDA and KN

Instructional Program	IKDA	Religious Objections to Activities Form, Opt-Out Activity Participation	IKD
Student	JDDB	Reporting Crimes to Law Enforcement Form, Report to Local Law Enforcement	EBC and JDD
General Administration	CO	Reports Types of Reports Annual Budget Reports Disseminating Reports	See BCBK
Fiscal Management	DJEF	Requisitions	
General Administration	CEK	Resignation	
Personnel	GBO	Resignation Exit Interviews	
Board Operations	BCBF	Rules of Order	BCBH
Business Management	EBB	Safety Safety Rules Safety Unit Warning System Safety Inspections Heating and Lighting	JBH
Personnel	GAOF	Salary Deductions	GAL
Personnel	GAL	Salary Deductions (FLSA)	GAOF
Public Relations	KK	Sale of District Property	DFM
Board Operations	BE	School Board Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, II and KBA
District Organization	AEA	School Calendar	IKD
District Organization	ADA	School Census	
District Organization	AF	School Day	
District Organization	AC	School District Grade Levels	
Student	JGH	School Food Service Programs Free or Reduced Price Meals Contracts with Other Agencies	
Instructional Program	IB	School Site Councils Bylaws	KA
Business Management	EDAA	School Vehicles (District-Owned Buses) Liability Safety Speed Limits Safety Inspection Scheduling and Routing Records Licensing of Drivers Housing of School Vehicles	ED, JBCA and JGG
Public Relations	KFD	School Volunteers	IFC

District Organization	AE	School Year Virtual Schools	
Relations/Organizations	LB	School-Community Cooperation	
Relations/Organizations	LC	School-Community Programs	
Negotiations	HAC	Scope of Negotiations	
Student	JCAB	Searches of Property Search of Lockers Searches of Property	JCABB
Student	JCABB	Searches of Students Form, Search Report	JCAB and JCAC
Business Management	EBC	Security and Safety Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff Annual Reports Staff Immunity Sample Form, Report to Local Law Enforcement Sample Form, Report to Staff Member	JCAC, JCDBB, JDD, JDDB, JDDC and KGD
Student	JGEC	Sexual Harassment	GAAC, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN
Personnel	GAAC	Sexual Harassment	GAF AND JGEC
Student	JDDC	Short Model Bullying Plan Report to Local Law Enforcement Form (Bullying)	
Personnel	GAI	Solicitations	KDC
Student	JK	Solicitations	KI
Personnel	KDC	Solicitations	GAI
Board Operations	BCAC	Special Meetings Waiver of Notice	
Instructional Program	IDAA	Special Programs Partnerships/Work-Study Program	IC and JJ
Business Management	EDDA	Special Use of School Buses	ED
Personnel	GBRD	Staff Meetings	
Instructional Program	IIBGC	Staff Online Activities	
Personnel	GAF	Staff-Student Relations	GAAC, GAACA, JGEC, JGECA and KN
Personnel	DFAB	Standard Of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts	
Relations/Agencies	MI	State Education Agency Relations: Quality Assurances	

Student	JGFG	Student Accidents Records Sample Student Information Form Form, Consent for Emergency Medical Treatment	
Student	JH	Student Activities Eligibility for Activities Adding or Eliminating Activities Activity Fund Management Form, Request to Add/Eliminate an Activity	DK, JGFB, JM and KG
Fiscal Management	DK	Student Activity Fund Management Activity Fund Management Inactive Activity Funds Resolution to Establish Activity Fund	JGHB, JH and JL
Student	JCDA	Student Conduct	AEB, IIBG, JA, and JHCAA
Student	JFAB	Student Conferences	
Student	JS	Student Fees and Charges Credit Card Payments Fee Schedules Debt Collection Forwarding Pupil Records	
Student	JGA	Student Insurance Program	
Student	JHC	Student Organizations Student Clubs Non-School Sponsored Student Clubs Student Government	
Instructional Program	IDAE	Student Privacy Policy Regulation, Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment Surveys: Parental Inspection Rights Written Permission Required Physical Examinations Parental Rights: Marketing Information Release of Information -- FERPA Rights	BCBK, ICA, ICAA, II and JR et seq.
Student	JGD	Student Psychological Services	JR, <u>et seq.</u>
Student	JHCA	Student Publications School-Sponsored Student Publications Non-School Sponsored Student Publications Advertisements	KI
Student	JR	Student Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR <u>et seq.</u>

Student	JGFGBA	Student Self-Administration of Medications Student Eligibility Authorization Required Employee Immunity Waiver of Liability Additional Requirements Form, Permission for Self-Administration of Medication	JGFGB
Business Management	ED	Student Transportation Management	EDDA and JGG
Personnel	GBRJ	Substitute Teaching	
General Administration	CE	Superintendent of Schools	
General Administration	CEA	Superintendent Qualifications	
General Administration	CEC	Superintendent Recruitment	
General Administration	CEB	Superintendent's Duties	
General Administration	CEG	Superintendent's Professional Development Opportunities	
Negotiations	HAF	Superintendent's Role	
General Administration	GBH	Supervision	
Student	JGFGB	Supervision of Medications Form, Permission for Medication Form, Medications Given at School	JGFGBA
Student	JGFB	Supervision of Students	GAO, GBR and JH
Instructional Program	IDAB	Support Programs Drug Education Student Mental Health Dropout Prevention At-Risk Students Guidance Homebound Instruction	IC and LDD
Personnel	GBK	Suspension	
Personnel	GCK	Suspension	
Student	JDD	Suspension and Expulsion Procedures Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion Short-term Suspension Long-term Suspension or Expulsion Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student may be Suspended or Expelled Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing Appeal to the Board Report to Staff Member Form	AEB, EBC, IHEA, JBD, JCDA, JCDBB, JDC, JDDB, JDDC and JHCAA
Instructional Program	ICAA	Teaching Methods	ICA, IDAE and IJ

Instructional Program	IF	Textbooks, Instructional Materials & Media Centers Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials Collection Development Challenges of Materials Review Committee Removing Challenged Materials Form, Request for Review of Textbook, etc	IKD and KN
Instructional Program	IDAD	Title I Programs Annual Parent Meeting Regulation, Title I Programs Parental Involvement Encouraged Activities to Enable Parental Participation Scheduling for Parents' Convenience Annual Evaluation Form, Title I Parent Involvement: Policy Development Meetings	
Student	JCDAA	Tobacco and Electronic Cigarettes	GAOC
Student	JGG	Transportation	ED and EDDA
Personnel	GAN	Travel Expenses	BBBF, CEF, CG, GBRC and GCA
Student	JBE	Truancy Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements Involvement of Law Enforcement Reporting to Parents Dual Enrollment Students Form, Parent Consent and Waiver From Compulsory Attendance Chart, Lifetime Earnings Information for High School Principals	AEB, IDCE, JBD, and JQ
Personnel	GBRGB	Tutoring for Pay	
Student	JRA	Types of Records Permanent Student Records Administrative Records Supplementary Records Tentative Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA
Public Relations	KGA	Use of District Personal Property and Equipment Personal Use Sample Form, Personal Property and Equipment Use Permit	
Negotiations	HAHBB	Use of School Equipment	
Negotiations	HAHBA	Use of School Facilities	

Public Relations	KG	Use of School Facilities by Community Groups Fees and Rental Charges Lease Arrangements Supervision of Non-School Groups Insurance and/or Bonds Sample, Facility Use Rules Proposal Form, Schedule of Rates for Facility Use Form, School Facility Use Permit	DFG and JH
Personnel	GAOC	Use of Tobacco Products and Electronic Cigarettes	JCDAA
Student	JGFF	Student Transportation Regulation	
Student	JGGA	Use of Video Cameras	CN and JR et seq.
Personnel	GCRH	Vacations	
Business Management	EBCA	Vandalism Vandalism Protection Restitution for Damages Return of School Property Offering a Reward	
Student	JGHB	Vending Machines and Other Automated Play Machines	DK
Public Relations	KM	Visitors to the School	
Board Operations	BCBG	Voting Method	
Student	JCDBB	Weapons Weapons and Destructive Devices Penalties for Possession	EBC, JDC, JDD, JHCAA and KGD
Personnel	GAOE	Workers' Compensation and Disability Benefits Choice of Physican	KFD
Personnel	GBR	Working Schedule Work Schedules Attendance Required	JGFB

Burrton U.S.D. No. 369

Request to Add an Agenda Item

This form must be completed and returned to the clerk or the superintendent at least 7 days before the meeting at which you wish to speak. Your request will be reviewed, and one of two recommendations will be made:

1. Referral of your request to the appropriate administrator.
2. Decision by the Board of Education to add as agenda item.
 - Presentations shall not exceed 5 minutes.
 - Subjects, other than policy issues, will generally be referred to the administration.
 - Comments shall be limited to issues and not refer to other students or staff members.
 - Presentations must be in good taste befitting the occasion and the dignity of the board meeting.
 - Typed copy or an outline of your presentation should be included with this request form if requested by the superintendent.

Permission to appear before the board at a regular meeting is subject to the above rules.

Name _____

Address _____ Telephone _____

Individual or organization (if any) you represent _____

Organization's address _____

Signature _____ Date _____

District official's signature _____

Date received _____ Time received _____

Approved:10/13/14

Report to Staff Member USD 369

Pursuant to K.S.A. 72-89b03, administrative, professional or paraprofessional employees of a school who have information that a pupil has engaged in the following shall report the information and the identity of the student to the superintendent. The superintendent shall investigate the matter and if it is determined the student has been involved in the following, the superintendent shall provide information, and the identity of the pupil to all employees who are involved, or likely to be directly involved, in teaching or providing related services to pupil:

1. Any student who has been expelled for conduct which endangers the safety of others;
2. Any student who has been expelled for commission of felony type offenses;
3. Any student who has been expelled for possession of a weapon;
4. Any student who has been adjudged to be a juvenile offender and whose offense, if committed by an adult, would constitute a felony, except a felony theft offense involving no direct threat to human life;
5. Any student who has been tried and convicted as an adult of any felony, except theft involving no direct threat to human life.

You are notified that _____, within the past 365 days, has been expelled, adjudged or convicted for an activity listed above.

School District staff are required by both Federal Law and K.S.A. 72-6214 to protect the right of privacy of any student under the age of 18 and the student's family regarding personally identifiable records, files, data and information directly related to the student and his/her family. I acknowledge this responsibility and agree that I will disclose the above information only to other USD369 employees and officials. Violation of these privacy rights could include sanctions up to and including termination.

Signed: _____
School employee who receives the report

Signed: _____
Administrator or school employee making report

Student Transportation Disclosure

K.A.R. 91-38-6 requires each prospective school transportation provider to sign a statement concerning their criminal and driving record histories. "School transportation provider" is defined in K.A.R. 91-38-1 as "either a school bus driver or a school passenger vehicle driver."

The following are required disclosures pursuant to this regulation.

1. Have you been convicted in any state or federal court within the last ten years of any felony involving another person or any crime involving a child? _____

If so, please explain:

2. Within the last ten years, have you been convicted in any state of any of the following major traffic violations? If the answer is "yes" to any of the below listed violations, please identify the violation(s) and provide explanation for the circumstances below.

- (A) Hit-and-run driving;
- (B) driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs;
- (C) vehicular homicide;
- (D) reckless driving; or
- (E) any offense for which the driver's license was suspended or revoked pursuant to K.S.A. 8-254 and 8-255 and amendments thereto.

*For the purposes of this disclosure, a "conviction" means entering a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, a finding of guilty by a court or jury, or forfeiture of bond.

I attest that my above responses are truthful and accurate. I acknowledge that any disclosures given above may affect the district's ability to allow me to transport students, regardless of whether provision of student transport is identified as a required job duty or is simply incidental to my school employment or sponsorship of or attendance at school-related activities.

I hereby authorize USD 369 to obtain my driving record through a local law enforcement agency; the Kansas Department of Revenue, Division of Vehicles in accordance with K.S.A. 74-2012; and/or through law enforcement agencies in any other states wherein I have such a record.

Signed:

Signature of USD Employee or Applicant for Employment

Date

Printed Name of Employee or Applicant for Employment

Annual Notice of Authorized Student Data Disclosures

In accordance with the Student Data Privacy Act and board policy IDAE, student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system may only be disclosed as follows. Such data may be disclosed to:

- The authorized personnel of an educational agency or the state board of regents who require disclosures to perform assigned duties; and
- The student and the parent or legal guardian of the student, provided the data pertains solely to the student.

Student data may be disclosed to authorized personnel of any state agency, or to a service provider of a state agency, educational agency, or school performing instruction, assessment, or longitudinal reporting, provided a data-sharing agreement between the educational agency and other state agency or service provider provides the following:

- purpose, scope and duration of the data-sharing agreement;
- recipient of student data use such information solely for the purposes specified in agreement;
- recipient shall comply with data access, use, and security restrictions specifically described in agreement; and
- student data shall be destroyed when no longer necessary for purposes of the data-sharing agreement or upon expiration of the agreement, whichever occurs first.

*A service provider engaged to perform a function of instruction may be allowed to retain student transcripts as required by applicable laws and rules and regulations.

Unless an adult student or parent or guardian of a minor student provides written consent to disclose personally identifiable student data, student data may only be disclosed to a governmental entity not specified above or any public or private audit and evaluation or research organization if the data is aggregate data. "Aggregate data" means data collected or reported at the group, cohort, or institutional level and which contains no personally identifiable student data.

The district may disclose:

- Student directory information when necessary and the student's parent or legal guardian has consented in writing;
- directory information to an enhancement vendor providing photography services, class ring services, yearbook publishing services, memorabilia services, or similar services;
- any information requiring disclosure pursuant to state statutes;
- student data pursuant to any lawful subpoena or court order directing such disclosure; and
- student data to a public or private postsecondary educational institution for purposes of application or admission of a student to such postsecondary educational institution with the student's written consent.

As the parent or legal guardian of [name of student(s)], I acknowledge that I have been provided with notice of authorized student data disclosures under the Student Data Privacy Act.

Parent Signature

Date

USD 369
REQUEST FOR REVIEW OF A TEXTBOOK,
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL,
OR
MEDIA CENTER MATERIAL

Request initiated by _____

Telephone _____ Address _____

Complainant represents: ___ self; or if a group:

Name of group _____

The material I object to is a: film ___ recording ___ magazine ___ pamphlet ___ textbook ___
other ___.

Book or other material _____

Author (if known) _____

Publisher (if known) _____

1. Are you familiar with the district policy, procedure and philosophy regarding
selection of text
books, instructional materials and media center materials? ___ Y ___ N

2. To what in the material do you object? (Please be specific; cite pages or items.)

3. What do you feel might be the result of using this material? _____

4. Did you read or view all this material? ___ If no, how were the parts selected for
reading or viewing?

5. What do you believe is the theme of this material? _____

6. What would you recommend the school do with this material?

7. In its place, what material of equal educational quality would you recommend?

8. Additional comments: _____

Administrator

Signature of complainant

Date received: _____

Table of Contents

Section B – School Board Operations

Goals and Objectives BA

New Member OrientationBBBB

Reimbursement for ExpensesBBBF

Board CommitteesBBC

Advisory Committees

Attorney BBE

Consultants.....BBG

Special Meetings BCAC

Public Hearings BCAE

Agenda BCBD

Rules of OrderBCBF

Voting Method.....BCBG

Minutes.....BCBH

Public Participation at Board Meetings BCBI

Open Forum

Patron-Requested Agenda Items

Handling Complaints

News CoverageBCBJ

Cameras/Recording Devices

Executive Session.....BCBK

Sample Motion

NO BINDING ACTION SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

Developing, Adopting, Amending, and Repealing Board Policy.....BDA

Drafting Policy

Attorney Involvement

Policy Dissemination

Historical Policy Files

Public Input on Policy

Action Allowed When No Policy Exists

School Board Records..... BE

Memberships BG

Table of Contents

Section C – General School Administration

Goals and Objectives of School Administration CA
Administrator Ethics CB
The administrator:
Organizational Chart..... CC
Administrative Line and Staff Relations CD
Superintendent of Schools..... CE
Superintendent QualificationsCEA
Superintendent’s Duties..... CEB
Superintendent Recruitment..... CEC
Compensation and Benefits..... CEE
Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards CEF
Superintendent’s Professional Development Opportunities CEG
Evaluating the Superintendent CEI
Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent’s Contract CEJ
Resignation CEK
Board-Superintendent Relations..... CF
Administrative Personnel CG
Compensation Guides and Contracts
Qualifications and Duties
Recruitment
Assignment
Orientation
Supervision
Administrative Intern Program
Travel Expense and Reimbursement
Administrator Evaluation CGI
Suspension CGK
Hiring Consultants CJ
Professional Development Opportunities CK
Administrative Teams..... CL
Method of Appointment

Organization

Resources

Financial

Policy Implementation..... CM

Public Records..... CN

Types of Records

Central Office Records

Building Records

Public Access

Copies of Records

Disposition

Document Production, Including Electronic Information CNA

Destroying Documents

Reports CO

Types of Reports

Annual

Budget Reports

Disseminating Reports

Table of Contents
Section D – Fiscal Management

Goals and Objectives	DA
Budget Planning	DB
<i>Needs Assessment</i>	
Annual Operating Budget	DC
<i>Priorities</i>	
<i>Deadlines and Schedules</i>	
<i>Encumbrances</i>	
<i>Recommendations</i>	
<i>Preliminary Adoption Procedures</i>	
<i>Hearings and Reviews</i>	
<i>Budget Transparency</i>	
<i>Management of District Assets/Accounts</i>	
Fraud Prevention and Investigation.....	DE
<i>Reporting Fraud</i>	
<i>Whistleblowers</i>	
Grants and other Outside Financial Resources.....	DFAA
Standard of Conduct for Federally Funded Contracts.....	DFAB
Federal Fiscal Compliance.....	DFAC
<i>Time and Effort Reporting by Employees</i>	
<i>Recordkeeping</i>	
<i>Subrecipient Monitoring</i>	
<i>Compliance Violations</i>	
Investment of Funds	DFE
<i>Posting Securities</i>	
Fees, Payments and Rentals.....	DFG
Gifts and Bequests	DFK
Equipment and Supplies Sales	DFM
Bonded Employees.....	DH
Inventories.....	DIC
Petty Cash Accounts	DJB
Purchasing.....	DJE

<i>Purchasing Authority</i>	
Quality Control.....	DJEB
<i>Standardization</i>	
<i>Quantity Purchasing</i>	
Bids and Quotations Requirements.....	DJED
<i>Bid Specifications</i>	
<i>Procedure</i>	
<i>Responsible Bidder</i>	
<i>Withdrawal of Bids</i>	
<i>Rejection of Bids</i>	
<i>Multi-State Purchasing Pools</i>	
Local Purchasing	DJEE
Requisitions	DJEF
Purchase Orders and Contracts.....	DJEG
Payment Procedures	DJEJ
Purchasing Authority	DJFA
Administrative Leeway	DJFAB
Student Activity Fund Management	DK
<i>Activity Fund Management</i>	
<i>Activity Fund Deposits</i>	
<i>Inactive Activity Funds</i>	
Collection Procedures	DP
<i>Unpaid Fees and Negative Account Balances</i>	
<i>Insufficient Funds Checks</i>	

Table of Contents
Section E – Business Management

Goals and Objectives	EA
Buildings and Grounds Management	EB
Insurance Program	EBA
<i>Liability Other Than for Vehicles</i>	
Safety	EBB
<i>Safety Rules</i>	
<i>Safety Unit</i>	
<i>Warning System</i>	
<i>Safety Inspections</i>	
<i>Heating and Lighting</i>	
Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal.....	EBBA
<i>Inspection</i>	
<i>Disposal</i>	
<i>Rules</i>	
Evacuations and Emergencies	EBBD
<i>School-Closing Announcements</i>	
<i>Bomb Threats</i>	
<i>Planning for Emergencies</i>	
Emergency Drills.....	EBBE
Crisis Planning	EBBF
Security and Safety	EBC
<i>Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement</i>	
<i>Reportable events would include:</i>	
<i>Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff</i>	
<i>Reportable events include:</i>	
<i>Annual Reports</i>	
<i>Staff Immunity</i>	
Vandalism	EBCA
<i>Vandalism Protection</i>	
<i>Restitution for Damages</i>	
<i>Return of School Property</i>	

<i>Offering a Reward</i>	
Cleaning and Maintenance Programs	EBE
<i>Sanitation</i>	
Long-Range Maintenance Program	EBI
Records	EBJ
Equipment and Supplies Management	EC
<i>Receiving</i>	
HIPAA Policy	ECA
<i>Staff Training Required</i>	
<i>Compliance Required</i>	
Printing and Duplicating Services	ECH
Student Transportation Management	ED
School Buses and Vehicles	EDAA
<i>Liability</i>	
<i>Safety</i>	
<i>Speed Limits</i>	
<i>Safety Inspection</i>	
<i>Scheduling and Routing</i>	
<i>Records</i>	
<i>Licensing of Drivers</i>	
<i>Housing of School Vehicles</i>	
<i>Transportation to Summer Athletic Events</i>	
Special Use of School Buses	EDDA
Food Services Management	EE
<i>Sanitation Inspections</i>	
<i>Records</i>	
<i>Meal Prices</i>	
<i>Free and Reduced Price Meals</i>	
<i>Unpaid Meal Charges</i>	
<i>Availability of Meals on Remote Learning Days Due to Severe Weather</i>	
Data Management	EF
<i>Data Dissemination</i>	
<i>To Education Agencies</i>	

Table of Contents

Section F – Facility Expansion Program

Goals and ObjectivesFA

Building CommitteesFB

Memorials, Funerals, and Naming of District Facilities.....FC

Memorials

Funerals and Memorial Services in District Facilities

Naming of Facilities

Capital Outlay Long Range PlanningFD

Long Range Needs DeterminationFDB

Table of Contents

Section G Personnel (Licensed and Non-Licensed)

Personnel Policy Organization..... **GA**

Goals and Objectives **GAA**

Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination..... **GAAA**

Complaints of Discrimination **GAAB**

Sexual Harassment..... **GAAC**

Response to Harassment Complaints

Definitions

Supportive Measures

The Formal Complaint

Formal Complaint Notice Requirements

Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures

Formal Complaint Investigation Report

Decision-Maker’s Determination

Appeals

Informal Resolution Process

Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees **GAACA**

Child Abuse **GAAD**

DCF or Law Enforcement Access to Students on School Premises

Cooperation Between School and Agencies

Reporting Procedure

Mobile Crisis Helpline

Annual Training

Bullying by Staff..... **GAAE**

Emergency Safety Interventions..... **GAAF**

Definitions

Prohibited Types of Restraint

Use of Emergency Safety Interventions

ESI Restrictions

Use of Seclusion

Training

Notification and Documentation

Law Enforcement, School Resource, and Campus Security Officers

Documentation of ESI Incidents

Reporting Data

Parent Right to Meeting on ESI Use

Local Dispute Resolution Process

Positions	GACA
Job Descriptions	GACB
Recruitment and Hiring	GACC
<i>Recruitment</i>	
<i>Hiring</i>	
<i>Hiring sequence</i>	
Nepotism	GACCA
<i>Supervision Limitations</i>	
Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)	GACD
Assignment and Transfer	GACE
Employee Development Opportunities	GAD
Complaints	GAE
Staff-Student Relations	GAF
Conflict of Interest	GAG
Participation in Community Activities	GAH
Political Activities	GAHB
<i>Holding Public Office</i>	
<i>Political Activity in the Schools</i>	
Solicitations	GAI
Gifts	GAJ
<i>Gifts to Staff Members</i>	
Personnel Records	GAK
<i>Requests for References</i>	
<i>Immunity Provided</i>	
<i>Prohibition on Aiding and Abetting Sexual Abuse</i>	
Salary Deductions (FLSA)	GAL
Personal Appearance	GAM
Travel Expenses	GAN
Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards	GANA
Maintaining Proper Control	GAO

Drug-Free Workplace	GAOA
Drug-Free Schools	GAOB
<i>Employee Conduct</i>	
Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Staff	GAOC
Drug and Alcohol Testing	GAOD
Workers Compensation	GAOE
<i>Testing</i>	
<i>Choice of Physician</i>	
Salary Deductions	GAOF
Communicable Diseases	GAR
<i>Additional Certifications of Health</i>	
Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan	GARA
Family and Medical Leave	GARI
Military Leave	GARID
Staff Use of Communication Devices	GAT
<i>Definitions</i>	
<i>General Use</i>	
<i>Use in Vehicles</i>	
<i>Use of District-Provided Communication Devices</i>	
<i>Personal Use of District-Provided Communication Devices</i>	
<i>Staff Bring Your Own Device Policy</i>	
Supervision	GBH
Evaluation	GBI
<i>Availability of Evaluation Documents</i>	
<i>Evaluation Criteria</i>	
Suspension	GBK
Nonrenewal and Termination	GBN
Resignation	GBO
<i>Exit Interviews</i>	
Reduction of Teaching Staff	GBQA
Work Schedule	GBR
<i>Work Schedules</i>	
<i>Attendance Required</i>	
Professional Development	GBRC
Staff Meetings	GBRD

Additional Duty	GBRE
Student and Parent Conferences	GBRF
Non-School Employment	GBRG
Consulting	GBRGA
Tutoring for Pay	GBRGB
Leaves and Absences	GBRH
Disability Leave	GBRIBA
Substitute Teaching	GBRJ
Ethics	GBU
Compensation and Work Assignments	GCA
<i>Work Assignments</i>	
<i>Attendance Required</i>	
<i>Classification of Employees</i>	
<i>Overtime</i>	
<i>Compensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips</i>	
Classified Employee Evaluation	GCI
Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors	GCIA
Suspension	GCK
Non-School Employment	GCRF
Leaves	GCRG
<i>Paid Leave</i>	
<i>Unpaid Leave</i>	
<i>Jury Leave</i>	
Vacations	GCRH
Paid Holidays	GCRI

Table of Contents
Section I – Instructional Program

Philosophy	IA
School Site Councils	IB
Educational Program	IC
<i>Curricular Offerings</i>	
<i>Educational Goals and Objectives</i>	
<i>Additional Educational Programs</i>	
Pilot Projects	ICA
<i>Pilot Project Evaluation</i>	
<i>Student Surveys</i>	
Teaching Methods	ICAA
Instructional Program	ID
<i>Modification</i>	
<i>Personnel</i>	
<i>Financial Resources</i>	
<i>Evaluation</i>	
Special Programs	IDAA
<i>Partnerships/Work-Study Program</i>	
Support Programs	IDAB
<i>Drug Education</i>	
<i>Student Mental Health</i>	
<i>Dropout Prevention</i>	
<i>At-Risk Students</i>	
<i>Guidance</i>	
<i>Homebound Instruction</i>	
Exceptional Programs	IDAC
Special Education Services	IDACA
<i>Child Find, Identification, and Eligibility</i>	
<i>Actions and Due Process for Students</i>	
Section 504 Accommodations for Students	IDACB
Title I Programs	IDAD
<i>Annual Parent Meeting</i>	

Student Privacy Policy	IDAE
<i>Student Data Restrictions</i>	
<i>Student Data Security Breach</i>	
<i>Biometric Data</i>	
<i>Select Student Surveys</i>	
College Classes	IDCE
<i>Concurrent Enrollment</i>	
Athletics	IDFA
Instructional Arrangements.....	IE
<i>Class Size</i>	
<i>Scheduling for Instruction</i>	
<i>Pre-enrollment</i>	
Charter Schools	IEB
Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers.....	IF
<i>Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials</i>	
<i>Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials</i>	
<i>Collection Development</i>	
<i>Challenges of Materials</i>	
<i>Composition of Review Committee</i>	
<i>Purview of Review Committee</i>	
<i>Written Report</i>	
<i>Board Review and Action</i>	
<i>Removing Challenged Materials</i>	
<i>Impact of Simultaneous Requests</i>	
Outside Speakers.....	IFBH
Community Resources.....	IFC
Field Trips.....	IFCB
<i>USD Approved Field Trips</i>	
<i>Non-Sanctioned Field Trips</i>	
Grading System.....	IHA
Homework	IHB
Make-Up Opportunities	IHEA
Graduation Requirements.....	IHF
Educational Testing Program.....	II
<i>Test Integrity</i>	

<i>Reporting Test Results</i>	
Performance-Based Credits	IIA
<i>Graduation Credit Through Integrated Coursework</i>	
<i>Credit Through Alternative Educational Opportunities</i>	
<i>Eligibility Requirements for Sponsoring Entities</i>	
<i>Requirements for the Provision of Alternative Educational Opportunities</i>	
<i>Processing for Submitting a Proposal for an Additional Educational Opportunity</i>	
<i>Criteria for Evaluating Such Proposals</i>	
<i>Determining the Course Credit that May Be Earned Through These Opportunities</i>	
<i>State Reporting Requirements</i>	
Acceptable Use Guidelines	IIBF
<i>Purpose</i>	
<i>Acceptable Use Guidelines</i>	
<i>Prohibitions</i>	
<i>Monitoring</i>	
<i>Internet Safety</i>	
<i>Penalties for Improper Use</i>	
Computer and Device Use	IIBG
<i>Use of District Computers and Devices/Privacy Rights</i>	
<i>Copyright</i>	
<i>Installation</i>	
<i>Hardware</i>	
<i>Audits</i>	
<i>E-mail Privacy Rights</i>	
<i>Ownership of Employee Computer and Device Materials</i>	
<i>Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Computers and/or Equipment</i>	
Children’s Internet Protection Act	IIBGA
Online Learning Opportunities	IIBGB
<i>Application</i>	
<i>Guidelines</i>	
<i>Other Regulations or Guidelines</i>	
Staff Online Activities	IIBGC
Evaluation of Instructional Program	IJ
Financial Literacy	IKA
Controversial Issues	IKB

Human Sexuality and AIDS Education	IKCA
<i>Opt-Out Procedure and Form</i>	
<i>Opt-Out Form</i>	
<i>Annual Request Required</i>	
<i>Notice of Availability</i>	
Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities	IKD
<i>Teaching About Religion</i>	
<i>Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities</i>	
<i>Religious Symbols in the Classroom</i>	
<i>Religious Holidays</i>	
<i>Graduation and Other Ceremonies</i>	
Religious Objections to Activities	IKDA
Assemblies.....	IKE
Lesson Plans	IKI
Animals and Plants in the School	ING
<i>Service Animals in the Schools</i>	

Table of Contents
Section J - Students

Goals and Objectives	JA
Attendance Records	JB
Enrollment	JBC
<i>Resident Students</i>	
<i>Non-resident Students</i>	
<i>Non-resident Student Continued Enrollment</i>	
<i>Enrollment Restriction</i>	
<i>Enrollment Procedures</i>	
<i>Part-Time Students</i>	
<i>Identification of Students</i>	
<i>Enrollment Information</i>	
<i>Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level, or Classes</i>	
<i>Transferring Credit</i>	
<i>Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools</i>	
Homeless Students	JBCA
<i>Coordinator</i>	
Foster Care Students	JBCB
<i>Point of Contact</i>	
<i>Mobile Crisis Helpline</i>	
Absences and Excuses	JBD
<i>Excused/Unexcused Absences</i>	
<i>Significant Part of a School Day</i>	
<i>Make-Up Work</i>	
Truancy	JBE
<i>Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements</i>	
<i>Involvement of Law Enforcement</i>	
<i>Reporting to Parents</i>	
<i>Dual Enrollment Students</i>	
Release of a Student During the School Day	JBH
Searches of Property	JCAB
<i>Search of Lockers</i>	

<i>Searches of Property</i>	
<i>Use of Trained Dogs in Conducting Sweeps</i>	
Searches of Students	JCABB
Interrogation and Investigations	JCAC
<i>Coordination with Law Enforcement</i>	
<i>Notification of Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers</i>	
<i>Child Abuse and Identity Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers</i>	
<i>Law Enforcement Initiated Investigations at School</i>	
<i>Taking Students Into Custody</i>	
<i>Disturbance of School Environment</i>	
<i>Definition</i>	
Student Conduct.....	JCDA
Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Students.....	JCDAA
Dress Code	JCDB
Weapons.....	JCDBB
<i>Weapons and Destructive Devices</i>	
<i>Penalties for Weapon Violations</i>	
Complaints.....	JCE
<i>Complaints About Discrimination</i>	
<i>Complaints About School Rules</i>	
Demonstrations	JCEC
Corporal Punishment	JDA
Detention.....	JDB
Probation	JDC
Suspension and Expulsion Procedures.....	JDD
<i>Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion</i>	
<i>Short-term Suspension</i>	
<i>Long-Term Suspension or Expulsion</i>	
<i>Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student May be Suspended or Expelled</i>	
<i>Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing</i>	
<i>Appeal to the Board</i>	
Drug-Free Schools.....	JDDA
<i>Student Conduct</i>	
Reporting to Law Enforcement	JDDB
Bullying.....	JDDC

Academic Achievement	JF
<i>Reporting</i>	
<i>Report Cards</i>	
Peer Grading of Assignments	JFA
<i>Peer Grading Prohibited</i>	
<i>Limited Peer Grading Allowed:</i>	
Promotion and Retention	JFB
Graduation Exercises.....	JFC
Early Graduation.....	JFCA
Student Insurance Program.....	JGA
Health Assessments and Physicals.....	JGC
Local Health and Wellness.....	JGCA
<i>Health and Wellness Committee</i>	
<i>Recordkeeping</i>	
Inoculations	JGCB
Automated External Defibrillators.....	JGCBA
Communicable Diseases	JGCC
Health Screenings.....	JGCD
<i>Vision Screenings</i>	
<i>Hearing Screening</i>	
<i>Dental Screenings</i>	
<i>Selected Screenings</i>	
Student Psychological Services	JGD
Sexual Harassment.....	JGEC
<i>Response to Harassment Complaints</i>	
<i>Definitions</i>	
<i>Supportive Measures</i>	
<i>The Formal Complaint</i>	
<i>Formal Complaint Notice Requirements</i>	
<i>Formal Complaint Investigation Procedures</i>	
<i>Formal Complaint Investigation Report</i>	
<i>Decision-Maker's Determination</i>	
<i>Appeals</i>	
<i>Informal Resolution Process</i>	
Racial and Disability Harassment: Students	JGECA

Supervision of Students	JGFB
Student Transportation	JGFF
<i>Use of Vehicles and Bicycles</i>	
<i>Walkers</i>	
<i>Notice</i>	
Student Accidents and Health Emergencies	JGFG
<i>Emergency Care</i>	
<i>Records</i>	
Supervision of Medications	JGFGB
Student Self-Administration of Medications	JGFGBA
<i>Student Eligibility</i>	
<i>Authorization Required</i>	
<i>Employee Immunity</i>	
<i>Waiver of Liability</i>	
Accommodating Students with Diabetes.....	JGFGBB
<i>Student Eligibility</i>	
<i>Employee Immunity</i>	
Transportation	JGG
Use of Surveillance Cameras.....	JGGA
School Food Service Programs	JGH
<i>Free or Reduced Price Meals</i>	
<i>Contracts With Other Agencies</i>	
Vending Machines and Other Automated Play Machines	JGHB
Student Activities	JH
<i>Eligibility for Activities</i>	
<i>Adding or Eliminating Activities</i>	
<i>Activity Fund Management</i>	
Student Organizations	JHC
<i>Student Clubs</i>	
<i>Non-School Sponsored Student Clubs</i>	
<i>Student Government</i>	
Student Publications	JHCA
<i>School-Sponsored Student Publications</i>	
<i>Non-School Sponsored Student Publications</i>	
<i>Advertisements</i>	

Gang Intimidation	JHCAA
Community Activities	JI
Employment of Students	JJ
<i>In-School Employment</i>	
<i>Outside Employment</i>	
<i>Vocational or Other Work Experience</i>	
Solicitations	JK
Gifts	JL
<i>Student Gifts to Staff Members</i>	
<i>Faculty Gifts to Students</i>	
<i>Student Organization Gifts to the School</i>	
Contests for Students	JM
Awards	JN
Exceptional Students	JQ
<i>Concurrent Enrollment</i>	
Temporarily Disabled Students	JQA
Alternative Arrangements for Nontraditional Students	JQE
Adult Students	JQI
Foreign Exchange Student	JQKA
Hearing Procedures for Exceptional Students	JQL
Class-size/Caseload Limits for Exceptional Students	JQLA
Student Records	JR
Types of Records	JRA
Release of Student Records	JRB
<i>Directory Information</i>	
<i>Forwarding Pupil Records</i>	
Disposition of Records	JRC
Hearing Request	JRD
Student Fees and Charges	JS
<i>Credit Card Payments</i>	
<i>Fee Schedules</i>	
<i>Debt Collection</i>	
<i>Forwarding Pupil Records</i>	

Table of Contents

Section K – General Public Relations

Goals and Objectives KA

Public Information Programs KB
Newsletters and other Media

District or School Websites KBA
Website Rules

Media Relations KBC
Broadcasting and Taping
News Releases
Conferences and Interviews

Protection of Privacy Rights KCA

Custodial and Non-Custodial Parent Rights KCB

Solicitations..... KDC

School Volunteers..... KFD

Use of School Facilities by Community Groups..... KG
Use in Accordance with Board Policies
Fees and Rental Charges
Lease Arrangements
Supervision of Non-School Groups
Insurance and/or Bonds

Use of District Personal Property and Equipment..... KGA
Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Property or Equipment
Personal Use
Definition

Concealed Observations KGB

Bullying by Parents..... KGC

Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities KGD
Possession of a Firearm

Public Conduct on School Property KGDA

Gifts to Schools KH

Distributing Materials in Schools KI
Materials Produced by Outside Groups–Including Religious Materials

Political Campaign Materials

Advertising in the Schools

Mailing Lists

Sale of District Property KK

Visitors to the School KM

Tobacco-Free School Grounds for Visitors KMA

Complaints KN

Complaints About Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment

Informal Procedures

Formal Complaint Procedures

Complaints About Discrimination on the Basis of Sex

Complaints Concerning Child Nutrition Programs

Complaints About Policy

Complaints About Curriculum (See IF)

Complaints About Instructional Materials

Complaints About Facilities and Services

Complaints About Personnel

Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use

Complaints Regarding Child Nutrition Programs KNA

Complaints About Discrimination in Child Nutrition Programs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

H--NEGOTIATIONS

HAA	Legal Status
HAB	Goals and Objectives
HAC	Scope of Negotiations
HAE	Board Negotiating Representatives
HAF	Superintendent's Role
HAHBA	Use of School Facilities
HAHBB	Use of School Equipment
HAI	Negotiations Procedures (See CN)
	Distribution of Information
	Research Assistance
	Minutes and Records
	Reporting to Staff and Board
	Reporting to the Media and Public
HAJ	Preliminary Agreement Disposition
HAK	Ratification Procedures
HAL	Announcement of Agreement
HAN	Slowdowns